

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

UT Chicago Kent

OCT 23 1993

College of Law Library



1993

Illinois Register

Rules of Governmental Agencies

Volume 17, Issue 43 — October 22, 1993

Pages 18271-18714

Index Department
Administrative Code Div.
Springfield, IL
(217) 782-9786

published by
George H. Ryan
Secretary of State

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSED RULES

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Reports of Child Abuse & Neglect; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 300	18271
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
Program Accounting Manual; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 110	18283
Special Education; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 226	18405
Sprinkler Systems; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 170	18419
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Food Stamps; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121	18425
Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	18436
SECRETARY OF STATE	
Literacy Grant Program; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3040	18441
Public Library Construction Grants; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3060	18445
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Use & Enjoyment of Rest Areas; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 533	18447
UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM, STATE	
State Universities Civil Service System; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 250	18453

ADOPTED RULES

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
Equipment Leases; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1360	18466
NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF	
General Provisions; 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310	18472
Standards for Protection Against Radiation; 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340, Repeal of	18505
Standards for Protection Against Radiation; 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340	18507
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140	18571
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
Food Service Sanitation Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 750	18588

EMERGENCY RULES

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Medical Payment; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140 18611

SECRETARY OF STATE

Public Library Construction Grants; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3060 18687

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Second Notices Received 18705

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS

93-430	Biomedical Sciences Appreciation Week (Revised)	18706
93-461	Adult Immunization Awareness Week	18706
93-462	Credit Union Month/Credit Union Week/Credit Union Day	18707
93-463	World Population Awareness Week	18707
93-464	ACEP Days	18708
93-465	Health Information Management Week	18708
93-466	Peter Wolkonsky, M.D. Week	18709
93-467	Polish American Heritage Month	18710
93-468	Polish Falcons Of America, Nest #3, 100th Anniversary Day	18710
93-469	Watershed Awareness Week/Watershed Awareness Month	18711
93-470	Helen Adjoran Day	18712
93-471	Paralegal/Legal Assistant Day	18712
93-472	Quality Month	18713
93-473	United Nations Day	18713

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1993 Index - Issue #43 CI-1

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

1993 Index - Issue #43 SAI-1

INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules or amendments to or repealers of existing rules, including those by emergency or peremptory action.

The *Register* also contains Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor, notices of public information required by State statute, and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies. In addition, the *Register* contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current *Register* volume and a Sections Affected Index listing, by Title of the *Illinois Administrative Code*, each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

The *Register* will serve as the update to the *Illinois Administrative Code*, a compilation of the rules of State agencies. The most recent edition of the *Code* along with the *Register* comprise the most current accounting of the State agencies' rules.

The *Illinois Register* is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, pars. 1001 et seq., as amended).

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1993

Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before Noon on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:	Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before Noon on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:
Dec. 16, 1992	Dec. 23, 1992	1	(Mon.) Jan. 4, 1993	June 22, 1993	June 29, 1993	28	July 9, 1993
Dec. 23, 1992	Dec. 30, 1992	2	Jan. 8, 1993	June 29, 1993	July 6, 1993	29	July 16, 1993
Dec. 30, 1992	Jan. 5, 1993	3	Jan. 15, 1993	July 6, 1993	July 13, 1993	30	July 23, 1993
Jan. 5, 1993	Jan. 12, 1993	4	Jan. 22, 1993	July 13, 1993	July 20, 1993	31	July 30, 1993
Jan. 12, 1993	Jan. 19, 1993	5	Jan. 29, 1993	July 20, 1993	July 27, 1993	32	Aug. 6, 1993
Jan. 19, 1993	Jan. 26, 1993	6	Feb. 5, 1993	July 27, 1993	Aug. 3, 1993	33	Aug. 13, 1993
Jan. 26, 1993	Feb. 2, 1993	7 (Tues.)	Feb. 16, 1993	Aug. 3, 1993	Aug. 10, 1993	34	Aug. 20, 1993
Feb. 2, 1993	Feb. 9, 1993	8	Feb. 19, 1993	Aug. 10, 1993	Aug. 17, 1993	35	Aug. 27, 1993
Feb. 9, 1993	Feb. 16, 1993	9	Feb. 26, 1993	Aug. 17, 1993	Aug. 24, 1993	36	Sept. 3, 1993
Feb. 16, 1993	Feb. 23, 1993	10	Mar. 5, 1993	Aug. 24, 1993	Aug. 31, 1993	37	Sept. 10, 1993
Feb. 23, 1993	Mar. 2, 1993	11	Mar. 12, 1993	Aug. 31, 1993	Sept. 7, 1993	38	Sept. 17, 1993
Mar. 2, 1993	Mar. 9, 1993	12	Mar. 19, 1993	Sept. 7, 1993	Sept. 14, 1993	39	Sept. 24, 1993
Mar. 9, 1993	Mar. 16, 1993	13	Mar. 26, 1993	Sept. 14, 1993	Sept. 21, 1993	40	Oct. 1, 1993
Mar. 16, 1993	Mar. 23, 1993	14	Apr. 2, 1993	Sept. 21, 1993	Sept. 28, 1993	41	Oct. 8, 1993
Mar. 23, 1993	Mar. 30, 1993	15	Apr. 9, 1993	Sept. 28, 1993	Oct. 5, 1993	42	Oct. 15, 1993
Mar. 30, 1993	Apr. 6, 1993	16	Apr. 16, 1993	Oct. 5, 1993	Oct. 12, 1993	43	Oct. 22, 1993
Apr. 6, 1993	Apr. 13, 1993	17	Apr. 23, 1993	Oct. 12, 1993	Oct. 19, 1993	44	Oct. 29, 1993
Apr. 13, 1993	Apr. 20, 1993	18	Apr. 30, 1993	Oct. 19, 1993	Oct. 26, 1993	45	Nov. 5, 1993
Apr. 20, 1993	Apr. 27, 1993	19	May 7, 1993	Oct. 26, 1993	Nov. 2, 1993	46	Nov. 12, 1993
Apr. 27, 1993	May 4, 1993	20	May 14, 1993	Nov. 2, 1993	Nov. 9, 1993	47	Nov. 19, 1993
May 4, 1993	May 11, 1993	21	May 21, 1993	Nov. 9, 1993	Nov. 16, 1993	48	Nov. 29, 1993 (Mon.)
May 11, 1993	May 18, 1993	22	May 28, 1993	Nov. 16, 1993	Nov. 23, 1993	49	Dec. 3, 1993
May 18, 1993	May 25, 1993	23	June 4, 1993	Nov. 23, 1993	Nov. 30, 1993	50	Dec. 10, 1993
May 25, 1993	June 1, 1993	24	June 11, 1993	Nov. 30, 1993	Dec. 7, 1993	51	Dec. 17, 1993
June 1, 1993	June 8, 1993	25	June 18, 1993	Dec. 7, 1993	Dec. 14, 1993	52	Dec. 27, 1993 (Mon.)
June 8, 1993	June 15, 1993	26	June 25, 1993	Dec. 14, 1993	Dec. 21, 1993	1	Jan. 3, 1994 (Mon.)
June 15, 1993	June 22, 1993	27	July 2, 1993	Dec. 21, 1993	Dec. 28, 1993	2	Jan. 7, 1994

Please note: When the Register deadline falls on a State holiday, the deadline becomes 4:30 p.m. on Monday (the day before).

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) **Heading of Part:** Reports of Child Abuse and Neglect
- 2) **Code Citation:** 89 Ill. Adm. Code 300
- 3) **Section Numbers:** **Proposed Action**
300.130 Amendment
300.160 Amendment
- 4) **Statutory Authority:** Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 2051 et seq.
- 5) **A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:** These proposed amendments incorporate changes the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and requirements contained in the B.H. Consent Decree. Section 300.130 contains a proposed amendment to require that the Department send a copy of child abuse and neglect reports to the Guardian Ad Litem for children who are in Department custody. In addition, in order to implement provisions of the B.H. Consent Decree, Section 300.130 contains proposed amendments requiring notifications of child abuse and neglect reports involving children in Department placements.

Amendments are proposed to Section 300.160, Special Types of Reports, to allow school employees who are the subject of a child abuse or neglect report to confront their accusers when the accuser is 14 years of age or older.
- 6) **Will these proposed amendments replace an emergency rule currently in effect?**
No.
- 7) **Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date:** ____ Yes X No.
- 8) **Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?** No.
- 9) **Are there any other amendments pending on this Part?** No.
- 10) **Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives:** This rulemaking does not create or expand the state mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 85, par. 2203).
- 11) **Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:**

Comments on this proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice. Comments should be submitted to:

Jacqueline Nottingham, Chief
Office of Rules and Procedures
Department of Children and Family Services
406 East Monroe
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1498
Phone: (217) 524-1983
TDD/TTY: (217) 524-3715

The Department will consider fully all written comments on this proposed rulemaking submitted during the 45-day comment period. Comments submitted by small businesses should be identified as such. Persons who need translation or interpretation services to enable their commentary should request assistance by contacting the Office of Rules and Procedures.

- 12) **Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:** The Department has determined that these amendments do not affect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER III: DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER a: SERVICE DELIVERY

PART 300
REPORTS OF CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Section	Purpose
300.10	Definitions
300.20	Reporting Child Abuse or Neglect to the Department
EMERGENCY	Content of Child Abuse or Neglect Reports
300.30	Transmittal of Child Abuse or Neglect Reports
300.40	Special Types of Reports (Recodified)
300.50	Referrals to the Local Law Enforcement Agency and State's Attorney
300.60	Delegation of the Investigation
300.70	Time Frames for the Investigation
300.80	Initial Investigation
300.90	The Formal Investigative Process
300.100	Taking Children into Temporary Protective Custody
300.110	Notices Whether Child Abuse or Neglect Occurred
300.120	Transmittal of Information to the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation and to School Superintendents
300.130	Referral for Other Services
300.140	Special Types of Reports
300.150	Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status
300.160	Child Abuse and Neglect Allegations
APPENDIX A	
APPENDIX B	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 2051 et seq.) (325 ILCS 5/1) and Section 3 of "AN ACT in relation to the performance of medical, dental or surgical procedures on and counseling of minors" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111, par. 4503) (410 ILCS 210/3).

SOURCE: Adopted and codified as 89 Ill. Adm. Code 302 at 5 Ill. Reg. 13188, effective November 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 15529, effective January 1, 1983; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 992; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

5373, effective April 12, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 12143, effective July 9, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2467, effective March 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9104, effective June 14, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15820, effective November 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective April 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1390, effective January 13, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1151, effective January 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1829, effective January 15, 1987; recodified from 89 Ill. Adm. Code 302.20, 302.100, 302.110, 302.120, 302.130, 302.140, 302.150, 302.160, 302.170, 302.180, 302.190, and Appendix A at 11 Ill. Reg. 3492; emergency amendments at 11 Ill. Reg. 4058, effective February 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12619, effective July 20, 1987; recodified at 11 Ill. Reg. 13405; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2419, effective March 1, 1989; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11356, effective July 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17558, effective October 15, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 19827, effective November 28, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 14285, effective September 25, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17986, effective December 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15638, effective September 10, 1993 for a maximum of 150 days, amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 300.130 Notices Whether Child Abuse or Neglect Occurred

a) Written Notices of Decision

The Department provides a written notice to mandated reporters who reported suspected child abuse or neglect as well as to the child's parent, personal guardian, or legal custodian; the Juvenile Court Judge (when a State ward is involved); and the alleged perpetrator concerning the final determination of the report.

b) Mandated Reporters

- 1) Mandated reporters who have reported suspected child abuse or neglect are informed via a written notice that a formal investigation was conducted. The written notice also provides an explanation of how further information on an indicated report may be secured. Department staff will notify them in writing:

- A) whether the child was the subject of a report of abuse or neglect;
- B) whether the report was indicated or unfounded;

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) whether the Department took temporary protective custody.
- 2) Requests for additional information must be directed, in writing, to the State Central Register and must include:
- A) the identity of the requestor;
 - B) the subject(s) name for whom the record is requested;
 - C) a notary public's attestation as to the identity of the requestor;
 - D) the purpose of the request.
- 3) Upon receipt of an appropriate request, only the following information will be disclosed to the mandated reporter:
- A) whether a Department case has been opened for the family or children; and
 - B) what Department services are being provided to the family or children.
- 4) All requested information is sent in writing through certified mail and is deliverable only to the mandated reporter who made the request.

c) **Custodial Parents, Personal Guardians, Legal Custodians, and Alleged Perpetrators**

- 1) Custodial and non-custodial parents, personal guardians, or legal custodians of child subjects; and alleged perpetrators shall receive notification within 5 calendar days after the report has been indicated or unfounded which indicate that the allegations were either:
- A) unfounded, and that all identifying information in the computer and local index files will be destroyed unless the subjects request that they be retained; or
 - B) indicated, and all Department records will be maintained intact.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) In addition, written notices shall explain that:
- A) the subjects of the report have access to the Department's records on the report, with the exception of the identity of the reporter or other persons who cooperated in the investigation;
 - B) the subjects of the report have the right to request a review of the determination that the report was indicated including the decision to maintain a record of the report in the Department's computer and local index files. 89 Ill. Adm. Code ~~309-336, Appeal of Child Abuse and Neglect Investigation Findings~~, fully explains the Department's review and appeal process; and
 - C) the subjects of the report may request, within 10 days of the date on the written notice, that an unfounded report be retained in the Department's computer and local index files, if the subjects of the report believe the report was not made in good faith. All such requests will be honored.
- d) **Other Parties**
- ~~The Department shall notify non-custodial, legal parents of involved child subjects only when the child abuse or neglect report is indicated and the parents' whereabouts are known. The Department shall also notify the Juvenile Court when a report involving state wards is indicated. If services are being provided, the notice shall also give the name and location of the Department office that is serving their children. The Department shall also notify these supervisors or administrators referenced in Section 300-100(i) of this Part whether the report was indicated or unfounded.~~
- The Department shall notify in writing those supervisors or administrators referenced in Section 300.100 (i) of this Part whether a report involving the person(s) they supervise was indicated or unfounded and, if unfounded, that the Personnel Record Review Act requires that any record of the investigation must be expunged from the employee's personnel records. The Department shall also notify the employee, in writing, that notification has been sent to the employer informing the employer

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

that the Department's investigation has resulted in an unfounded report. The notice to the employee shall also contain a statement of the employee's right to take the notice to the employer to have any record of the investigation expunged from the employee's record.

e) Child Abuse and Neglect Reports on Children in Department Custody

1) When a child is reported to the Department as being abused or neglected while in placement, the Department shall promptly notify the following persons when an investigation has been initiated and when the report has been indicated or unfounded.

- A) the parent(s) of the alleged victim;
- B) all Department caseworkers or case managers responsible for the alleged victim and for any other children in the same foster home or relative home placement;
- C) The Department's Bureau of Quality Assurance which shall be responsible for evaluating the investigation and the disposition of the report.

2) The Department shall notify the following when a report involving a child in Department custody is indicated:

- A) The Juvenile Court. If services are being provided by the Department or its providers, the notice shall also give the name and location of the Department office serving the children;
- B) The Department administrative case reviewer responsible for reviewing the case plans of the children involved.

3) The Department shall transmit a copy of the report to the guardian ad litem appointed under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 when a report has been indicated, unfounded, or undetermined and the minor who is the subject of the report is also the minor for whom the guardian ad litem has been appointed.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____ effective _____)

Section 300.160 Special Types of Reports

Four types of child abuse or neglect reports shall receive special attention as specified below:

a) Incident Involving the Death of a Child

The Department shall immediately contact the appropriate medical examiner or coroner, the local law enforcement agency, and the State's Attorney when there is reasonable cause to suspect that a child has died as a result of abuse or neglect. The child protective investigator assigned to the investigation shall require a copy of the completed autopsy report from the coroner or medical examiner.

b) Reports Involving Child Care Facilities

Reports alleging abuse or neglect of children in child care facilities shall be made and received in the same manner as other reports. The appropriate supervisor or administrator at the facility shall be notified once the formal investigation has been commenced. Department licensing staff will be notified of all reports on licensed facilities upon commencement of the formal investigation. The Department shall advise the supervisor or administrator of their responsibility to take reasonable action necessary, based on all relevant circumstances and the allegations being investigated, to insure that the alleged perpetrator of the reported abuse or neglect is restricted from contact with children in the facility during the course of the formal investigation.

c) Reports Involving Schools

When a report is received alleging abuse or neglect of a child by a school employee known to the child through the employee's official or professional capacity, the Department will take the following actions:

- 1) to the extent possible, conduct an investigation involving a teacher at a time when the teacher is not scheduled to conduct classes.
- 2) conduct investigations involving other school employees in such a way as to minimize disruption of the school day.

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) make reasonable efforts to conduct the initial investigation in coordination with the employee's supervisor, if the report does not involve allegations of sexual abuse or extreme physical abuse.
- 4) when a report of alleged abuse involving a teacher occurred in the course of the teacher's efforts to maintain safety for other students, determine whether the teacher used reasonable force in accordance with rules established by the local board of education as authorized by The School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1987 1991~~, ch. 122, pars. 1-1 et seq.) [105 ILCS 5/1-1].
- 5) advise school officials that they may, in accordance with The School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1987 1991~~, ch. 122, pars. 1-1 et seq.) [105 ILCS 5/1-1], withhold from any person, information on the whereabouts of any child removed from school premises, when the child has been taken into protective custody as a victim of suspected child abuse and that they may direct persons seeking information to the Department or to the local law enforcement agency.
- 6) advise school employees accused of child abuse or neglect of their due process rights, of the steps in the investigative process, and that they may have their superior, association or union representative, and attorney present at any interview or meeting at which the school employee is present.
- 7) Prior to indicating a report involving a school employee, the Department will take the following steps:
- A) send the employee a copy of the investigative file with identifying information deleted. Any materials and evidence submitted to the Department subsequent to sending the employee a copy of the investigative file shall be sent to the employee upon receipt by the Department;
- B) allow the school employee prior to the final finding an opportunity to:
- i) present evidence to the contrary regarding the report; and

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- III) request an informal conference at which the employee may present the additional evidence and/or, subject to the discretion of the Department, confront the accuser, provided the accuser is 14 years of age or older.
- 8) If an informal conference is requested, the Department shall schedule the conference after receipt by the employee of the copy of the investigative file, and shall:
- A) conduct the conference in a neutral setting away from the school grounds during hours when school is not in session, unless requested otherwise by the school employee;
- B) notify the following persons of the conference, if the purpose of the conference is merely to submit additional evidence:
- i) the school employee and representative(s);
- ii) Department representatives including the investigative worker.
- C) notify the following additional persons if the employee wishes to confront the accuser and the Department has approved such a confrontation:
- i) the accuser, provided the accuser is 14 years of age or older, and the accuser's parent(s), guardian and/or representative of a Child Advocacy Center, when involved in the case. (The accuser is the person who has made the allegation of abuse or neglect. The accuser is not necessarily the same as the reporter.)
- ii) representatives of the State's Attorney's Office or law enforcement agency in the county where the alleged incident occurred, when the State's Attorney's Office or law enforcement agency are currently involved in the investigation and/or are considering filing criminal charges in the case.
- iii) persons identified by the employee who have

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

information relevant to the report, who will be included in only those portions of the conference pertaining to their testimony.

D) following the conference, allow the school employee at least five calendar days to present additional evidence to the Department;

E) make a final determination with regard to the report in accordance with Section 300.110 of this Part.

9) No such conference will be allowed when there is a criminal investigation pending and the Department has been advised by law enforcement authorities or the State's Attorney not to allow a face-to-face confrontation between the accused and the accuser.

10) When determining whether to allow the school employee to confront an accuser who is 14 years or older, the Department shall take the following into consideration:

A) whether, due to the nature of the allegation, a confrontation with the accused school employee would cause excessive trauma to the child, and

B) whether the child has a documented history of mental, emotional or developmental problems.

11) The Department shall inform the child and the child's parent(s) in writing prior to the conference and orally at the conference that:

A) they may decline to attend or proceed with the conference, and

B) if they do attend, they may refuse to answer any questions posed, and

C) if the child attends, he or she has the right to have an attorney or other person representing his or her interests present at the conference, in addition to his or her parent(s) or guardian.

12) child's or parent's refusal to attend a conference or to

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

answer questions shall not be grounds for unfounding an otherwise credible report.

13) All proceedings shall be confidential and no statement, summary, transcript, recording or other investigative product shall be released except on written order of the court, or in compliance with the confidentiality provisions of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. Violations of these provisions is a Class A misdemeanor (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 2061.11) [325 ILCS 5/11.11].

14) Whether or not an informal conference has been conducted, the school employee retains all other appeal rights provided in The Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 2057.16) [325 ILCS 5/17.16] and 89 Ill. Adm. Code 336. Appeal of Child Abuse and Neglect Investigation Findings.

d) Reports Involving State Facilities and State Employees Acting in Their Official Capacity

When reports are received alleging abuse or neglect of children by any State of Illinois Department or any State employee acting in his or her official capacity, the report-taker will immediately notify the Director of the Department or designated. The Director or designated will transmit the details of the report to the Division of Internal Investigation, Illinois Department of State Police.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Program Accounting Manual

2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 110

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

110.20	Amendment
110.25	Amendment
110.40	Amendment
110.50	Amendment
110.90	Amendment
110.100	Amendment
110.110	Amendment
110.115	Amendment
110.120	New Section
110.125	New Section
110.135	New Section
110.TABLE A	Amendment
110.TABLE B	Amendment
110.TABLE C	Amendment
110.TABLE D	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 2-3.17a, 2-3.27, 2-3.28, and 34-43.1; 105 ILCS 5/2-3.17a, 5/2-3.27, 5/2-3.28, and 5/34-43.1.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

These amendments represent a comprehensive updating of the Program Accounting Manual. Programmatic and legislative changes have necessitated the incorporation of new fund and account names and codes. At the same time, explanatory material has been added and statutory citations updated.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect: No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? Yes; the incorporation by reference is found in existing language in Section 110.110(a)(5).

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days of the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street
Springfield, Illinois 62777
(217) 782-3950

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: These rules will not affect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER C: FINANCE

PART 110

PROGRAM ACCOUNTING MANUAL

Section	
110.10	Use of this Manual
110.20	Fund Accounting
110.25	Transfer of Interest to Other Funds
110.30	Balance Sheet Accounting
110.40	Revenue Accounting
110.50	Expenditure Accounting
110.60	Criteria for Cost Identification
110.70	Account Classification Summary
110.80	Transaction Codes
110.90	State Reporting Requirements
110.100	Budgeting
110.110	Audit Requirements
110.115	Educational Service Region Audit
110.120	Supplies and Equipment
110.125	Revolving/Imprest Fund
110.135	Petty Cash Fund

110. TABLE A EXPLANATION OF FUNDS

110. TABLE B DEFINITIONS OF BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS

110. TABLE C DEFINITIONS OF REVENUE CLASSIFICATIONS

110. TABLE D DEFINITIONS OF EXPENDITURE DIMENSIONS

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 2-3.17a, 2-3.27, 2-3.28 and 34-43.1 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 2-3.17a, 2-3.27, 2-3.28 and 34-43.1) [105 ILCS 5/2-3.17a, 5/2-3.27, 5/2-3.28, and 5/34-43.1].

SOURCE: Adopted at 10 Ill. Reg. 20508, effective December 2, 1986; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7610, effective May 4, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20608, effective December 14, 1990; amended at ____ Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 110.20 Fund Accounting

- a) Financial administration requires that each transaction be identified for administrative and accounting purposes. The first identification is by "fund" which is an independent fiscal and accounting entity, requiring its own set of self-balancing accounts, and created in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, and limitations that earmark each fund for a specific activity or for attaining certain objectives (see Table A). Each fund must be accounted for so that the identity of its resources and obligations and its revenues and expenditures is continually maintained.
- b) The number of funds to be maintained by a particular LEA depends on the nature of its operations rather than on the size of the LEA. Whenever a tax levy is authorized for a given purpose, proper legal accountability for the revenues and expenditures is required. This results in a minimum of two funds for every operating school district in Illinois: an Educational Fund and an Operations and Maintenance Fund.
- c) If the LEA filed a levy for municipal retirement and filed a levy for social security and Medicare only purposes, then the LEA must maintain a Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund.
- d) If taxes are levied to retire bond principal and to pay bond interest, and/or service charges thereon, then the LEA must maintain a Bond and Interest Fund for each outstanding bond issue.
- e) If pupils are transported at ~~school district~~ LEA expense either to and from school or for other purposes, a Transportation Fund must be maintained.
- f) If bonds are sold to finance construction (other than ~~Fire Prevention and Safety~~), a Site and Construction and ~~Capital Improvements~~ Fund must be maintained to account for the bond proceeds of each bond issue (other than ~~Fire Prevention and Safety~~).
- g) If bonds are sold for a Working Cash Fund, a separate fund must be created. This fund would also be created by the filing of a working cash tax levy.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- h) If buildings are rented from the Capital Development Board, a Rent Fund must be maintained.
- i) If taxes are levied for an approved capital improvements project (as described in the resolution and on the ballot), then revenues/expenditures must be identified separately within the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund.
- j) If taxes are levied on bonds sold for an approved Fire Prevention and Safety project, then the LEA must identify each project/amendment separately within the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund.
- k) In addition to the funds, there are two self-balancing groups of accounts for maintaining accounting records of capital assets and long-term liabilities. The General Fixed Assets Account Group records all tangible fixed assets of the LEA including land, buildings, machinery, equipment, furniture and fixtures, regardless of which fund provided the cash at the time of purchase. The General Long-Term Debt Account Group records all outstanding bonds of the LEA and other long-term debt.
- l) To designate the nine funds and two groups of accounts by symbol rather than using the full descriptions, this standardized numerical designation will be used as the code for this dimension.
- 1) 10 for Educational Fund
 - 2) 20 for Operations and Maintenance Fund
 - 3) 30 for Bond and Interest Fund
 - 4) 40 for Transportation Fund
 - 5) 50 for Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund
 - 6) 60 for Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund
 - 7) 70 for Working Cash Fund
 - 8) 80 for Rent Fund

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 9) 90 for ~~Capital Improvements Fund~~ Fire Prevention and Safety Fund
- 10) 98 for General Fixed Assets Account Group
- 11) 99 for General Long-Term Debt Account Group
- m) LEA's shall use funds appropriate to the legal requirements of their operations and code such funds in the fund dimension. For example, if fund 50 is not used because it is unnecessary to maintain a Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, Code 50 cannot be used to designate the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund since 60 has already been (for the purpose of this dimension) assigned as the standard code for the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund.
- (Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective ___, _____)
- Section 110.25 Transfer of Interest to Other Funds
- INTEREST EARNED FROM THE VARIOUS FUNDS MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO OTHER FUNDS WHICH ARE DETERMINED TO BE IN NEED OF THE INTEREST INCOME UNLESS OTHERWISE RESTRICTED BY BOARD RESOLUTION. However, pursuant to Section 10-22.44 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1999~~ 1991, ch. 122, par. 10-22.44) IL05 ILCS 5/10-22.44), INTEREST EARNED ON FUNDS FOR THE PURPOSES OF ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT UNDER THE PENSION CODE; TORT IMMUNITY UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AND GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES TORT IMMUNITY ACT; FIRE PREVENTION AND SAFETY; ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY; AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED. Interest earned on the Working Cash Fund may only be transferred to ~~the Educational Fund, Transportation Fund, or the Operations and Maintenance Fund.~~ any fund of the district (Section 20-5 of the School Code; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 20-5; 105 ILCS 5/20-5).
- (Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective ___, _____)
- Section 110.40 Revenue Accounting
- a) Transactions to be recorded in the revenue ledger are those that represent the receipt of cash without creating a liability or without canceling an asset. For example, tax collections are revenues, but cash received from the sale of tax anticipation warrants is not a revenue since a concurrent obligation is incurred

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to repay at a later date. Revenues act to increase the fund balance, i.e., the equity of the fund. If the LEA is on a cash basis, revenues are recorded only when actually received. If the LEA is on a modified accrual basis, revenues are recorded when earned.

- b) ~~it is important to make a distinction between the revenue of a fund and the revenue of the LEA as a whole. Revenue of a fund increases its assets and fund balance but may not, in each case, increase the total assets and fund balance of the LEA. A common example is the sale of school bonds, where the proceeds of the bonds sold are revenues to a fund (Site and Construction fund), i.e., they increase the fund's assets and fund balance, but they do not increase the equity or fund balance of the LEA, and therefore are not revenues. The issuance of the bonds increases the liabilities and they are recorded in the General Long-term Debt Account Group as a credit.~~

c) School system revenues are derived from these sources: local, state, federal, and flow-through.

- 1) Revenue from local sources is the amount of money earned within the boundaries of the LEA and available for its use (1000 Revenue).
- 2) Revenue from state sources is revenue from funds collected by the state and distributed to LEA's (3000 Revenue).
- 3) Revenue from federal sources is revenue from funds collected by the federal government and distributed to LEA's. It is unimportant whether the funds are distributed directly to the LEA system by the federal government or through some intervening agency such as the state (4000 Revenue).
- 4) Flow-through revenue is money received from another LEA. This revenue represents funds for specific grant-related purposes. (2000 Revenue).

Revenue transactions must be described and coded as to the specific sources from which they are derived or to which they are attributable.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. , effective)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 110.50 Expenditure Accounting

- a) Transactions recorded in the appropriation, expenditure, and encumbrance ledger are commonly referred to as expenditure transactions and represent the payment of cash or the establishment of an obligation (encumbrance) without creating an asset or without canceling a liability. For example, payment of a teacher's salary is an expenditure, but cash disbursed to purchase a United States Treasury Bill is not an expenditure (balance sheet only type) since a concurrent right is created to receive cash at a later date.

- b) There are eleven classification groups (referred to as dimensions) which may be used to describe expenditure transactions. Each dimension is composed of mutually exclusive items or categories of information. An LEA must use the dimensions applicable to its operations to establish a chart of accounts for use in maintaining accounting records and generating management reports. Presented below are the dimensions followed by a brief discussion of each. It should be noted that certain dimensions might be combined into a single account number when an LEA develops its chart of accounts.

c) Eleven Classifications Listed and Discussed

- 1) "Fiscal Year" Fiscal year denotes a twelve-month period of time to which the annual budget applies and at the end of which an LEA determines its financial position and the results of its operations. In some instances, funds are appropriated for a program or activity which may extend into another fiscal period which creates a need for identifying money by fiscal year or, in some cases, by project year (for federal programs). For example, if teachers are employed on a nine-month basis but are paid in twelve equal installments, including one in July and one in August of the following fiscal year, the payroll for these staff members should carry a fiscal year code of the previous fiscal year rather than the one in which they were paid.

- 2) "Fund" This dimension is discussed in Table A of this part.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

3) "Source of Funds" This dimension is used to relate expenditure transactions to the source of categorical funding. It provides the capability of exercising budgetary control and the preparation of special reports. This dimension is not applicable to those transactions which cannot be related to a specific source of funding.

4) "Instructional Organization" The general types of schools or other organizational entities providing instruction are included in this dimension. Examples of instructional organization would include Elementary, Middle/Junior High School, and High School.

5) "Operational Unit" The term is used to denote the location of education activities for organizational purposes. It is the site of a physical plant which houses an organizational unit. These units correspond to individual schools, in most cases, and can be used to designate school cost centers. In other words, budgets and expenditures may be made for each school or operational unit. Such units are locations of specific schools, of transportation, of administration, of warehouses, etc.

6) "Function" Function means the action or purpose for which a person or thing is used or exists. Function includes the activities or actions which are performed to accomplish the objectives of the enterprise. The activities of ~~a local school system~~ **an LEA** are classified into six broad areas: Instruction, Supporting Services, Community Services, Nonprogrammed Charges, Debt Services, and Provision for Contingencies. Functions and subfunctions consist of activities which have somewhat the same general operational objectives. Furthermore, categories of activities comprising each of these divisions and subdivisions are grouped according to the principle that the activities should be combinable, comparable, reliable and mutually exclusive.

7) "Object" This dimension is used to describe the service or commodity obtained as a result of a specific expenditure. The object categories are

Salaries, Employee Benefits, Purchased Services, Supplies and Materials, Capital Outlay, Other, Transfers, and Tuition. These eight broad categories are further subdivided into subobjects for more detail about the service or commodity acquired.

8) "Job Classification Activity" Activity assignment refers to a description of the activities assigned to a staff member. This is a dimension used for relating financial information to the various staff assignments so as to interrelate staff activities to a program and its cost.

9) "Term" Term is a division of the school year (the 12-month period of time denoting the beginning and ending dates for school accounting purposes) which may be divided into regular and summer terms, semesters, trimesters, or quarters.

10) "Subject Matter Area" This dimension describes a grouping of related subjects or units of subject matter under a heading such as English or Agriculture.

11) "Program" Program may be defined as a group of interdependent, closely-related services and/or activities progressing toward or contributing to a common objective or set of allied objectives. The program dimension provides the LEA the framework to classify expenditures by program to determine cost. As an example, to gather instructional program information, only direct costs are classified to the instructional function (classroom instructional costs only), and any other costs are classified as support services. For example, special education transportation costs are classified to a support service function (transportation) even though these costs relate to the special education program. The program dimension allows agencies to charge program costs, instructional and support, directly to the benefiting program. Use of this dimension allows an LEA to classify support services to both programs and functions.

(Source: Amended at — Ill. Reg. —, effective —)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 110.90 State Reporting Requirements

All school districts, cooperatives/joint agreements, educational service centers, and vocational education regional delivery systems are required to use the program accounting system pursuant to Sections 17-1 and 34-43.1 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~4999~~ 1991, ch. 122, pars. 17-1 and 34-43.1) [105 ILCS 5/17-1 and 5/34-43.1]. Budget forms and annual financial report forms provided by the State Board of Education are both to be completed annually by all school districts, cooperatives/joint agreements, educational service centers, and vocational education regional systems. These forms are in the required program accounting format, using information in Tables A through D. These forms reflect the minimum state reporting requirements (for expenditures: one digit for fund, four digits for function and one digit for object). The forms are set up in such a manner as to indicate where transactions occur.

(Source: Amended at __ Ill. Reg. ____, effective _____.)

Section 110.100 Budgeting

a) School District Budget

- 1) A budget must be adopted even when no levy is made.
- 2) The school board, at a meeting held at some convenient time following a hearing, must vote on the budget as originally drafted or as revised after the hearing.
- 3) Adoption of the budget shall be by roll call vote, and the approved budget shall be incorporated in the minutes of the board of education.
- b) Section 17-1 of ~~the~~ the School Code requires that a joint agreement shall adopt an annual budget by September 1 of each fiscal year.

(Source: Amended at __ Ill. Reg. ____, effective _____.)

Section 110.110 Audit Requirements

- a) School Districts not subject to Article 34

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Section 3-15.1 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 3-15.1) [105 ILCS 5/3-15.1] requires that each school district and the administrator of a joint agreement SHALL CAUSE AN ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT TO BE SUBMITTED ON FORMS PRESCRIBED BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION EXHIBITING THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROGRAM ESTABLISHED BY THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OR PURSUANT TO THE JOINT AGREEMENT, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING ON THE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING JUNE 30. Each educational service center shall also submit an annual financial statement meeting the requirements of Section 3-15.1 of ~~the~~ the School Code and exhibiting the financial condition of the center for the fiscal year ending on the immediately preceding August 31.
- 2) The original and one copy of the annual financial report from school districts or governing boards that administer joint agreements shall be submitted to the Superintendent of the Educational Service Region on or before October 15, who shall send the original to the State Board of Education on or before November 15 annually. (A joint agreement is an agreement between or among two or more school districts to provide educational services jointly that such districts are authorized to provide individually.) Educational Service Centers shall send the original and one copy of the annual financial report to the State Board of Education by December 15 annually.
- 3) The report shall be prepared by an independent Certified Public Accountant, whose opinion and notes are to be inserted therein.
- 4) An auditor shall not be considered to be independent if the auditor or any member of the auditor's immediate family is a township or school treasurer or employee thereof, a member or employee of the board of education, or of the regional superintendent, or of the governing board that is responsible for the administration of the LEA that is being audited. (This includes LEA employees who serve in a nonadministrative capacity such as bookkeepers, treasurers, and custodians of funds.)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) The auditor must state that the audit was performed in accordance with generally accepted governmental auditing standards. Generally accepted governmental auditing standards means the Government Auditing Standards: Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions (1988 Revision) published by the Comptroller General of the United States. No later amendments to these standards are incorporated by this rule. If a qualified opinion is rendered, reasons for the qualifications are to be attached and explained in detail.
- 6) The Annual Financial Report form provided by the State Board of Education is designed to be used by both cash and modified accrual basis LEA's. Certain accounts provided for in the form are to be used only for modified accrual basis reporting systems. These accounts are clearly identified in order to avoid confusion. It is, however, necessary to indicate on the form the basis of accounting being used.
- 7) If a line is not provided on the above report to accommodate special data, do not insert the data or add a line. The data processing system used to process these forms is not programmed to accept such additions. Use "Other" accounts provided and attach supporting schedules which fully explain items reported under "Other." Reports with lines added are unacceptable.
- 8) If an LEA fails to file an annual financial report with the Superintendent of the Educational Service Region on or before October 15, or within the time extended, the Superintendent of the Educational Service Region has the responsibility of causing such an audit to be made and billing the LEA for the audit (Section 3-7 of ~~the~~ the School Code; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 3-7; 105 ILCS 5/3-7).
- 9) Failure of the State Board of Education to detect any deficiency in the report, or to call a deficiency to the attention of the LEA shall not in any way relieve the LEA and the independent auditor of their responsibility for such

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) deficiency under Sections 3-7 and 3-15.1 of ~~the~~ the School Code and this Part.
 Failure to file an annual financial report could result in a loss of state monies to a LEA. The Superintendent of the Educational Service Region is authorized to restrict or deny state funds to LEA's failing to comply with the submission of reports on or before the appointed date (Section 2-3.24 of ~~the~~ the School Code; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 2-3.24; 105 ILCS 5/2-3.24).
- 11) The auditor must sign the opinion letter. The LEA chief administrator, and in Cook County the township treasurer, must sign the annual financial report.
 - b) School Districts Subject to Article 34
 - 1) Each board of education subject to the provisions of Article 34 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 34-1 et seq.) [105 ILCS 5/34-1 et seq.] SHALL FILE WITH THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND ITS AUDIT, AS REQUIRED BY THE RULES OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. SUCH REPORTS SHALL BE FILED NO LATER THAN FEBRUARY 15 FOLLOWING THE END OF THE SCHOOL YEAR OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION (Section 34-43.1 of ~~the~~ the School Code).
 - 2) The audit report shall be prepared by an independent Certified Public Accountant, whose opinion and notes are to be inserted therein.
 - 3) An auditor shall not be considered to be independent if the auditor or any member of the auditor's immediate family, as defined by Section 24-6 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 24-6) [105 ILCS 5/24-6], is a township or school treasurer or employee thereof, the city treasurer (ex officio treasurer of the board of education) or an employee thereof, a member or employee of a school finance authority created to exercise financial control over the board, a member or employee of the board or of the regional superintendent.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4) The auditor shall state that the audit was performed in accordance with generally accepted governmental auditing standards. Generally accepted governmental auditing standards means the Government Auditing Standards: Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions (1988 Revision) published by the Comptroller General of the United States. No later amendments to these standards are incorporated by this rule. If a qualified opinion is rendered, reasons for the qualifications are to be attached and explained in detail.

5) The Annual Financial Report form provided by the State Board of Education is designed to be used by both cash and modified accrual basis LEA's. Certain accounts provided for in the form are to be used only for modified accrual basis reporting systems. These accounts are clearly identified in order to avoid confusion. It is, however, necessary to indicate on the form the basis of accounting being used.

6) If a line is not provided on the above report to accommodate special data, do not insert the data or add a line. The data processing system used to process these forms is not programmed to accept such additions. Use "Other" accounts provided and attach supporting schedules which fully explain items reported under "Other." Reports with lines added are unacceptable.

7) The auditor shall sign the opinion letter. A school district administrator shall sign the Annual Financial Report.

8) As part of the required Annual Financial Report, the board of education shall provide a detailed accounting of the central level, district (subdistrict), department, and bureau costs and personnel included within expenditure functions:

- A) 2210 Improvement of Instruction Services
- B) 2310 Board of Education Services
- C) 2330 Special Area Administrative Services

- D) 2490 Other Support Services - School Administration
- E) 2500 Support Services - Business
- F) 2600 Support Services - Central
- 9) The reporting of these functions shall be as follows:

A) Part I - Expenditures by Functions. This part of the report shall summarize expenditures for these functions from the Educational and the Operations and Maintenance Funds.

B) Part II - Expenditures by Location. This part of the report shall summarize expenditures for the functions shown in Part I by location (central level, subdistrict, department, citywide, and attendance centers).

C) Part III - Personnel. This part of the report shall include Administrative, Technical/Support, and Clerical Staff, by function and by location. The number of positions and salary amounts shall be reported for each of these categories.

D) Special forms shall not be required. Reports, either typewritten or on a computer printout, shall be in the format outlined in subsections (9)(A) through (9)(C) above.

(Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective _____)

Section 110.115 Educational Service Region Audit

This Section specifies the rules needed to implement the requirements of Section 2-3.17a of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1905~~ 1991, ch. 122, par. 2-3.17a) 1105 ILCS 5/2-3.17a.

- a) "Books and records" as used in this Section means all financial statements, fiscal documents, vouchers for distributions, records of cash receipts, records of obligation and expenditure of funds, records of

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

accounts and funds, journals, ledgers and subsidiary records thereof, computer programs and data files integral to records of such funds and accounts as are in the care, custody or control of the regional superintendent of schools, and as are required for the purpose of enabling the State Board of Education to perform the audits required by Section 2-3.17a of the School Code.

- b) For audit purposes each regional superintendent of schools shall make available to the State Board of Education or its agent all books and records during regular business hours on such days in each fiscal year as the State Board of Education or its designated agents shall deem necessary to make and complete the required audits.
- c) Each regional superintendent of schools shall make available the books and records necessary to make the required audit by providing to the State Board of Education or its agent full, complete and unrestricted access to such books and records and to such person or persons who may have prepared, reviewed, reported on or otherwise have knowledge of them.

- d) Each regional superintendent of schools shall retain all books and records for a period of five years ~~from June 30, 1986, and each June 30 thereafter~~ or until each required audit is resolved. This provision shall not be construed to shorten any record retention requirement otherwise applicable to such records.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 110.120 Supplies and Equipment

Unless otherwise dictated by federal, state, or local law, supply/equipment classification decisions shall be made according to the following criteria.

a) Equipment Items

An equipment item is any instrument, machine, apparatus, or set of articles which meets all of the following criteria:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Under normal conditions of use, including reasonable care and maintenance, it can be expected to serve its principal purpose for longer than twelve months.

- 2) It does not lose its identity through fabrication or incorporation into a different or more complex unit or substance.

- 3) It is nonexpendable, that is, if the item is damaged or some of its parts are lost or worn out, it is more feasible to repair the item than to replace it with an entirely new unit.

- 4) It retains its appearance and character through use; and

- 5) It costs \$500 or more. At the time of acquisition, if the original value is not available, estimated market value is used.

b) Supply Items

An item must be classified as a supply if it does not meet one or more of the equipment criteria listed in subsection (a) above.

(Source: Added at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 110.125 Revolving/Imprest Fund

- a) Pursuant to Section 10-20.19 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 10-20.19) [105 ILCS 5/10-20.19], a Revolving (or Imprest) Fund may be established by resolution of the board of education. The resolution shall designate a custodian of the fund, state the amount at which the fund shall be established, and establish a policy as to the amounts and types of payments that shall be made from the Revolving (or Imprest) Fund account. The fund shall be maintained in a bank, for the purpose of providing for disbursements for which the district wishes to issue a check but, because of timing or emergencies, cannot pay through the regular disbursement procedure of the district.

- b) The entry to establish a Revolving (or Imprest) Fund is as follows.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

DR. #105 - Revolving/Imprest Fund \$ _____
CR. #101 - Cash \$ _____

c) To record creation of an imprest fund to be operated under principles applicable to the imprest system:

- 1) No entries appear in account #105 except to open and close it unless the amount of the fund is increased or decreased.
- 2) At all times, the total of all checks written since the last reimbursement plus the bank balance for the checking account should equal the amount set aside for the Revolving Fund in Account #105. Account #105 is an asset account of the school district.

d) Pre-approved documentation such as signed vouchers, completed and approved travel requests, approved purchase requisitions or orders and/or invoices must be provided to the custodian of the fund in order that a check can be issued. Checks written must include the proper district expense account code, or all necessary descriptive information so that an expense account code number can be assigned.

e) At regular intervals, the Revolving (or Imprest) Fund shall be reimbursed up to the original amount of the fund. The check to reimburse the Revolving Fund must be included on the school district monthly bill list, charging the appropriate district expenditure accounts and indicating the name/explanation for each revolving check that was issued.

f) Pursuant to Section 10-20.19 of the School Code, the custodian of the Revolving (or Imprest) Fund must be bonded as provided in Article 8 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 8-1 et seq.) [105 ILCS 5/8-1 et seq.].

(Source: Added at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 110.135 Petty Cash Fund

a) A Petty Cash Fund may be established by resolution of the board of education, stating the amount at which the petty cash account shall be established. A Petty Cash Fund is an imprest fund that sets aside a sum of cash for the purpose of making change or immediate payments of comparatively small amounts. Payments made through petty cash shall be restricted to those cases where amounts involved are so small that processing through the usual procedures would be uneconomical. A person is designated as custodian of the Petty Cash Fund and, based upon a resolution of the board, a check in the amount authorized shall be drawn payable to the designated custodian.

b) The entry to establish the Petty Cash Fund is as follows:

DR. #102 - Petty Cash Fund \$ _____
CR. #101 - Cash \$ _____

c) To record creation of a petty cash account to be operated under principles applicable to the petty cash system:

1) No entries appear in Petty Cash Account #102 except to open and close it, unless it is increased or decreased.

2) At all times, the total of the receipts for cash paid out and the remaining cash shall equal the amount set aside for petty cash in Account #102. Account #102 is an asset account of the school district.

d) The petty cash system requires that a person other than the custodian of the petty cash fund approve a disbursement from the petty cash fund by signature. A petty cash voucher also provides for the signature of the person to whom cash is paid; this signature serves as evidence that payment was received by that person. Each petty cash voucher shall be prenumbered, and each shall be accounted for as having been either used, voided, or unused.

e) Each completed petty cash voucher form shall include the receipt for the disbursement made, along with the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

proper expenditure account number, or all necessary descriptive information so that an expense account code number can be assigned. When the larger part of the cash on hand has been disbursed, the custodian shall take the paid petty cash vouchers to the person authorized to prepare and issue checks.

f1 Pursuant to Section 10-20.19 of the School Code, the custodian of the Petty Cash Fund shall be covered by a fidelity bond as provided in Article 8 of the School Code.

(Source: Added at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective ___)

110. TABLE A EXPLANATION OF FUNDS

"Code" "Descriptor"

10 "Educational Fund" (See Section 17-2 of ~~the~~ the School Code; ~~Ill. Rev. Stat.~~ 1991, ch. 122, par. 17-2. [105 ILCS 5/17-2]) The greatest variety and the largest volume of transactions shall be recorded here because the Educational Fund covers transactions that are not specifically covered in another fund. Certain expenditures that must be charged to this fund include the direct costs of instructional, health and attendance services, lunch programs, all costs of administration (even those for buildings and grounds), and related insurance costs. Certain revenues that must be credited to this fund include educational tax levies, tuition and textbook rentals.

The salaries of janitors, engineers, and other custodial employees, and all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, and custodial supplies and equipment shall be charged to this fund. The school board may provide, by resolution, to charge to the Operations and Maintenance Fund all salaries of janitors, engineers, or other custodial employees and all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, and custodial supplies and equipment or any one or more of these items. (See Section 17-7 of ~~the~~ the School Code; ~~Ill. Rev. Stat.~~ 1991, ch. 122, par. 17-7; [105 ILCS 5/17-7].)

20 "Operations and Maintenance Fund" (See Sections 17-2, 17-7 of ~~the~~ the School Code) All costs of maintaining, improving, or repairing school buildings and property, renting buildings and property for school purposes, or for

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the payment of premiums for insurance on school buildings shall be charged to the Operations and Maintenance Fund.

30 "Bond and Interest Fund" (See Section 19-2 et seq. of ~~the~~ the School Code; ~~Ill. Rev. Stat.~~ 1991, ch. 122, par. 19-2 et seq.; 105 ILCS 5/19-2 et seq.) Bonds are generally issued to finance the construction of buildings and may be issued for other purposes. Taxes are levied to provide cash to retire these bonds and to pay the interest on them. To protect the bondholders, these tax collections must be accounted for in the Bond and Interest Fund. LEA's must maintain a separate bond and interest fund for each bond issue.

40 "Transportation Fund" (See Sections 17-2, ~~and~~ 17-8 of ~~the~~ the School Code; ~~Ill. Rev. Stat.~~ 1991, ch. 122, pars. 17-2 and 17-8; 105 ILCS 5/17-2 and 5/17-8) If an LEA pays for transporting pupils for any purpose, the Transportation Fund must be created. Costs of transportation, including the purchase of vehicles and insurance on buses, are to be paid from this fund. Moneys received for transportation purposes from any source must be deposited into this fund, except for the portion of state reimbursement applicable to other funds (e.g., utility costs from the Operations and Maintenance Fund) as provided in Sec. 29-5 of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 29-5] [105 ILCS 5/29-5].

50 "Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund" (See Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1999~~ 1991, ch. 108 1/2, pars. 7-171, 21-110, 21-110.1) [40 ILCS 5/7-171, 5/21-110, and 5/21-110.1] A separate tax is levied for the purpose of providing resources for the LEA's share of retirement benefits for covered employees. A separate tax is levied for the purpose of providing resources for the LEA's share of social security and Medicare only payments for covered employees. If these two taxes are not levied, the payments shall be charged to the fund where the salaries are charged.

60 "Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund" All ~~of the proceeds of each construction bond issue shall be placed in a Site and Construction fund to separate these special moneys from operating moneys.~~ All of the proceeds of each construction bond issue (other than Fire Prevention and Safety) shall be placed in a Site and Construction account (within the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund) to separate these special moneys from operating moneys. The special moneys may be spent for the purposes specified in the bond indenture and on the ballot.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Expenditures which would ordinarily be charged to the Education Fund, but which may be charged to the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund (unless paid before the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund is created), include election expenses, fidelity insurance, architect's fees, legal fees for title search on sites, fees for the legal opinion on the bonds, and other such administrative costs directly related to the construction project or issuance of bonds.

Expenditures which would ordinarily be charged to the Operations and Maintenance Fund, but which may be charged to the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund (unless paid before the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund is created), include the actual construction costs, builder's risk insurance, purchase of land and other site costs, landscaping, parking lots, sidewalks, utility connections, etc., and other items directly related to the construction project.

Capital Improvements Fund: (See Section 17-2.3 of the School Code) A Capital Improvements account (within the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund) shall be created when a tax is levied in accordance with Section 17-2 of the School Code. The moneys received from such levy shall be accumulated until spent for the capital improvements described in the resolution and on the ballot.

"Working Cash Fund" (See Section 20-1 et seq. of the School Code; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 20-1 et seq.; 105 ILCS 5/20-1 et seq.) If a separate tax is levied for working cash purposes or if bonds are sold for this purpose, this fund shall be created. Cash available in this fund may be loaned to the Educational Fund, the Operations and Maintenance Fund, or the Transportation Fund in order that the use of tax anticipation warrants in these funds will be reduced or eliminated; any fund for which taxes are levied. (Such interfund loans are no longer limited to the Educational, Operations and Maintenance, and Transportation Funds.)

"Rent Fund" (See Section 35-23 of the School Code; Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 35-23; 105 ILCS 5/35-23) When a tax is levied to provide revenue for paying rent to the State of Illinois Capital Development Board for a state-owned school building, the receipt of taxes shall be

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

recorded in the Rent Fund. The payment of the rent shall be an expenditure of this fund.

90 "Capital Improvements Fund" (See Section 17-2.3 of the School Code) A Capital Improvements Fund shall be created when a tax is levied in accordance with Section 17-2 of the School Code. The moneys received from such levy shall be accumulated until spent for the capital improvements described in the resolution and on the ballot. "Fire Prevention and Safety Fund" (See Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.) A Fire Prevention and Safety Fund shall be created when a tax is levied or bonds issued for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation or school security purposes. The moneys received from the levy or the proceeds of the bond issue may only be used for the purposes stipulated in Section 17-2.11.

98 "General Fixed Assets Account Group" Records of physical assets which have a long-term (i.e., more than one year) period of usefulness to an LEA are maintained in a group of accounts separate from the fund which provided the cash for the purchase of those assets. Acquisitions of general fixed assets shall be recorded here at least at the end of the fiscal year by entering the items purchased during the year and charged in the Educational; Operations and Maintenance; Transportation; and Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Funds.

99 "General Long-Term Debt Account Group" Records of a school district's total bonded debt are maintained in a group of accounts separate from the Bond and Interest Fund. When bonds are sold and the resolution including future tax levies is filed with the county clerk, this event shall be entered in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. Other types of general long-term debt are also recorded here.

Combining Funds--In accordance with generally accepted governmental accounting standards, certain funds are combined for reporting purposes on the Annual Financial Report. The combinations used for the preparation of the "combined" and "combining" statements on the Annual Financial Report are as follows:

General	Education and Operations and Maintenance Funds
Special Revenue	Transportation and Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Debt Service+~~

~~Bond and Interest and Rent Funds~~

~~Capital Projects+~~

~~Site and Construction and Capital
Improvements Funds~~

~~Fiduciary+~~

~~Working Cash and Agency Funds (includes
Activity Funds)~~

~~Account Groups+~~

~~General Fixed Assets and General Long-Term
Debt~~

(Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ____, effective
_____)

110. TABLE B DEFINITIONS OF BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS

"Assets and Other Debits"

Assets and Other Debits include what is owned and other items not owned as of the date of the balance sheet but expected to become fully owned at some future date as well as other budgeting and offsetting accounts which normally have debit balances.

"Code"

"Descriptor"

100

"Current Assets" Current Assets are cash or anything that can be readily converted into cash.

101

"Cash" Currency, coin, checks, postal and express money orders, and bankers' drafts on hand, or on deposit, with an official or agent designated as custodian of cash and bank deposits.

102

"Petty Cash" A sum of money set aside for the purpose of making change or immediate payments of comparatively small amounts, such as freight bills. No entries appear in this account except to open and close it, unless it is increased or decreased.

Paid invoices shall be held to substantiate expenditures from this fund. ~~At the end of each month and periodically throughout the month, if necessary, the fund should be replenished to its original amount and~~

103

"Cash Change Funds" A sum of money set aside for the purpose of providing cash register change.

104

"Cash with Fiscal Agent" Deposits with fiscal agents, such as commercial banks, for the payment of matured bonds and interest.

105

"Imprest Fund" This fund is maintained in a bank and is established to provide for emergency disbursements for which the district wishes to issue a check, but because of the timing cannot pay through the regular disbursement procedure. The same procedure shall be followed for replenishing the account as that used for Petty Cash. The balance of the account may be returned to the district treasurer on or before June 30 of each year, but this is not required.

110

"Taxes Receivable" The uncollected portion of taxes which a school system or governmental unit has levied, including any interest or penalties which may be accrued. Separate accounts may be maintained on the basis of tax roll year and/or current and delinquent taxes.

111

"Estimated Uncollectible Taxes (Credit)" A provision for that portion of taxes receivable which it is estimated will not be collected. The account is shown on the balance sheet as a deduction from the 110 Taxes Receivable account in order to arrive at the net amount of taxes receivable.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Separate accounts may be maintained on the basis of tax roll year and/or delinquent taxes.

LEA for goods sold or services rendered and excluding Interfund Loans.

112

"Tax Liens Receivable" Legal claims against property which have been exercised because of non-payment of delinquent taxes, interest, and penalties. The account includes delinquent taxes, interest, and penalties receivable up to the date the lien becomes effective plus the cost of holding the sale.

133

"Due from Transportation Fund" Amounts owed by the Transportation Fund to another Fund in the same LEA for goods sold or services rendered and excluding Interfund Loans.

134

"Due from Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund" Amounts owed by the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund to another Fund in the same LEA for goods sold or services rendered and excluding Interfund Loans.

135

"Due from ~~Capital Improvements~~ Fire Prevention and Safety Fund" Amounts owed by the ~~Capital Improvements~~ Fire Prevention and Safety Fund to another Fund in the same LEA for goods sold or services rendered and excluding Interfund Loans.

120

"Accounts Receivable" Amounts owing on an open account from private persons, firms, or corporations for goods and services furnished by a LEA (but not including amounts due from other funds or from other governmental units). Although taxes receivable are covered by this term, they shall be recorded and reported separately in the Taxes Receivable account.

140

"Due From Other Governmental Units" Amounts due to the reporting governmental unit from other governmental units. These amounts represent grants-in-aid, shared taxes, taxes collected for the reporting unit by another unit, loans, and charges for services rendered by the reporting unit for another government. It is recommended that separate accounts be maintained for each receivable.

121

"Bond Proceeds Receivable" Amounts receivable from the sale of bonds.

141

"Estimated Uncollectible Claim From Other Governmental Unit (Credit)" A provision for that portion of money due from other governmental units which it is estimated will not be collected. This account is shown on the balance sheet as a deduction from the 140 account (Due From Other Governmental Units) in order to arrive at the net amount if due from other governmental unit.

122

"Loans Receivable" Amounts which have been loaned to persons or organizations, where permitted by statutory authority.

130

"~~Interfund Receivables~~"

131

"Due From Educational Fund" Amounts owed by the Educational Fund to another Fund in the same LEA for goods sold or services rendered, and excluding Interfund Loans.

151

"Loan to Educational Fund" An asset account used to record a loan by the Operations and Maintenance Fund; Transportation Fund; or Working Cash Fund to the Educational Fund.

132

"Due from Operations and Maintenance Fund" Amounts owed by the Operations and Maintenance Fund to another Fund in the same

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

152 "Loan to Operations and Maintenance Fund" An asset account used to record a loan by the Educational Fund; Transportation Fund; or Working Cash Fund; to the Operations and Maintenance Fund.

153 "Loan to Transportation Fund" An asset account used to record a loan by the Educational Fund; Operations and Maintenance Fund or Working Cash Fund to the Transportation Fund.

154 "Loan to Fire Prevention and Safety Fund" An asset account to record a loan by the Educational Fund, Operations and Maintenance Fund, Transportation Fund, or Working Cash Fund.

155 "Loan to Other Funds" An asset account to record a loan by the Working Cash Fund to any Fund for which taxes are levied other than 151-154.

162 "Interest Receivable on Investments" Amounts of interest receivable on investments.

163 "Accrued Interest on Investments Purchased" Interest accrued on investments between the last interest payment date and date of purchase. The account shall be carried as an asset until the first interest payment date after the date of purchase. At that time an entry shall be made debiting Account 101 - Cash, and crediting Account 163 - Accrued Interest on Investments Purchased for the amount of interest purchased.

170 "Inventory" The cost of supplies and equipment on hand not yet distributed to requisitioning units.

171 "Inventories for Resale" The value of goods held by an LEA for resale rather than for use in its own operations. The cost of all materials and other expense incurred in the building of vocational projects for sale shall be debited here and reflected as an asset in the Educational Fund. When the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

project is sold, this account shall be credited for an amount equal to the cost. Any profit or loss on the project shall be charged to the proper revenue or expense account.

"Investments" Securities and real estate held for the production of income in the form of interest, dividends, rentals, or lease payments. The account does not include fixed assets used in LEA operations. Separate accounts for each category of investments may be maintained.

"Unamortized Premiums on Investments" The excess of the amount paid for securities over the face value which has not yet been amortized. Use of this account is normally restricted to long-term investments.

"Unamortized Discounts on Investments (Credit)" The excess of the face value of securities over the amount paid for them which has not yet been written off. Use of this account is normally restricted to long-term investments.

"Deposits" Funds deposited by the LEA as a prerequisite to receiving services and/or goods. Deposits differ from prepaid expenses in that deposits are partial payments made prior to receiving services and/or goods, while prepaid expenses are commonly total payment made within one fiscal year for services to be received in one or more fiscal years.

~~"Prepaid Expenses"~~ "Prepaid Expenses/Deferred Charges" Expenses entered in the accounts for benefits not yet received. Prepaid expenses differ from deferred charges in that they are spread over a shorter period of time than deferred charges and are regularly recurring costs of operations. are those that are regularly recurring costs and are spread over a short period of time. Examples of prepaid expenses are prepaid rent, prepaid interest, and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

unexpired insurance premiums. Deferred charges are those that may not be regularly recurring costs of operation and usually extend over a long period of time. An example of a deferred charge is unamortized discounts on bonds sold.

193

"Unamortized Discounts on Bonds Sold" That portion of the excess of the face value of bonds over the amount received from their sale which remains to be written off periodically over the life of the bonds.

194

"Other Accrued Revenue" Accrued revenue that is not provided for elsewhere.

199

"Other Current Assets" Current assets not provided for elsewhere.

200

"General Fixed Assets" General Fixed Assets are those assets which the LEA intends to hold or continue in use over a long period (i.e., more than one year) of time.

201

"Land" A fixed asset account which reflects the acquisition value of land owned by a LEA. If land is purchased, this account shall include the purchase price and costs such as legal fees, filling and excavation costs, and other associated improvement costs which are incurred to put the land in condition for its intended use. If land is acquired by gift, the account shall reflect its appraised value at time of acquisition.

202

"Buildings" A fixed asset account which shall reflect the acquisition value of permanent structures or major improvements to existing permanent structures used to house persons and property owned by the LEA. If buildings are purchased or constructed, this account shall include the purchase or contract price of all permanent buildings and fixtures attached to and forming a permanent part of such buildings. If buildings are acquired by gift, the account shall reflect their appraised value at time of acquisition.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

203

"Improvements Other Than Buildings" A fixed asset account which shall reflect the acquisition value of permanent improvements, other than buildings, which add value to land. Examples of such improvements are fences, retaining walls, sidewalks, pavements, gutters, tunnels, and bridges. If the improvements are purchased or constructed, this account shall contain the purchase or contract price. If improvements are obtained by gift, it shall reflect the appraised value at time of acquisition.

204

"Equipment Other Than Transportation" Tangible property of a more or less permanent nature, other than land, buildings, or improvements thereto, which is useful in carrying on operations. Examples are machinery, tools, trucks, cars, furniture, and furnishings.

205

"Construction in Progress" The cost of construction work undertaken but not yet completed.

206

"Transportation Equipment" Tangible property of a more or less permanent nature, other than land, buildings, or improvements thereto, which is used for transporting pupils.

300

"Budgeting Accounts and Other Debits" Budgeting Accounts and Other Debits shall include budgeted amounts and their status as related to expenditures and encumbrances as well as items which are offsetting accounts and which normally have debit balances.

301

"Estimated Revenues" The amount of revenues estimated to be received or to become receivable during the fiscal period. At the end of the fiscal period, the account shall be closed out and will not appear in a balance sheet prepared at the close of the fiscal period.

302

"Revenue (Credit)" The increase in ownership equity during a designated period of time.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The account shall appear only in a balance sheet prepared during the fiscal period. At the end of the fiscal period, the account shall be closed out and will not appear in a balance sheet prepared at the close of the fiscal period. This is the control account for the revenues.

"Bonds Authorized - Unissued" Bonds which the LEA can issue without further proceedings other than to direct their sale. The account shall be included among the resources of a specific fund offset by a credit to Appropriations. When the bonds are sold, the account shall be credited and Cash debited. An alternative approach is not to show the Bonds Authorized - Unissued account in the balance sheet but merely to call attention to the amount of bonds that have been authorized and not issued in a footnote to the appropriate balance sheet. In this case, the journal entry at the time bonds are sold would be a debit to Cash for the proceeds and a credit to the revenue account, Sales of Bonds.

"Amount Available in Debt Service Funds" An account in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group which designates the amount of assets available in a Debt Service Fund for the retirement of general long-term debt.

"Amount to be Provided for Payment of ~~Long-Term Debt~~ Bonds" An account in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group which represents the amount to be provided from taxes or other general revenue to retire outstanding general long-term ~~debt~~ bonds.

"Amount to be Provided for Payment - Other" An account in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group which represents the amount to be provided from taxes or other general revenue to retire outstanding general long-term debt other than bonds.

Liabilities, Reserves, and Fund Balance

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Liabilities, Reserves, and Fund Balance are LEA Debts plus items which are not debts but which may become debts at some future time as well as other budgeting and offsetting accounts which normally have credit balances and show up only on trial balance sheets.

400 "Current Liabilities" Current liabilities are those debts the LEA expects to pay within a short period of time, usually within a year or less.

401 "Vouchers Payable" Liabilities for goods and services received as evidenced by vouchers which have been pre-audited and approved for payment but which have not been paid.

402 "Accounts Payable" Liabilities on open ~~accounts~~ accounts owing to private persons, firms, or corporations for goods and services received by an LEA (but not including amounts due to other funds of the same LEA or to other governmental units).

403 "Judgments Payable" Amounts due to be paid by an LEA as the result of court decisions, including condemnation awards in payment for private property taken for public use.

404 "Contracts Payable" Amounts due on contracts for assets, goods, and services received by an LEA other than construction.

405 "Construction Contracts Payable" Amounts due by an LEA on contracts for construction of building structures, and other improvements.

406 "Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax Anticipation Notes Payable" Amounts due by an LEA for corporate personal property tax anticipation notes issued according to Section 4.1 of "AN ACT to authorize units of local government of the State of Illinois to issue full faith and credit tax anticipation notes" (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1989~~ 1991, ch. 85, par. 824.1) [50 ILCS 420/4.1].

407 "Anticipation Warrants Payable" Amounts due by an LEA for tax anticipation warrants

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

goods sold or services rendered, excluding Interfund Loans.

"Due to ~~Capital Improvements~~ Fire Prevention and Safety Fund" Amounts owed to the ~~Capital Improvement Fire Prevention and Safety Fund~~ by another Fund in the same LEA for goods sold or services rendered, excluding Interfund Loans.

"Due to Other Governmental Units" Amounts owed by the reporting LEA to the named governmental unit. It is recommended that separate accounts be maintained for each interagency account payable.

"Loan from Educational Fund" A liability account used to record a loan from the Educational Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund, ~~or~~ Transportation Fund, ~~or~~ Fire Prevention and Safety Fund.

"Loan from Operations and Maintenance Fund" A liability account used to record a loan from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Educational Fund, ~~or~~ Transportation Fund, ~~or~~ Fire Prevention and Safety Fund.

"Loan from Transportation Fund" A liability account used to record a loan from the Transportation Fund to the Educational Fund, the Operations and Maintenance Fund, ~~or the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund.~~

"Loan from Working Cash Fund" A liability account used to record a loan from the Working Cash Fund to ~~the Educational Fund, the Operations and Maintenance Fund, or Transportation Fund~~ any fund for which taxes are levied.

"Matured Bonds Payable" Bonds which have reached or passed their maturity date but which remain unpaid.

"Matured Interest Payable" Interest on bonds which have reached the maturity date but which remain unpaid.

416 415

420

431

432

433

434

441

442

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

issued as described in Section 17-16 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 17-16) [105 ILCS 5/17-16].

"Anticipation Notes Payable" Amounts due by an LEA for tax anticipation notes issued as described in Section 4.1 of "AN ACT to authorize units of government of the State of Illinois to issue full faith and credit tax anticipation notes" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 95, par. 022).

"Teachers' Orders Payable" Amounts due by an LEA for teachers' orders issued as described in Sections 8-16 and 10-18 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 8-16 and 10-18) [105 ILCS 5/8-16 and 5/10-18].

"State Aid Anticipation Certificates Payable" Amounts due by an LEA for State Aid Anticipation Certificates issued according to Section 18-18 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 18-18) [105 ILCS 5/18-18].

"Interfund Payables"

"Due to Educational Fund" Amounts owed to the Educational Fund by another Fund in the same LEA for goods sold or services rendered, excluding Interfund Loans.

"Due to Operations and Maintenance Fund" Amounts owed to the Operations and Maintenance Fund by another Fund in the same LEA for goods sold or services rendered, excluding Interfund Loans.

"Due to Transportation Fund" Amounts owed to the Transportation Fund by another Fund in the same LEA for goods sold or services rendered, excluding Interfund Loans.

"Due to Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund" Amounts owed to the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund by another Fund in the same LEA for

408

409

410

411 411

412

413 412

413

414 413

414

415 414

415

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 451 "Teachers' Pension Payable" Teachers' pension deductions withheld from salaries of employees who participate in the Illinois Teachers' Retirement System.
- 452 "Federal Withholding Tax Payable" Federal income taxes withheld from employees' salaries.
- 453 "State Withholding Tax Payable" State income taxes withheld from employees' salaries.
- 454 "Municipal Retirement Payable" Municipal retirement deductions withheld from salaries of employees who participate in the Illinois Municipal Retirement System.
- 455 "Annuities Payable" Annuity deductions withheld from employees' salaries.
- 456 "Employee Insurance Payable" Insurance deductions withheld from employees' salaries.
- 457 "Federal Insurance Contribution Act Payable" FICA (Social Security) deductions withheld from employees' salaries.
- 458 "Medicare Only Payable" Medicare only deductions withheld from employees' salaries.
- 459 "Other Payroll Deductions Payable" Other deductions withheld from employees' salaries.
- 461 "Accrued Expenses" Expenses incurred during the current accounting period but which are not payable until a subsequent accounting period. Examples of accrued expenses are accrued salaries, accrued tuition expense, accrued interest, and accrued rent.
- 471 "Deposits" Liability for deposits received as a prerequisite to providing or receiving services and/or goods.
- 472 "Due to Fiscal Agent" Amounts due to fiscal agents, such as commercial banks, for servicing an LEA's maturing indebtedness.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 473 "Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Sold" An account which represents that portion of the excess of bond proceeds over par value and which remains to be amortized over the remaining life of such bonds.
- 474 "Deferred Revenues" Liability accounts that represent assets receivable or collected before they are recognized as revenue.
- 480 "Due to Activity Fund Organizations" A liability account that represents assets held by an LEA as an agent for activity fund organizations (~~An Agency Fiduciary Fund~~).
- 499 "Other Current Liabilities" Other current liabilities not provided for elsewhere.
- 500 "Long-Term Liabilities" Long-Term Liabilities are debts which a school district plans to hold for a long period (i.e., more than one year) of time.
- 501 "Bonds Payable" The face value of bonds issued and outstanding but not matured.
- 599 "Other Long-Term Liabilities" Other long-term liabilities not provided for elsewhere.
- 600 "Budgeting Accounts and Other Credits" These categories represent accounts which reflect budgeted amounts and their status as related to expenditures and encumbrances as well as offsetting accounts which normally have credit balances.
- 601 "Appropriations" This account records authorizations granted by the legislative body to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes. This account appears in a balance sheet prepared during the fiscal period. At the end of the fiscal period, the Appropriations account is closed out and does not appear in the balance sheet prepared at the close of the fiscal period.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

602 "Expenditures (Debit)" This account appears in balance sheets prepared during the fiscal period and designates the total of expenditures charged against appropriations during such period. The account is shown in each balance sheet as a deduction from the Appropriations account to arrive at the expected balance of total appropriations. This is the control account for expenditures.

603 "Encumbrances (Debit)" This account designates obligations in the form of purchase orders, contracts, or salary commitments which are chargeable to an appropriation and for which a part of the appropriation is reserved. In an interim balance sheet, encumbrances are deducted along with the expenditures from the Appropriations account to arrive at the unencumbered balance of appropriations.

700 "Reserves and Fund Balance" These are accounts which show the excess of the assets of a fund over its liabilities and those that have a portion of the balance reserved for future use.

701 "Reserve for Encumbrances" A reserve representing the segregation of a portion of a fund balance to provide for unliquidated encumbrances. Separate accounts may be maintained for current and prior year encumbrances.

702 "Reserve for Inventory" A reserve which represents the segregation of a portion of a fund balance to indicate that assets equal to the amount of the reserve are tied up in inventories of supplies and inventories on hand and not issued to requesting units.

703 "Fund Balance-Reserved or Restricted" A reserve which represents the segregation of a portion of a fund balance to indicate that assets equal to the amount of the reserve are tied up for the named special purpose. Separate accounts may be maintained for each reserved or restricted balance.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

704 "Fund Balance - Unreserved or Unrestricted" The excess of the assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves, except in the case of funds subject to budgetary accounting where, prior to the end of a fiscal period, it represents the excess of the fund's assets and estimated revenues for the period over its liabilities, reserves, and appropriations for the period.

705 "Investment in General Fixed Assets" An account in the General Fixed Assets Account Group which represents the LEA equity in general fixed assets.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

110. TABLE C DEFINITIONS OF REVENUE CLASSIFICATIONS

"Code"

1000

Revenue From Local Sources

1100

Ad Valorem Taxes levied by school system.

1110

"General Levies" Taxes received from the general levy for each fund authorized as follows:

"Educational Fund" - Sections 17-2 and 17-3 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 17-2 and 17-3) (105 ILCS 5/17-2 and 5/17-3).

"Operations and Maintenance Fund" - Sections 17-2 and 17-5 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 17-2 and 17-5) (105 ILCS 5/17-2 and 5/17-5).

"Bond and Interest Fund" - Sections 17-2.11a, 17-12, 19-7, 19-22, and 19-30 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 17-2.11a, 17-12, 19-7, 19-22, and 19-30) (105 ILCS 5/17-2.11a, 5/17-12, 5/19-7, 5/19-22, and 5/19-30).

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Transportation Fund" - Sections 17-2 and 17-4 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 17-2 and 17-4) [105 ILCS 5/17-2 and 5/17-4].

"Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund" - Section 22-403 of the Illinois Pension Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 108 1/2, par. 22-403) [40 ILCS 5/22-403] for Municipal Retirement purposes only.

"Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund" - Section 17-2 of the School Code.

"Working Cash Fund" - Section 20-3 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 20-3) [105 ILCS 5/20-3].

"Rent Fund" - Sections 35-23 and 35-24 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 35-23 and 35-24) [105 ILCS 5/35-23 and 5/35-24].

~~"Capital Improvements Fund" - Section 17-2 of the School Code.~~

"Fire Prevention and Safety Fund" - Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.

1111 "Current Year Levy"

1112 "First Prior Year Levy"

1113 "Other Prior Years' Levies"

1120 "Tort Immunity Levy" Taxes received from the levy for tort immunity purposes as authorized by Section 9-107 of the Local Governmental and Governmental Torts Immunity Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1989~~ 1991, ch. 85, par. 9-107) [745 ILCS 10/9-107].

1121 "Current Year Levy"

1122 "First Prior Year Levy"

1123 "Other Prior Years' Levies"

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1130

~~"Fire Prevention, Safety, Environmental and Energy Conservation Levy" taxes received from the levy for fire prevention and safety purposes as authorized in Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.~~

"Facility Leasing Levy" Taxes received from the levy for the purpose of leasing educational facilities as authorized in Section 17-2.2c of the School Code. The taxes received from the levy for temporary relocation should be recorded in Revenue Account 1190 - Other Tax Levies.

1131 "Current Year Levy"

1132 "First Prior Year Levy"

1133 "Other Prior Years' Levies"

1140 "Special Education Levy" Taxes received from the levy for special education as authorized in Section 17-2.2a of ~~the~~ the School Code.

1141 "Current Year Levy"

1142 "First Prior Year Levy"

1143 "Other Prior Years' Levies"

1150

"Social Security/Medicare Only Levy" Taxes received from the levy for the employer's share of Social Security taxes and the employer's share of Medicare Only payments, Section 21-110 and 21-110.1 of The Social Security Enabling Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1989~~ 1991, ch. 108 1/2, pars. 21-110 and 21-110.1) [40 ILCS 5/21-110 and 5/21-110.1].

1151 "Current Year Levy"

1152 "First Prior Year Levy"

1153 "Other Prior Years' Levies"

1160

"Area Vocational Construction Levy" Taxes received from the levy for area vocational

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

construction purposes as authorized in Section 17-2.4 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

- 1161 "Current Year Levy"
- 1162 "First Prior Year Levy"
- 1163 "Other Prior Years' Levies"
- 1170 "Summer School Levy" Taxes received from the levy for summer school purposes as authorized in Section 17-2 of ~~the~~ the School Code.
- 1171 "Current Year Levy".
- 1172 "First Prior Year Levy"
- 1173 "Other Prior Years' Levies"
- 1190 "Other Tax Levies" Taxes received from other tax levies not provided for herein.
- 1191 "Current Year Levy"
- 1192 "First Prior Year Levy"
- 1193 "Other Prior Years' Levies"
- "Payments in Lieu of Taxes"
- "Mobile Home Privilege Tax"
- "Payments from Local Housing Authority"
- "Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax" Amounts received from tax revenues that replace the revenue lost as the result of abolition of ad valorem personal property taxes pursuant to Article IX, Section 5(c) of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois. Revenues must first be applied to the Bond and Interest Fund (for bonds sold before 1-1-79) and the Municipal Retirement Fund to replace the lost tax revenues. Revenues may be deposited into any other funds (~~any fund~~ other than the Site and ~~construction~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Construction/Capital Improvements Fund), after satisfying the two liens.

- 1290 "Other Payments in Lieu of Taxes"
- 1300 "Tuition" Assessment amounts received from: pupils, their parents, and welfare agencies; other LEAs for education provided in the local education agency; and private sources (others). (Paying LEAs: See function 4100 categories, object 800 for applicable expenditure account numbers.)
- 1310 "Regular Day School Tuition" Amounts received for pupils attending the regular day schools in the local education agency as authorized in Section 10-20.12a of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 10-20.12a] [105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a].
- 1311 "Regular Tuition From Pupils or Parents"
- 1312 "Regular Tuition From Other LEAs"
- 1313 "Regular Tuition From Other Sources"
- 1320 "Summer School Tuition" Amounts received for pupils attending summer school.
- 1321 "Summer School Tuition From Pupils or Parents"
- 1322 "Summer School Tuition From Other LEAs"
- 1323 "Summer School Tuition From Other Sources"
- 1330 "Vocational Educational Tuition" Amounts received for pupils attending vocational education programs.
- 1331 "Vocational Tuition From Pupils or Parents"
- 1332 "Vocational Tuition From Other LEAs"
- 1333 "Vocational Tuition From Other Sources"

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1340 "Special Education Tuition" Amounts received for pupils attending special education programs.
- 1341 "Special Education Tuition From Pupils or Parents"
- 1342 "Special Education Tuition From Other LEAs"
- 1343 "Special Education Tuition From Other Sources"
- 1350 "Adult/Continuing Education Tuition" Amounts received for pupils attending adult/continuing education schools in the LEA.
- 1351 "Adult Tuition From Pupils or Parents"
- 1352 "Adult Tuition From Other LEAs"
- 1353 "Adult Tuition From Other Sources"
- 1400 "Transportation Fees" Amounts received from pupils, their parents, welfare agencies, private sources, and other LEAs for transporting pupils to and from school and school activities as authorized in Article 29 of ~~the~~ the School Code. (Paying LEAs: See function 4100 categories, object 300 category for applicable expenditure account numbers.)
- 1410 "Regular Day School Transportation Fees" Amounts received for transporting pupils to and from regular day school and school activities.
- 1411 "Regular Transportation Fees From Pupils or Parents"
- 1412 "Regular Transportation Fees From Other LEAs"
- 1413 "Regular Transportation Fees From Private Sources"
- 1415 "Regular Transportation Fees From Pupils/Cocurricular Activities"

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1420 "Summer School Transportation Fees" Amounts received to transport pupils to and from summer school.
- 1421 "Summer School Transportation Fees From Pupils or Parents"
- 1422 "Summer School Transportation Fees From Other LEAs"
- 1423 "Summer School Transportation Fees From Other Sources"
- 1430 "Vocational Education Transportation Fees" Amounts received to transport pupils to and from Vocational classes.
- 1431 "Vocational Transportation Fees From Pupils or Parents"
- 1432 "Vocational Transportation Fees From Other LEAs"
- 1433 "Vocational Transportation Fees From Other Sources"
- 1440 "Special Education Transportation Fees" Amounts received to transport pupils to and from Special Education programs.
- 1441 "Special Education Transportation Fees From Pupils or Parents"
- 1442 "Special Education Transportation Fees From Other LEAs"
- 1443 "Special Education Transportation Fees From Other Sources"
- 1450 "Adult/Continuing Education Transportation Fees" Amounts received to transport pupils to and from Adult/Continuing Education programs.
- 1451 "Adult Transportation Fees From Pupils or Parents"
- 1452 "Adult Transportation Fees From Other LEAs"

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1453 "Adult Transportation Fees From Other Sources"
- 1500 "Earnings on Investments" Revenue from holdings invested for earnings purposes.
- 1510 "Interest on Investments" Interest received on short-term or long-term investments in United States Treasury Bills, notes, bonds; savings accounts; time certificates of deposit; notes; mortgages; or other interest-bearing obligations.
- 1520 "Gain or Loss on Sale of Investments" Gains or losses realized from the sale of bonds. Gains represent the excess of the sales proceeds over cost or other basis as of the date of sale (cost less amortization of premium in the case of long-term bonds purchased at a premium over par value or cost plus amortization of discount on long-term bonds purchased at a discount under par value). Gains realized from sale of U.S. Treasury bills represent income and should be credited to account 1510 above. Losses represent the excess of the cost or other basis at date of sale (as described above) over the sales proceeds.
- 1600 "Food Services" Amounts received for dispensing food to pupils and adults.
- 1610 "Sales to Pupils" Amounts received from pupils for sale of food products and services. Better financial control, analysis and reporting for federal and state reimbursements can be obtained by maintaining separate accounts by type of sale. Use of this account is required for federal reimbursement purposes.
- 1611 "Sales to Pupils - Lunch"
- 1612 "Sales to Pupils - Breakfast"
- 1613 "Sales to Pupils - A la Carte"

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1614 "Sales to Pupils - Other"
- 1620 "Sales to Adults" Amounts received from adults for sale of food products and services. Regular meals or food products sold to staff can be segregated from special dinners and affairs for special purposes by maintaining separate accounts.
- 1690 "Other Food Service Revenue" Amounts received from local sources for other food service activities.
- 1700 "Pupil Activities" Amounts received from school sponsored activities.
- 1710 "Admissions" Amounts received from patrons of a school sponsored activity.
- 1711 "Athletic" Amounts received from school sponsored athletic events.
- 1719 "Other" Amounts received from admissions to all other school sponsored events except athletics.
- 1720 "Fees" Amounts received from pupils for fees (except transportation) such as towel fees, locker fees, and equipment fees.
- 1730 "Book Store Sales" Amounts received from sales, ~~other than textbook sales~~, resulting from the operation of a bookstore. Sales may be recorded in separate revenue accounts according to the type of product sold, if desired.
- 1790 "Other Pupil Activity Revenue" All other revenue from pupil activities not specified above.
- 1800 "Textbooks" Amounts received from the rental or sale of textbooks.
- 1810 "Textbook Rentals" Amounts received from the rental of textbooks as authorized in Section 10-22.25 of ~~the~~ the School Code Ill. Rev.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 10-22.25) [105 ILCS 5/10-22.25].

- 1811 "Regular Textbook Rentals"
- 1812 "Summer School Textbook Rentals"
- 1813 "Adult/Continuing Education Textbook Rentals"
- 1819 "Other Textbook Rentals"
- 1820 "Textbook Sales" Amounts received from the sales of textbooks as authorized in Section 28-8 of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 28-8] [105 ILCS 5/28-8].
- 1821 "Regular Textbook Sales"
- 1822 "Summer School Textbook Sales"
- 1823 "Adult/Continuing Education Textbook Sales"
- 1829 "Other Textbook Sales"
- 1890 "Other Textbook Revenues" Textbook revenues not provided for in the 1800 thru 1829 series of accounts.
- 1900 "Other Revenue From Local Sources" Other amounts received from local sources which are not classified above.
- 1910 "Rentals" Amounts received for rental of school property, real or personal.
- 1920 "Contributions and Donations From Private Sources" Amounts received from a philanthropic foundation, private individuals, or private organizations for which no repayment or special service to the contributor is expected.
- ~~1930 "Sale or Compensation for loss of Fixed Assets" Amounts received from the sale of school property or realized from recoveries for loss of school property.~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~1931 "Sale of Equipment" Amounts received from the sale of equipment such as school buses, cafeteria equipment, and instructional equipment.~~
- ~~1932 "Sale of Buildings and Grounds" Amounts received from the sale of a building or land or a combination of both. Proceeds may be deposited in any fund after any outstanding bonds are paid as authorized in Section 5-22 of the School Code. The sale of a building representing a vocational project for resale is credited in the Education fund to General Ledger Account 171.~~
- ~~1933 "Compensation for loss of Assets" Compensation or insurance recoveries for loss of school property not being replaced. If the school property will be replaced within the current fiscal year, it should be credited to the proper expenditure account.~~
- 1940 "Services Provided Other LEAs" Amounts received from services provided other LEAs other than for tuition and transportation services. Services could include data processing, purchasing, maintenance, accounting, cleaning, consulting, guidance, etc. (Paying LEAs: See function 4100 categories, object 300 and object 600 categories for applicable expenditure account numbers.)
- 1950 "Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures" Amounts received in refund of an expenditure charged to a prior fiscal year's budget. A refund of an expenditure made in the same fiscal year's budget may be recorded in the appropriate expenditure account as a reduction of the expenditure.
- 1990 "Other" Amounts received from local sources not provided for elsewhere.
- 1991 "Payment From Other Districts" Special Education or Vocational Education Buildings.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1992 "Sale of Vocational Projects" Amounts representing gain from the sale of vocational projects.

1993 "Local Fees" Amounts assessed or received from local sources for district programs (example: driver education fees).

1999 "Other" Amounts received from local sources that are not provided for otherwise in the 1000 through 1992 series of accounts.

2000 "Flow-through Revenue from One LEA to Another LEA" Payments one LEA makes to another LEA representing mini-grant projects and flow-through grants-in-aid to be used for specific grant-related purposes. (Paying LEAs: See function 4100 categories, object 700 categories for applicable expenditure account numbers.) LEAs include any school districts; any joint agreements, such as special education centers or area vocational centers; vocational education regional delivery systems; and educational service centers. The Educational Service Region (ESR) is not an LEA for the purposes of this definition; any revenue received from the ESR is a direct payment to the LEA.

2100 "Flow-through Revenue from State Sources" These state revenues can be further subdivided to account for individual grants.

2200 "Flow-through Revenue from Federal Sources" These federal revenues can be further subdivided to account for individual grants.

3000 Revenue From State Sources

3100 "Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid" Amounts received as grants by the LEA which can be used without restriction for any legal purpose desired by the LEA.

3110 "General State Aid" Amounts received from the state for the general apportionment (flat grant) and the equalization portions of General State Aid as authorized in Section

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

18-8 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 18-8) [105 ILCS 5/18-8].

3120 "Supplementary State Aid" Amounts received from the state including tax amnesty monies or Supplementary State Aid for new districts (formed by the consolidation of previously existing districts) as authorized in Sections 18-8(A)(5)(m), 18-8.2, and 18-8.3 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

3200 "Restricted Grants-In-Aid" Amounts received as grants by the LEA which must be used for a categorical or specific purpose if payments were made on a grant basis.

3210 "Transportation Aid" Amounts received from the state for transportation aid.

3211 "Regular" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of transporting regular students as authorized in Section 29-5 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

3212 "Special Education" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of transporting Special Education students as authorized in Sections 14-7.02 and 14-13.01 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 14-7.02 and 14-13.01) [105 ILCS 5/14-7.02 and 5/14-13.01].

3213 "Vocational Education" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of transporting Vocational Education students as authorized in Section 29-5 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

3220 "Instructional Program Aid" Amounts received from the state for Instructional Program Aid.

3221 "Driver Education" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for Driver Education as authorized in Sections 27-24.3 and 27-24.4 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 27-24.3 and 27-24.4) [105 ILCS 5/27-24.3 and 5/27-24.4].

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

3222 "Technical Preparation Education" Amounts received from state funds to provide planning, implementation and demonstration grants to consortia of local education agencies and postsecondary educational institutions for development and operation of 4-year programs beginning at eleventh grade and leading to a 2-year associate's degree or certificate.

3223 "Summer School" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for summer school as authorized in Sections 2-3.61 and 18-8 of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 2-3.61 and 18-8] [105 ILCS 5/2-3.61 and 5/18-8].

3224 "Bilingual Education" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for Bilingual Education as authorized in Sections 2-3.39, 10-22.38a and Article 14C of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 2-3.39, 10-22.38a, and 14C-1 et seq.] [105 ILCS 5/2-3.39, 5/10-22.38a, and 5/14C-1 et seq.].

3225 "Vocational Education-State General Revenue Formula" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for Vocational Education.

3226 "Vocational Education-Grants and Contracts" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for grants and funding agreements.

3227 "Gifted Education" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for Gifted Education as authorized in Article 14A of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 14A-1 et seq.] [105 ILCS 5/14A-1 et seq.].

3228 "Adult Education-General" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for Adult Education as authorized in Section 203-1 of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 203-1 et seq.] [105 ILCS 5/203-1 et seq.].

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1991, ch. 122, par. 203-1) [105 ILCS 405/3-1].

3229 "Adult Education-Sec. 10-22.20" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for Adult Education public assistance as authorized in Section 10-22.20 of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 10-22.20] [105 ILCS 5/10-22.20].

3230 "Special Education" Amounts received from the state representing reimbursement for Special Education as authorized in Article 14 of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 14-1 et seq.] [105 ILCS 5/14-1 et seq.].

3231 "Special Education Personnel" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of approved personnel.

3232 "Special Education Private Facility" Amounts received from the state for costs related to children who must attend a nonpublic school or special education facility that can provide the special education services required.

3233 "Special Education Extraordinary" Amounts received from the state for costs related to children who require additional and extraordinary special education services that are provided by the LEA pursuant to the provisions of 23 Ill. Adm. Code 226 (Special Education).

3234 "Special Education Orphanage" Amounts received from the state for children under the provisions for (group and individual) orphanage services, for both regular session and summer session.

3240 "Reading Improvement" Amounts received from the state as authorized in Section 2-3.51 of ~~the~~ the School Code [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 2-3.51] [105 ILCS 5/2-3.51] to improve the reading and study skills of

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

children in kindergarten through grade six (for reading specialists, teacher aides, and other personnel).

- 3245 "prekindergarten Programs for At-Risk Students" Amounts received from the state as authorized in Section 2-3.71 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 2-3.71) [105 ILCS 5/2-3.71] to fund programs for children ages three to five who have been identified through a screening process as being at risk of academic failure when they enter school.
- 3250 "School Lunch Aid" Amounts received from the state for school lunch aid.
- 3251 "Lunch - Free" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of school lunches as authorized in Section 712.2 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 712.2) [105 ILCS 125/21].
- 3252 "Breakfast - Free" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of school breakfast as authorized in Section 712.2 of ~~the~~ the School Code.
- 3260 "Capital Development Board" Amounts received from the Capital Development Board as authorized in the School Construction Bond Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 1201 et seq.) [30 ILCS 390/1 et seq.] and Section 783.1-2 of the Capital Development Board Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 127, par. 783.1-2) [20 ILCS 3105/1A-1.21].
- 3261 "Bond principal" Amounts received from the Capital Development Board for a portion of the cost of bonds redeemed.
- 3262 "Bond Interest" Amounts received from the Capital Development Board for interest paid.
- 3290 "Other Grants-In-Aid" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of other grants-in-aid.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3300 "Payments Received in Lieu of Taxes" Payments made out of general revenues by the state to the LEA in lieu of taxes.
- 3310 "Orphans Tuition" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of orphans tuition as authorized in Section 18-3 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 18-3) [105 ILCS 5/18-3].
- 3320 "~~State Owned Housing~~" ~~Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of state owned housing as authorized in Section 18-3 of the School Code.~~
- 3330 "Tax Equivalent Grants" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of tax equivalent grants as authorized in Section 18-4.4 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 18-4.4) [105 ILCS 5/18-4.4].
- 3340 "State Impaction Aid" Amounts received from the state for a portion of the cost of state impaction aid as authorized in Section 18-4.2 of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 18-4.2) [105 ILCS 5/18-4.2].
- 4000 Revenue From Federal Sources
- 4100 "Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid Received Directly From Federal Government"; Amounts received directly from the federal government as grants by the LEA, which can be used without restriction for any legal purpose desired by the LEA.
- 4110 "Impact Aid Act," Public Law 81-874 (20 U.S.C.A. 236 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds by LEA's having increased enrollments due to federal activities.
- 4300 "Restricted Grants-In-Aid Received Directly From Federal Government" Amounts received directly from the federal government as grants by the LEA, which must be used for a categorical or specific purpose.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4320 "Emergency School Assistance Act" Amounts received from federal funds to finance programs designed to assist school districts to desegregate.
- 4325 "Bilingual Education Act," Public Law 100-297, Title VII of "The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965" (20 U.S.C.A. 3281 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds for approved bilingual education.
- 4330 "Education for Economic Security Act" Amounts received from EESA, Public Law 98-377, Title VI - Excellence in Education funds (20 U.S.C. 4031 et seq.). Provides U.S. Department of Education grants on a competitive basis to individual public schools striving to improve the quality of education.
- 4340 "Community Action Program - O.E.O." Amounts received from federal funds for activities related to Community Action Programs.
- 4350 "Headstart" Amounts received from federal funds for Headstart programs.
- 4360 "Impact Aid Act," Public Law 81-815 (20 U.S.C.A. 631 et seq.) Amounts received from federal funds for the construction of school buildings in LEAs having increased enrollments due to federal activities.
- 4390 "Other" Amounts received directly from the federal government not provided for elsewhere in the 4300 thru 4360 series of accounts.
- 4400 "Restricted Grants-In-Aid Received From Federal Government Through the State" Amounts received from the federal government through the state as grants by the LEA which must be used for a categorical or specific purpose.
- 4410 "Adult Education Act," Public Law ~~91-230~~ 102-73 (20 U.S.C.A. 1201 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds for Adult Basic

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4420 Education as authorized in Public Law ~~91-230~~ 102-73.
- "Carl D. Perkins Vocational ~~Education Act and Applied Technology Act of 1990,~~ Public Law ~~98-524~~ 101-392 ~~Title IIA-Disadvantaged State Leadership~~ (20 U.S.C. 2331 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds to provide for services and activities that are essential for handicapped individuals to succeed in vocational education.
- 4421 "Carl D. Perkins Vocational ~~Education Act and Applied Technology Act of 1990,~~ Public Law ~~98-524~~ 101-392, Title IIA-Disadvantaged State Leadership (20 U.S.C. 2331 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds to provide for services and activities that are essential for disadvantaged individuals to succeed in vocational education. Amounts received from federal funds to provide state leadership programs including teacher professional development, curriculum development, program evaluation, promotion of partnerships, tech-prep education support, vocational student organization support, technology education programs, and data collection.
- 4422 "Carl D. Perkins Vocational ~~Education Act and Applied Technology Act of 1990,~~ Public Law ~~98-524~~ 101-392, Title ~~IIA~~ IIB-Single Parents (20 U.S.C. 2331 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds to provide, subsidize, reimburse or pay for vocational education and training activities that will give single parents or homemakers marketable skills.
- 4423 "Carl D. Perkins Vocational ~~Education Act and Applied Technology Act of 1990,~~ Public Law ~~98-524~~ 101-392, Title ~~IIA~~ IIB-Sex Bias Equity (20 U.S.C. 2331 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds to provide for programs, services, and activities to eliminate sex bias and stereotyping in vocational education programs designed to enable participants to support themselves and their families.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4424

"Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act and Applied Technology Act of 1990," Public Law 98-524 101-392, Title III Limited English Proficiency Secondary (20 U.S.C. 2331 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds to provide services and activities that are essential for limited English proficiency (LEP) students to succeed in vocational education. Amounts received from federal funds to (1) improve vocational education programs, (2) provide for the fair and equitable participation of individuals who are members of special populations by providing the supplementary and other services necessary for them to succeed in vocational education, and (3) operate at a limited number of sites or with respect to a limited number of program areas that serve the highest concentrations of individuals who are members of special populations.

4425

"Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act and Applied Technology Act of 1990," Public Law 98-524 101-392, Title IIIB Staff Development IIIB-Consumer and Homemaking (20 U.S.C. 2341 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds for statewide professional development of vocational education personnel. Amounts received from federal funds to provide supplemental funds to improve, expand or update instruction in approved occupations of homemaking.

4426

"Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act and Applied Technology Act of 1990," Public Law 98-524 101-392, Title IIIB Curriculum Development IIIE-Technical Preparation Education (20 U.S.C. 2341 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds for new curriculum development and dissemination projects and activities related to vocational education programs. Amounts received from federal funds to provide planning and demonstration grants to consortia of local education agencies and postsecondary educational institutions for the development and operation of 4-year programs beginning at

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4427

eleventh grade and leading to a 2-year associate's degree or a 2-year certificate.

"Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act and Applied Technology Act of 1990," Public Law 98-524 101-392, Title IIIB Program Improvements IIIF-Facilities and Equipment (20 U.S.C. 2341 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds for program improvement activities that enable educational agencies to improve, expand, or modernize vocational education programs, including the purchase of required and approved instructional equipment, vocational student organizations, WECBP, and high impact training programs. Amounts received from federal funds for facilities, equipment and program improvement activities in vocational and applied technology education.

4428

"Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act," Public Law 98-524, Title IIIA Community-Based Organizations (20 U.S.C. 2351 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds for services and activities of vocational education programs that provide special consideration to the needs of severely economically and educationally disadvantaged youth, ages sixteen through twenty-one.

4429

"Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act," Public Law 98-524, Title IIIB-Consumer and Homemaking (20 U.S.C. 2361 et seq.). Amounts received from federal funds that provide for homemaking education projects that may include instructional projects, services and activities that prepare youth and adults for the occupation of homemaking. "Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990," Public Law 101-392 - Other. Amounts received from federal funds that provide for other programs under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990.

4430

"Transition Programs for Refugee Children" Amounts received from federal funds (Refugee

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Act of 1980) for approved supplementary programs for eligible refugee children.

4435

"Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance" Amounts received from federal funds as authorized in Section 101(g) of Further Continuing Appropriation, Public Law 98-151. Provides public education services to immigrant children not born in the United States and attending school less than three years.

4440

~~"Education Consolidation and Improvement Act (ESEA), Chapter 1"~~ "Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Chapter 1" Amounts received from federal funds as authorized in Public Law 97-35 100-297.

4441

"~~ESEA~~ ESEA, Chapter 1 - Educationally Deprived" Amounts received from federal funds for programs designed to reduce or eliminate the educational deficiencies of eligible Chapter 1 students. Programs provide supplemental educational opportunities determined to be of high priority, usually in areas such as reading, mathematics, and cultural enrichment.

4442

~~"ESEA~~ ESEA, Chapter 1 - Handicapped" Amounts received from federal funds for approved handicapped programs (Public Law 89-313).

4443

~~"ESEA~~ ESEA, Chapter 1 - Migrant" Amounts received from federal funds for approved migrant programs to meet the needs of itinerant agricultural workers who have settled out of the migrant stream.

4444

~~"ESEA~~ ESEA, Chapter 1 - Neglected and Delinquent" Amounts received from federal funds for approved neglected or delinquent children with the focus of educational activities being on reading, mathematics, and communication skills.

4445

"ESEA, Chapter 1 - Even Start Program" Amounts received from federal funds for approved Even Start projects to provide

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

participating families with an integrated program of early childhood education, adult basic skills training and parenting training.

4450

~~"Education for the Handicapped Act (EHA)"~~ Amounts received from federal funds for approved Education for the Handicapped Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)" Amounts received from federal funds for approved programs under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

4451

~~"EHA~~ IDEA - Preschool Incentive Grant (99-457)" Amounts received from federal funds for approved ~~EHA~~ IDEA preschool programs.

4452

~~"EHA~~ IDEA - Room and Board Reimbursement (94-142,B)" Amounts received from federal funds for approved ~~EHA~~ IDEA room and board reimbursements.

4453

~~"EHA~~ IDEA - Regional Discretionary Programs (94-142,B)" Amounts received from federal funds for approved ~~EHA~~ IDEA regional discretionary and preschool programs.

4454

~~"EHA~~ IDEA - Flow Through (94-142,B)" Amounts received from federal funds for approved ~~EHA~~ IDEA flow-through funding.

4455

~~"EHA~~ IDEA - Deaf/Blind (91-230, VI-C)" Amounts received from federal funds for approved programs for the deaf and blind.

4456

~~"EHA~~ IDEA - Infant and Toddlers (99-457 Part H)" Amounts received from federal funds for approved ~~EHA~~ IDEA infant and toddler programs.

4460

"School Lunch Program" Amounts received from federal funds.

4461

"School Lunch - Regular Lunches" Amounts received from federal funds for reimbursement for meals served through the school lunch program at the regular price.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4462 "School Lunch - Free and Reduced" Amounts received from federal funds for reimbursement of free and reduced price meals served through the school lunch program.
- 4463 "Special Milk" Amounts received from federal funds for reimbursement based on the special milk program.
- 4464 "Breakfast" Amounts received from federal funds for reimbursement for breakfasts served through the school lunch program.
- 4465 "Non-Food Assistance" Amounts received from federal funds for reimbursement covering the purchase of equipment used in the school lunch program.
- 4466 "Payments in Lieu of Commodities" Amounts received from federal funds for payments in lieu of commodities.
- 4467 "Nutrition Education and Training Act" Amounts received from federal funds (Public Law 95-166) to promote and strengthen the nutrition education curriculum.
- 4470 ~~"Education Consolidation and Improvement Act (ESEA), Chapter 2"~~ Amounts received from federal funds as authorized in Public Law 97-35 for approved Chapter 2, Block Grant programs.
- 4475 ~~"Education for Economic Security Act"~~ Amounts received from ~~PPA, Title II - Teacher Skill Improvement (20 U.S.C. 3961 et seq.)~~. Provides for teacher skill improvement in math, science, computer training, and foreign languages. ESEA, Title II, Dwight D. Eisenhower Mathematics and Science Education Act. Amounts received from ESEA, Public Law 100-297, Title II - Teacher Skill Improvement (20 U.S.C. 3961 et seq.). Provides for teacher skill improvement and enhanced instruction in mathematics and science.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4480 "Department of Rehabilitation Services" Amounts received from federal funds for vocational training of special education pupils.
- 4490 "Other" Amounts received from the federal government through the state and not provided for elsewhere in the 4400 through 4480 series of accounts.
- 4500 "Restricted Grants-In-Aid Received From Federal Government Through an Intermediate Source" Amounts received from the federal government through an intermediate source as grants by the LEA which must be used for a specific purpose.
- 4530 ~~"JTPA (Job Training Partnership Act) JTPRA (Job Training Partnership Reform Act)"~~ Amounts received from Title II federal funds (Public Law 97-300) through an intermediate source for contractual agreements that provide vocational training services, and coordination of activities to the economically disadvantaged.
- 4590 "Other Federal Grants" Amounts received from federal funds through intermediate sources not provided for elsewhere in the 4500 through 4530 series of accounts.
- 7000 Other Financing Sources
- 7100 "Transfer From Other Funds" Amounts received unconditionally from another fund without expectation of repayment.
- 7110 "Permanent Transfer From Working Cash Fund" The transfer of the balance to the Educational Fund when the Working Cash Fund is abolished as authorized in Section 20-8 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 20-8) [105 ILCS 5/20-8].
- 7120 "Permanent Transfer of Interest From Working Cash Fund" ~~the permanent transfer of interest to the Educational Fund; the operations and maintenance fund or the~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~transportation fund from the working cash fund as authorized in Section 20-5 of the School Code.~~ The permanent transfer of interest to any fund of the district. Such a transfer may only be made upon the authority of the school board by resolution directing the school treasurer to make the transfer as authorized in Section 20-5 of the School Code.

7130

"Permanent Transfer from Educational Fund" The permanent transfer to the Operations and Maintenance Fund of ~~monies~~ moneys in restricted amounts by districts meeting certain conditions as authorized in Section 17-2A of ~~the~~ the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 17-2A) [105 ILCS 5/17-2A].

7140

"Permanent Transfer of Interest" The permanent transfer of interest, as authorized in Section 10-22.44 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

7150

"Permanent Transfer from Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund to Operations and Maintenance Fund" The transfer of bond proceeds ~~other than for~~ Fire Prevention and Safety) remaining in the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund after the purposes for which the bonds have been issued have been accomplished and paid in full, as authorized in Section 10-22.14 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 10-22.14) [105 ILCS 5/10-22.14].

7160

"Permanent Transfer of Excess Accumulated Fire Prevention and Safety Tax Proceeds and Interest Earnings" The transfer (by school board resolution) of tax proceeds and interest earned on proceeds remaining in the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund after the purposes for which the taxes were levied have been accomplished and paid in full. This transfer shall be made for the purpose of abating an equal amount of operation and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

maintenance purposes taxes. (Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.)

7170

"Permanent Transfer of Excess Accumulated Fire Prevention and Safety Bond Proceeds and Interest Earnings" The transfer (by school board resolution) of bond proceeds remaining in the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund to the Bond and Interest Fund after the purposes for which the bonds were issued have been completed and paid in full. This transfer shall be made for the purpose of abating an equal amount of taxes extended for principal and interest payments on the respective bonds. (Section 10-22.14 of the School Code.)

7200

"Sale of Bonds" All amounts received from the sale of bonds.

7210

"Principal on Bonds Sold" Amounts received as principal from the sale of bonds.

7220

"Premium on Bonds Sold" Amounts received as premiums from the sale of bonds.

7230

"Accrued Interest on Bonds Sold" Amounts received as accrued interest from the sale of bonds. When bonds are sold at a date later than the nominal issue date of the bonds, the selling price often includes, in addition to the principal of the bonds, an amount representing the interest that has accrued on the bonds since the nominal issue date. This excess over the principal may be credited to this account in the Bond and Interest Fund or the Site and Construction Fund.

7300

"Sale or Compensation for Loss of Fixed Assets" Amounts received from the sale of school property or realized from recoveries for loss of school property.

7310

"Sale of Equipment" Amounts received from the sale of equipment such as school buses, cafeteria equipment, and instructional equipment.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

7320

"Sale of Buildings and Grounds" Amounts received from the sale of a building or land or a combination of both. Proceeds from the sale first shall be used to pay the principal and interest on any outstanding bonds on the property being sold, and after all such bonds have been retired, the remaining proceeds from the sale next shall be used to meet any urgent district fire prevention and safety needs as determined under Sections 2-3.12 and 17-2.11 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 2-3.12 and 17-2.11) [105 ILCS 5/2-3.12 and 5/17-2.11] and then for any other authorized purpose and for deposit into any district fund as authorized in Section 5-22 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 5-22) [105 ILCS 5/5-22]. The sale of a building representing a vocational project for resale is credited in the Educational Fund to General Ledger Account 171.

7330

"Compensation for Loss of Fixed Assets" Compensation or insurance recoveries for loss of school property not being replaced. If the school property will be replaced within the current fiscal year, it should be credited to the proper expenditure account.

7400

"Other Sources" Other miscellaneous financing sources which cannot be classified in preceding 7000 account numbers.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. ___, effective ___)

110. TABLE D DEFINITIONS OF EXPENDITURE DIMENSIONS

"Fiscal Year"

Fiscal year denotes a twelve-month period of time to which the annual budget applies and at the end of which an IEA determines its financial position and the results of its operations. The terminal digit of the applicable year designates the code.

"Code"

8 FY 1987-1988
9 FY 1988-1989

"Descriptor"

00 Non-Categorical/Unrestricted
01 Tort Immunity
02 ~~Site and Construction~~
03 ~~Fire Prevention, Safety, Environmental, and Energy~~
04 ~~Conservation Capital Improvements~~
Community College Tuition

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

0 FY 1989-1990
1 FY 1990-1991
2 FY 1991-1992
3 FY 1992-1993
4 FY 1993-1994
5 FY 1994-1995
6 FY 1995-1996
7 FY 1996-1997

"Funds"

Funds are independent fiscal and accounting entities requiring their own set of accounts and records. Each fund relates to a specific activity or objective.

Complete explanations for each of the following funds have already been listed in Table A of this Part:

10 - Educational Fund
20 - Operations and Maintenance Fund
30 - Bond and Interest Fund
40 - Transportation Fund
50 - Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund
60 - Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund
70 - Working Cash Fund
80 - Rent Fund
90 - ~~Capital Improvements Fund~~ Fire Prevention and Safety Fund
98 - General Fixed Assets Account Group
99 - General Long-Term Debt Account Group

"Source of Funds"

This dimension describes expenditures in terms of various sources of revenue. It provides the capability of exercising budgetary control and the preparation of reports of categorical programs. The Source of Funds code allows for the gathering of total expenditures for a particular revenue. The following Source of Funds codes have been designated to represent various revenues; however, additional category codes can be added by LEAs, if needed:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 05 Area Vocational Education Construction
 06 Summer School
 08 Special Education Levy
 10 Driver Education
 11 Prekindergarten Programs for At-Risk Students
 12 Special Education
 13 Special Education - Transportation
 14 Bilingual
 15 Reading Improvement Program
 16 Educational Service Center Operations
 17 Administrators' Academy
 18 Staff Development
 19 Learner Outcomes/Objectives
 20 Vocational Education - ~~Basic Formula Distribution~~
 21 ~~State~~ Regular ~~Formula Reimbursement (State)~~
 Vocational Education - Grants and ~~Pooling Agreements~~
 22 Contracts (State)
 23 Vocational Education - Transportation
 24 Technical Preparation Education (State)
 25 Department of Rehabilitation Services
 26 Gifted Education
 27 Special Education - Extraordinary
 28 Adult Education - General
 29 Special Education - Private Facility
 Adult Basic Education - Sec. 10-22.20 of ~~the~~ the School Code
 30 ~~BEA~~ ESEA Chapter 1 - Educationally Deprived
 31 ~~BEA~~ ESEA Chapter 1 - Handicapped (P.L. 89-313)
 32 ~~BEA~~ ESEA Chapter 1 - Migrant
 33 ~~BEA~~ ESEA Chapter 1 - Neglected and Delinquent
 34 Special Education - Orphanage
 35 Special Education - Personnel
 36 ESEA Chapter 1 - Even Start
 37 Facility Leasing Levy
 38 Municipal Retirement Levy
 39 Social Security/Medicare Only Levy
 40 Temporary Relocation Levy
 45 ~~BEA~~ IDEA (P.L. 91-230) - VI-C - Deaf/Blind
 46 ~~BEA~~ IDEA (P.L. 94-142) - Part B - Preschool Incentive Grant
 47 ~~BEA~~ IDEA (P.L. 94-142) - Part B - Room and Board Reimbursement
 48 ~~BEA~~ IDEA (P.L. 94-142) - Part B - Regional Discretionary Programs
 49 ~~BEA~~ IDEA (P.L. 94-142) - Part B - Flow-Through
 50 ESEA, Title VII - Bilingual
 60 ESEA - Chapter 2, Block Grant
 65 Capital Development Board

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 66 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIA
 Handicapped
 67 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIA
 Disadvantaged
 68 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIA - Single Parents
 69 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIA - Sex Bias
 70 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIA - Limited English Proficiency Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, Title II, Part A - State Leadership
 71 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIB - Staff Development Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, Title II, Part B - Single Parents
 72 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIB - Curriculum Development Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, Title II, Part C - Sex Equity
 73 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIB - Program Improvement Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, Title II, Part C - Secondary
 74 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIA - Community Based Organizations Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, Title III, Part B - Consumer and Homemaking
 75 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIB - Consumer and Homemaking Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, Title III, Part E - Technical Preparation
 76 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIB - Program Improvement (Guidance) Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1990, P.L. 101-392, Title III, Part F - Facilities and Equipment
 77 Emergency School Assistance Program (Federal)
 78 Perkins Vocational Act, P.L. 98-524, Title IIB - Program Improvement (Instructional Equipment)
 79 Community Action Program - O.E.O. (20 U.S.C. 3961 et seq.)
 80 Head Start
 81 P.L. 81-815 - Construction
 84 School Lunch Program
 85 School Lunch Program - Nonfood Assistance (Equipment)
 86 School Lunch Program - Nutrition Education/Training Act
 87 Education for Economic Security Act (ESEA), P.L. 98-377, Title II - Teacher Skill Improvement (20 U.S.C.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ~~3961-et-seq.~~ ESEA, Title II, Dwight D. Eisenhower
Mathematics and Science Education Act
 88 Education for Economic Security Act (EESA), P.L. 98-
 377, Title VI - Excellence in Education (20 U.S.C. 4031
 et seq.)
 89 Emergency Immigrant Education Assistance, P.L. 98-151
 93 Transition Programs for Refugee Children
 94 ~~4444~~ JTPRA (Job Training and Partnership Reform Act)

"Instructional Organization"

The general types of schools or other organizational entities providing instruction are included in this dimension. An instructional organization is coded by a single digit.

It is recognized that the instructional organization suggested here may not coincide with that being used in all LEAs, but it does provide basic subdivisions for any organizational structure. Wherever it does not comply exactly, being in more detail or less, school officials can combine subdivisions or omit some as applicable. Comparability is improved by using the same structure for reporting purposes throughout the nation. In the following definitions, "grade span" can be changed to "age span" when structuring a nongraded school or local educational agency.

- | "Code" | "Descriptor" |
|--------|---|
| 0 | "Districtwide" |
| 1 | "Elementary School" A school composed of any span of grades not above grade eight, including kindergarten. |
| 2 | "Middle or Junior High School" A separately organized and administered school, usually beginning with grades 6 or 7 or their equivalent and including at least two grades or years. Most middle/junior high schools consist of two or three grades spanning the years between an elementary and high school, as in a 4-4-4 plan, a 6-2-4 plan, or 6-3-3 plan. |
| 3 | "High School/Secondary" A school comprising any span of grades beginning with the next grade following an elementary or middle/junior high school and ending with or below grade 12. This includes three-year and four-year vocational and technical high schools separately organized under the direction and management of an administrator for the primary purpose of offering |

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- education and training in one or more semi-skilled, skilled, or technical occupations.
- 4 "Adult/Continuing Education School" A school for adults and out-of-school youth. This includes adult basic schools, advanced adult schools, and occupational schools.
- 5 "Pre-school" A program organized to provide educational experiences for children during the year or years preceding kindergarten and which is part of an elementary school program under the direction of a qualified teacher.
- 9 "Other" A school which does not fit into one of the above descriptions.

"Operational Unit"

The term Operational Unit is used to denote the location of education activities for organizational purposes. It is the site of a physical plant which houses an organizational unit. These units correspond to individual schools, in most cases, and can be used to designate school cost centers. Budgets and expenditures may be made for each school or operational unit. Such units are locations of specific schools, of transportation, of administration, of warehouses, etc. Following are examples of Operational Units and codes:

"Code" "Descriptor"

- 01 Adams Elementary School
 02 King Middle School
 03 Santa Maria High School
 04 Lincoln Vocational-Technical School
 05 Davis Junior College
 06 Central Administrative Office
 07 Main Warehouse
 08 Main Bus Garage

"Functions"

Function means the action or purpose for which a person or thing is used or exists. Function includes the activities or actions which are performed to accomplish the objectives of the enterprise. The activities of a local school system are classified into six broad areas or functions; Instruction, Supporting Support Services, Community Services, Non-Programmed

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Charges, Debt Service, and Provisions for Contingencies. Within these functions, the phrase "Service Area Direction" means the activities associated with directing and managing a specified service area.

"Code"

"Descriptor"

1000

"Instruction" Instruction includes the teaching of pupils, or the interaction between teacher and pupils. Teaching may be provided for pupils in a school classroom, in another location such as in a home or hospital, and other learning situations such as those involving cocurricular activities. It may also be provided through some other approved medium such as television, radio, telephone, and correspondence. Included here are the activities of aides or assistants of any type that assist in the instructional process.

1100

"Regular Programs" Instructional activities designed primarily for pupils (in elementary, middle/junior high, or high schools) who do not require special programs such as those designed for gifted, vocational, limited English proficient, and handicapped students

1110

"Elementary"

1120

"Middle/Junior High"

1130

"High School"

1200

"Special Education Programs" Special instruction and resource programs required by a student due to his/her disability; includes special services, special materials, and special equipment required by the students as authorized in Article 14 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

1201

"Severe/Profound Mentally Handicapped (S/PMH)"

1202

"Trainable Mentally Handicapped (TMH)"

1203

"Educable Mentally Handicapped (EMH)"

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1204 "Physically Handicapped (PH)"

1205 "Learning Disabled (LD)"

1206 "Visually Impaired (VI)"

1207 "Hard of Hearing (HH)"

1208 "Deaf (D)"

1209 "Deaf and Blind (DB)"

1210 "Speech and Language Impaired (SLI)"

1211 "Educationally Handicapped (EH)"

1212 "Behavior Disordered (BD)"

1213 "Other Health Impairment (OHI)"

1214 "Early Childhood (EC)"

1215 "Infant/Toddler (I/T)"

1216 "Autistic"

1217 "Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI)"

1220 "Cross-Categorical (CC)"

1250

"Educationally Deprived/Remedial Programs" Supplementary programs to increase the educational opportunities of eligible children, such as ESEA Chapter 1 ~~4~~, ~~ESEA~~, of children. Programs are usually in areas of basic instruction such as reading and/or mathematics.

1300

"Adult/Continuing Education Programs" Learning experiences designed to develop knowledge and skills to meet immediate and long-range educational objectives for adults who have completed or interrupted their formal schooling. Programs include activities to foster the development of fundamental tools of learning, to prepare for a postsecondary career, to prepare for

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

postsecondary education programs, to upgrade occupational competencies, to prepare for a new or different career, to develop skills and appreciation for special interests, or to enrich the aesthetic qualities of a student's life.

1310
1320
1330
1340
1350
1360
1370
1390

"Adult Education"
"Advanced Adult Education"
"Occupational"
"Upgrading in Current Occupation"
"Retraining for New Occupation"
"Special Interest"
"Life Enrichment"
"Other Adult/Continuing Education"

1400

"Vocational programs" Instruction provided to develop the knowledge, skills and attitudes needed for employment in an occupational area. This includes all programs approved in the local district's plan for vocational education.

1401

"Agricultural Occupations" Instruction for the purpose of enabling students to have the background, knowledge and skills necessary for entry into a wide range of occupations in agricultural production, agricultural supplies and services, agricultural mechanics, agricultural products, and ornamental horticulture.

1403

"Renewable Natural Resources" Instruction for the purpose of preparing students for entry level employment in the areas of conservation, fishing and fisheries, forestry, and wildlife management.

1404

"Environmental Design" Instructional programs that describe methods to create,

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

adapt, alter, preserve, and control mankind's physical and social surroundings.

1406

"Business and Management" Instruction for the purpose of preparing students to perform activities, including: buying, selling, appraising, renting, managing and leasing of real property for managerial functions, and ownership principles involved in operating a small business.

1407

"Business and Office" Instruction to prepare individuals for planning, organizing, directing and controlling business office systems and procedures. Includes instruction in preparing, transcribing, systematizing, and preserving written communications and records; preparing and analyzing financial records; collecting accounts and receiving and disbursing money; gathering, processing and distributing information and mail; operating office machines and electronic data processing equipment accounting for inventories; and operating telephones and switchboards.

1408

"Marketing and Distribution" Instruction to prepare students for occupations in marketing, sales, distribution, merchandising and management of the provision of industrial and consumer goods or services. These instructional programs prepare individuals to perform marketing functions, such as selling, buying, pricing, promoting, financing, transporting, storing, market research, and marketing management.

1409

"Communications" Instruction to prepare individuals for the creation, execution, transmission and evaluation of commercial messages designed to promote the sale of products and services.

1410

"Communication Technologies" Instructional programs that prepare individuals to assist communication professionals and skilled communication workers. Programs stress specialized, practical knowledge related to

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the mechanical, scientific, or technical aspects of communications.

- 1412 "Consumer, Personal, and Miscellaneous Services" Instructional programs that prepare individuals to provide a variety of services to individual consumers as well as to organizations such as businesses and industries.

- 1415 "Engineering and Engineering-Related Technologies" Instructional programs that prepare individuals to support and assist engineers and other professionals in the field of engineering. Programs stress specialized, practical knowledge related to the mathematical, scientific, or technical aspects of engineering and its related sciences.

- 1417 "Health Occupations" (e.g., L.P.N., dental technician) instruction to provide students with the health occupations knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for meaningful employment and/or to pursue further health occupations education.

- 1420 "Occupation of Homemaking" Instruction to help students acquire the knowledge, skills, attitudes and behaviors necessary for making satisfying personal, family and workplace decisions concerning food, clothing, shelter, parenting, child rearing, interpersonal relationships and resource management.

- 1421 "Home Economics Occupations" Instruction to help students acquire the competence needed to secure employment and/or prepare for advancement in occupations utilizing home economics knowledge and skills, such as food production, child care and guidance, and fashion/fabric coordination.

- 1443 "Protective Services" Instructional programs that describe the principles and procedures for providing police, fire, and other safety services, and for managing penal institutions.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1446 "Construction Trades" Instructional programs that prepare individuals to erect, install, maintain and repair buildings, highways, airports and other structures using a variety of materials. Includes instruction in cost estimating, in the use of tools, and in following technical specifications and blueprints.

- 1447 "Mechanics and Repairers" Instructional programs that prepare individuals in the adjustment, maintenance, part replacement, and repair of tools, equipment, and machines.

- 1448 "Precision Production" Instructional programs that prepare individuals to produce precision goods and materials by hand or machine; includes instruction in interpreting detailed plans and specifications.

- 1449 "Transportation, Aviation and Material Moving" Instructional programs that prepare individuals to operate and control equipment used to transport people or materials.

- 1459 "Special Programs" Vocational Education programs entitled: Cooperative Training, Interrelated Cooperative Education, and Experienced-Based Education.

- 1500 "Interscholastic Programs" Curricular activities which supplement the regular instructional program, such as athletics, band, chorus, and speech.

- 1600 "Summer School Programs" Instructional activities that are not embraced within the regular school term.

- 1650 "Gifted Programs" Special learning experiences for pupils identified as being gifted or talented as defined in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 227.10 (Gifted Education).

- ~~1700 "Vocational Education-Special Needs Programs/Services" Instructional programs for handicapped, limited English proficient,~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~or academically and/or economically disadvantaged students enrolled in vocational education.~~

1710

~~"Vocational Education - Handicapped"~~

1720

~~"Vocational Education - Limited English Proficiency"~~

1730

~~"Vocational Education - Academically and/or Economically Disadvantaged"~~

1800

"Bilingual Programs" .Special learning experiences for pupils receiving services pursuant to the provisions of 23 Ill. Adm. Code 228 (Transitional Bilingual Education).

1900

"Truants' Alternative and Optional Programs" Modified instructional programs provided to students pursuant to the provisions of 23 Ill. Adm. Code 205 (Truants' Alternative and Optional Education Programs).

2000

"Support Services" Services which provide administrative, technical (such as guidance and health), and logistical support to facilitate and enhance instruction. Support Services are adjuncts to the fulfillment of the objectives of instruction.

2100

"Support Services - Pupils" Those activities which are designed to assess and improve the well-being of pupils and to supplement the teaching process.

2110

"Attendance and Social Work Services" Activities for the improvement of pupils' attendance at school and the performance of school social work activities dealing with the problems of pupils which involve the home, school, and community.

2111 "Service Area Direction"

2112 "Attendance Services" Activities such as prompt identification of patterns of nonattendance, early action on these

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

problems, and enforcement of compulsory attendance laws.

2113 "Social Work Services" Activities such as investigating, diagnosing, and attempting to resolve pupil problems arising out of the home, school, or community.

2114 "Pupil Accounting Services" Those activities of acquiring and maintaining records of school attendance, location of home, and other pupil data.

2119 "Other Attendance and Social Work Services" Attendance and Social Work Services other than those described above.

2120

"Guidance Services" The activities of counseling with pupils and parents, providing consultation with other staff members on learning problems, evaluating the abilities of pupils, assisting pupils to make their own educational and career plans and choices, assisting pupils in personal and social development, providing referral assistance, and working with other staff members in planning and conducting guidance programs for pupils.

2121 "Service Area Direction"

2122 "Counseling Services" Activities in which counselors help pupils to understand their educational, personal, and occupational strengths and limitations; to relate their abilities, emotions and aptitudes to educational and career opportunities; to utilize their abilities in formulating realistic plans; and to achieve satisfying personal and social development.

2123 "Appraisal Services" Activities to assess pupil characteristics, which are used in administration, instruction, and guidance, and which assist the pupil in assessing his/her purposes and progress in career and personality development.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

93

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2124 "Information Services" Activities organized for the dissemination of educational, occupational, and personal-social information to help acquaint pupils with the curriculum and with educational and vocational opportunities and requirements. Such information might be provided directly to pupils through activities such as group or individual guidance, or it might be provided indirectly to pupils, through staff members or parents.

2125 "Record Maintenance Services" Activities organized for the compilation, maintenance, and interpretation of cumulative records of individual pupils, including the following:

Home and Family Background
Physical and Medical Status
Standardized Test Results
Personal and Social Development
School Performance

2126 "Placement Services" Activities organized to help place pupils in appropriate educational situations while they are in school, in appropriate part-time employment while they are in school, and in appropriate educational and occupational situations after they leave school, and to facilitate pupils' transition from one educational experience to another. This may include, for example, admissions counseling, referral services, assistance with records, and follow-up communications with employers.

2129 "Other Guidance Services" Guidance services which cannot be classified above.

2130 "Health Services" Physical and mental health services which are not direct instruction. Included are activities that provide pupils with appropriate medical, dental, and nurse services.

2131 "Service Area Direction"

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

93

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2132 "Medical Services" Activities concerned with the physical and mental health of pupils, such as health appraisal, including screening for vision, communicable diseases, and hearing deficiencies; screening for psychiatric services; periodic health examinations; emergency injury and illness care; and communications with parents and medical officials.

2133 "Dental Services" Activities associated with dental screening, dental care, and orthodontic activities.

2134 "Nurse Services" Activities associated with nursing which are not instruction, such as health inspection, treatment of minor injuries, and referrals for other health services.

2139 "Other Health Services" Health Services not classified above.

2140

"Psychological Services" Activities concerned with administering psychological tests and interpreting the results, gathering and interpreting information about pupil behavior, working with other staff members in planning school programs to meet the special needs of pupils as indicated by psychological tests, and behavioral evaluation and planning and managing a program of psychological services, including psychological counseling for pupils, staff, and parents.

2141 "Service Area Direction"

2142 "Psychological Testing Services" Activities concerned with administering psychological tests, standardized tests and inventory assessments of ability, aptitude, achievement, interests and personality and their interpretation for pupils, school personnel, and parents.

2143 "Psychological Counseling Services" Activities between a school psychologist or other qualified counselor and one or more

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

pupils in which the pupils are helped to perceive, clarify, and resolve problems of adjustment and interpersonal relationships.

2144 "Psychotherapy Services" Activities between a qualified mental health professional and one or more pupils, in which the pupils are helped to perceive, clarify, and resolve emotional problems or disorders.

2149 "Other Psychological Services" Other activities associated with Psychological Services not classified above.

2150 "Speech Pathology and Audiology Services" Activities which have as their purpose the identification, assessment, and treatment of children with impairments in speech, hearing, and language.

2151 "Service Area Direction"

2152 "Speech Pathology Services"

2153 "Audiology Services"

2159 "Other Speech Pathology and Audiology Services" Other activities associated with Speech Pathology and Audiology Services not classified above.

2190 "Other Support Services - Pupils" Other support services (pupils) not classified in 2100 thru 2159 series. Expenditures that may be included are: therapists, crossing guards, graduation, student assembly programs, monitors for playgrounds, study halls, etc.

2200 "Support Services - Instructional Staff" Activities associated with assisting the instructional staff with the content and process of providing learning experiences for pupils.

2210 "Improvement of Instruction Services" Activities which are designed primarily for assisting instructional staff in planning,

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

developing, and evaluating the instructional process.

2211 "Service Area Direction"

2212 "Instruction and Curriculum Development Services" Activities designed to aid teachers in developing the curriculum, preparing and utilizing special curriculum materials, and understanding and appreciating the various techniques which stimulate and motivate pupils.

2213 "Instructional Staff Training Services" Activities designed to contribute to the professional competence of the instructional staff, including workshops, demonstrations, school visits, courses for college credit, sabbatical leaves, and travel leaves.

2220

"Educational Media Services" Activities related to media resource centers and concerned with the use of all teaching and learning resources, including hardware, and content materials. Educational media are defined as any devices, content materials, methods, or experiences used for teaching and learning purposes. These include printed and nonprinted sensory materials.

2221 "Service Area Direction"

2222 "School Library Services"

2223 "Audio Visual Services"

2224 "Educational Television Services"

2225 "Computer-Assisted Instruction Services"

2230 "Assessment and Testing" Activities carried out for the purpose of measuring individual student achievement. The information obtained is generally used to monitor individual and group progress in reaching district learning goals to compare individual and group performance with national norms established by test publishers.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2300

"Support Services - General Administration" Activities concerned with establishing and administering policy in connection with operating the local education agency.

2310

"Board of Education Services" Activities of the elected or appointed body which has been created according to state law and vested with responsibilities for educational activities in a given administrative unit.

2311

"Service Area Direction" Activities concerned with directing and managing the general operation of the Board of Education. Included are the activities of executives of the Board of Education, such as the Executive Secretary, but not included are any special activities defined in the other areas of responsibility described below. It also includes activities performed in support of school district meetings, legal activities, general liability situations, and audit services.

2312

"Board Secretary Services" Activities required to perform the duties of the Secretary or Clerk of the Board of Education.

2313

"Board Treasurer Services" Activities required to perform the duties of Treasurer of the Board of Education.

2314

"Election Services" Services rendered in connection with any school system election, including elections of officers and bond elections.

2316

"Staff Relations and Negotiation Services" Activities concerned with staff relations systemwide and the responsibilities for contractual negotiations with both instructional and noninstructional personnel.

2320

"Executive Administration Services" Activities associated with the overall management of the LEA.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2321 "Office of the Superintendent Services"

Activities performed by the superintendent and such assistants as deputy, associate, and assistant superintendents, in their management of the LEA. This includes all personnel and materials in the office of the chief executive officer. Activities of the offices of the deputy superintendent and associate or assistant superintendents should be charged here unless job duties indicate another function is more appropriate. When two or more Service Areas are directed by the same individual, the services of that individual's office are prorated between the Service Areas concerned.

2324

"State and Federal Relations Services"

Activities of developing and maintaining good relationships with state and federal officials. The activities associated with grant procurement are included.

2330

"Special Area Administrative Services"

Activities concerned with supervisory responsibilities for federal programs, special programs, and/or title programs not included in the preceding functions. When the same individual directs both special programs and other service areas, the services of that individual should be prorated between the proper areas.

2400

"Support Services-School Administration"

Activities concerned with overall administrative responsibility for a single school or a group of schools.

2410

"Office of the Principal Services"

Activities concerned with managing a particular school, including the activities of the Principal, Assistant Principals, and other assistants in general supervision of all operations of the school, and including clerical staff for these activities.

2490

"Other Support Services-School Administration" Includes activities performed by persons usually classified as

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

department heads or deans within schools and other school administration services which cannot be recorded under the preceding functions.

2500

"Support Services - Business" Activities concerned with accounting, purchasing, paying, transporting, exchanging, and maintaining goods and services for the LEA, including internal business services for operating all schools.

2510

"Direction of Business Support Services" Activities concerned with directing and managing the Business Services Area, such as those usually performed by the Office of the Chief School Business Official or Business Manager.

2520

"Fiscal Services" Activities concerned with the fiscal operations of the LEA. This function includes budgeting, receiving and disbursing, bookkeeping, financial accounting, payroll, inventory control, and internal auditing.

2522

"Budgeting Services" Activities concerned with supervising budget planning, formulation, control and analysis.

2523

"Receiving and Disbursing Funds Services" Activities concerned with taking in money and paying it out. It includes the handling of receipts, the approval of requisitions or purchase orders to determine whether the amounts are within the budgetary allowances, and to determine that such disbursements are lawful expenditures of LEA funds.

2524

"Payroll Services" Activities concerned with making payments to individuals entitled to remuneration for services rendered. Payments are also made for payroll-associated costs related to the payment of income tax, retirement, and social security.

2525

"Financial Accounting Services" Activities concerned with maintaining records of the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

financial operations and transactions of the school system. They include such activities as accounting, and interpreting financial transactions and account records.

2526

"Internal Auditing Services" Activities concerned with verifying the account records, including evaluating the adequacy of the internal control system, verifying and safeguarding assets, reviewing the reliability of accounting and reporting procedures, and ascertaining their compliance with policies.

2527

"Property Accounting Services" Activities concerned with preparing and maintaining a current inventory of land, buildings, and equipment. These records are to be used in equipment control and facilities planning.

2530

"Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services" Activities concerned with: acquisition of land and buildings; remodeling buildings; construction of buildings and additions to buildings; initial installation or extension of service systems and other built-in equipment; and improvements to sites.

2531

"Service Area Direction"

2532

"Land Acquisition and Development Services" Activities concerned with the acquisition of sites and improvements thereon.

2533

"Architectural and Engineering Services" The activities of architects and engineers related to land acquisition and improvement and to improvements to buildings.

2534

"Educational Specifications Development Services" Activities concerned with preparing and interpreting, for architects and engineers, descriptions of specific space requirements for the various learning experiences of pupils to be accommodated in a building.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2535 "Building Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements Services" Activities concerned with building acquisition through purchase or constructing and building improvements, including initial installation or extension of service systems and other built-in equipment as well as building additions.

2540 "Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services" Activities concerned with keeping the physical plant (i.e., grounds, buildings, and equipment) in an effective and safe working condition. This includes activities of maintaining safety in buildings, on the grounds, and in the vicinity of schools.

2541 "Service Area Direction"

2542 "Care and Upkeep of Buildings Services" Activities concerned with keeping the physical plant clean and ready for daily use, including operating the fixed heating, lighting, and ventilating systems, and repairing and replacing facilities and equipment.

2543 "Care and Upkeep of Grounds Services" Activities of properly maintaining land and its improvements other than buildings.

2544 "Care and Upkeep of Equipment Services" Activities of properly maintaining movable equipment owned or used by the LEA, including servicing and repairing furniture, machines, and other movable equipment.

2545 "Vehicle Servicing and Maintenance Services (Other Than Student Transportation Vehicles)" Activities of maintaining in good condition general purpose vehicles such as trucks, tractors, graders, and staff vehicles.

It includes such activities as repairing vehicles, replacing vehicle parts, cleaning, painting, greasing, fueling, and inspecting vehicles for safety, i.e., preventive maintenance.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2546 "Security Services" Activities concerned with maintaining order and safety at all times in school buildings, and on school grounds and their vicinity. Included are police activities for school functions, traffic control on school grounds and their vicinity, building alarm systems and hall monitoring security services.

2549 "Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services" Activities which cannot be classified under the preceding areas of responsibility. Building insurance should be charged to this function.

2550

"Pupil Transportation Services" Activities concerned with conveying pupils to and from school as provided by Article 29 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 29-1 et seq.) [105 ILCS 5/29-1 et seq.]. It includes trips between home and school and trips to school activities.

2551 "Service Area Direction"

2552 "Vehicle Operation Services" Activities of operating vehicles for pupil transportation from the time the vehicles leave the point of storage until they return to the point of storage. It includes fueling and driving buses or other pupil transportation vehicles.

2553 "Monitoring Services" Activities concerned with supervising pupils being transported between home and school and between school and school activities. Activities include pupil supervision while in transit, while being loaded and unloaded, and directing traffic at the loading and unloading stations.

2554 "Vehicle Servicing and Maintenance Services" Activities to properly maintain pupil transportation vehicles, including repairing and replacing vehicle parts, cleaning, painting, greasing, and inspecting vehicles for safety. Replacing a vehicle's chassis or

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

body is considered to be equipment and is charged to Capital Outlay.

2559 "Other Pupil Transportation Services" Pupil Transportation Services which cannot be classified under the preceding areas of responsibility.

2560 "Food Services" Those activities concerned with providing food to pupils and staff in a school or LEA. This service area includes the preparation and serving of regular and incidental meals, lunches, or snacks in connection with school activities, and the delivery of food.

2561 "Service Area Direction"

2562 "Food Preparation and Dispensing Services"

2563 "Food Delivery Services"

2569 "Other Food Services" Includes Food Services activities which cannot be classified under the preceding areas of responsibility

2570 "Internal Services" Those activities concerned with buying, storing, and distributing supplies, furniture, and equipment; those activities concerned with internal duplicating and printing for the school system and the pickup and transporting of cash from school facilities to the central administrative office, or bank, for control and/or deposit.

2571 "Service Area Direction"

2572 "Purchasing Services"

2573 "Warehousing and Distributing Services"

2574 "Printing, Publishing, and Duplicating Services"

2600 "Support Services - Central" Activities, other than general administration, which support each of the other instructional and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

supporting services programs. These activities include planning, research, staff, development, evaluation, information, statistical, and data processing services.

2610 "Direction of Central Support Services" Activities concerned with directing and managing the central support services as a group.

2620 "Planning, Research, Development, and Evaluation Services" Those activities, on a systemwide basis, associated with conducting and managing programs of planning, research, development, and evaluation for a school system.

2621 "Service Area Direction"

2622 "Development Services"

2623 "Evaluation Services"

2624 "Planning Services"

2625 "Research Services"

2630 "Information Services" Those activities concerned with writing, editing, and other preparation necessary to disseminate educational and administrative information to pupils, staff, managers, or to the general public through direct mailing, the various news media, or personal contact.

2631 "Service Area Direction"

2632 "Internal Information Services"

2633 "Public Information Services"

2634 "Management Information Services"

2640 "Staff Services" Activities generally performed by the LEA personnel office, such as recruiting and placement, staff transfers, inservice training, health services, and staff accounting.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2641 "Service Area Direction"
- 2642 "Recruitment and Placement Services" Those activities concerned with employing and assigning personnel for the LEA.
- 2643 "Staff Accounting Services" Services rendered in connection with the systematic recording and summarizing of information relating to staff members employed by the LEA.
- 2644 "Inservice Training Services (for Noninstructional Staff)" The activities developed by the LEA for training of noninstructional personnel in all classifications.
- 2645 "Health Services" Those activities concerned with medical, dental and nurse services provided for school district employees. Included are physical examinations, referrals and emergency care.
- 2660 "Data Processing Services" Activities concerned with preparing data for storage, sorting data, and retrieving them for reproduction as information for management and reporting.
- 2661 "Service Area Direction"
- 2662 "Systems Analysis Services" Activities concerned with the search for an evaluation of alternatives which are relevant to defined objectives. Based on judgment, and, wherever possible, on quantitative methods. Where applicable, they pertain to the development of data processing procedures or application to electronic data processing equipment.
- 2663 "Programming Services" Activities concerned with the preparation of a logical sequence of operations to be performed, either manually or electronically, in solving problems or processing data and the preparation of coded instructions and data for such sequences.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2664 "Operations Services" Activities concerned with scheduling, maintaining, and producing data. These activities include operating data preparation devices and data processing machines.
- 2665 "Statistical Services" Activities concerned with producing statistical data for reports, for program studies, and for management use.
- 2669 "Other Data Processing Services" Activities concerned with data processing which are not described above.
- 2900 "Other Support Services" Activities of any support service or classification of services, general in nature, which cannot be classified in the preceding functions.
- 3000 "Community Services" Services provided by the LEA for the community as a whole or some segment of the community, such as community recreation programs, civic organization activities, public libraries, programs of custody and child care, welfare services, nonpublic school pupil services, and home/school services.
- 3100 "Direction of Community Services" Activities concerned with directing and managing community services activities.
- 3200 "Community Recreation Services" Activities include organizing and supervising playgrounds, swimming pools, and other recreation programs for the community.
- 3300 "Civic Services" Services provided in support of civic affairs or organizations including services to parent-teacher association meetings, public forums, lectures, and for civil defense planning.
- 3400 "Public Library Services" Activities related to the operation of public libraries by an LEA, or the provision of library services to

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the general public through the school library.

3500 "Custody and Child Care Services" Providing programs for the custodial care of children in residential day schools, or child care centers which are not part of, or directly related to the instructional program, and where the attendance of the children is not included in the attendance figures for the LEA.

3600 "Welfare Activities Services" Providing services for individuals who have been designated as needy by an appropriate governmental entity, including stipends for school attendance, salaries paid to pupils for work performed, whether for the LEA or for an outside concern, and for clothing, food, or other personal needs.

3700 "Nonpublic School Pupils Services" Services to pupils attending a school established by an agency other than the state, subdivision of the state or the federal government, which usually is supported primarily by nonpublic funds. The services include providing instructional services, attendance and social work services, health services, and transportation services for nonpublic school pupils.

3800 "Home/School Services" Services, usually provided in the home, which are designed to provide school readiness training to preschool children and their parents or to help parents provide educational support to their children of school age.

3900 "Other Community Services" Services provided the community which cannot be classified under the preceding functions.

4000 "Nonprogrammed Charges" All payments to other LEAs.

4100 "Payments to Other Governmental Units (In-State)" Payments to in-state LEAs, generally

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

for tuition, transportation, and all other services rendered to pupils residing in the paying LEA. Where a nonoperating district pays an operating district for the education of pupils, the nonoperating district records such payments here. Flow-through funds - where payment is received by an LEA and a portion is transferred to one or more other LEAs - use with object 720. (Expenditures in this function are not counted in state expenditure totals.)

4110 "Payments for Regular Programs" Payments made to LEAs, generally for tuition, services, and transportation related to regular education programs.

4120 "Payments for Special Education Programs" Payments made to LEAs, generally for tuition, services, and transportation related to special education programs.

4130 "Payments for Adult/Continuing Education Programs" Payments made to LEAs, generally for tuition, services, and transportation related to adult/continuing education programs.

4140 "Payments for Vocational Education Programs" Payments made to LEAs, generally for tuition, services, and transportation related to vocational education programs.

4170 "Payments for Community College Programs" Payments made to community colleges for the cost of tuition or services provided by the college.

4190 "Other Payments to In-State Governmental Units" Other payments made to in-state governmental units not classified under preceding functions (e.g., payments to Educational Service Centers, Educational Service Regions, and the State Board of Education).

4200 "Payments to Other Governmental Units (State, Out-of-State)" Payments to out-of-state LEAs

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

for services rendered to pupils residing in the paying LEAs, generally for tuition and transportation. Where a governmental unit in one state collects money from a nonoperating district for the education of pupils from the nonoperating district and pays it to an operating district in another state, the nonoperating district records such payments here. (These are not counted in national totals of expenditures.)

5000 "Debt Services" Servicing of the debts of an LEA.

5100 "Debt Services - Interest"

5110 "Tax Anticipation Warrants" Those activities involving interest on anticipation warrants.

5120 "Tax Anticipation Notes" Those activities involving interest on anticipation notes.

5130 "Teachers' Orders" Those activities involving interest on teachers' orders.

5140 "Bonds" Those activities involving interest on bonds.

5150 "Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax Anticipation Notes" Those activities involving interest on the CPPT Anticipation Notes.

5160 "State Aid Anticipation Certificates" Those activities involving interest on state aid anticipation certificates.

5190 "Other Interest" Those activities involving interest on other LEA debts.

5200 "Debt Services - Bond Principal Retired" Those activities involving the retirement of the bonded indebtedness of the LEA.

5300 "Debt Services - Financing Agreement Principal Retired" Those activities involving payment towards the retirement of financial agreements.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

5900 "Debt Services - Other" Those debt services activities of the LEA not classified above.

6000 "Provision for Contingencies" This is not an account for recording entries, but the number would be used in the budget as a means of identifying the amount of the contingency provision.

8000 "Other Financing Uses"

8100 "Transfers to other Funds" Permanent transfers made from one fund to another fund, as authorized in ~~the~~ the School Code and approved by the LEA board. These transfers are made with no expectation of repayment. All transfers use object 710.

8110 "Permanent Transfer of Working Cash Fund" The transfer to the Educational Fund when the Working Cash Fund is abolished as authorized in Section 20-8 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

8120 "Permanent Transfer of Interest from Working Cash Fund" The permanent transfer of interest to the Educational; the Operations and Maintenance; and Transportation Funds from the Working Cash Fund as authorized in Section 20-5 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

8130 "Permanent Transfer from Educational Fund" The permanent transfer to the Operations and Maintenance Fund of monies in restricted amounts by LEAs meeting certain conditions as authorized in Section 17-2A of ~~the~~ the School Code.

8140 "Permanent Transfer of Interest" Permanent transfer of interest as authorized in Sec. 10-22.44 of ~~the~~ the School Code.

8150 "Permanent Transfer from Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund" The transfer of bond proceeds remaining in the Site and Construction and Capital Improvements Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund after the purposes for which

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the bonds have been issued have been accomplished and paid in full (Section 10-22.14 of ~~the~~ the School Code).

8160

"Permanent Transfer of Excess Accumulated Fire Prevention and Safety Tax Proceeds and Interest Earnings" The transfer of tax proceeds remaining in the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund after the purposes for which the taxes were levied have been accomplished and paid in full. (Section 17-2.11 of the School Code.)

8170

"Permanent Transfer of Excess Accumulated Fire Prevention and Safety Bond Proceeds and Interest Earnings" The transfer of bond proceeds remaining in the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund to the Bond and Interest Fund after the purposes for which the bonds were issued have been completed and paid in full. (Section 10-22.14 of the School Code.)

8190

"Other Uses" Other miscellaneous financing uses that cannot be classified in preceding 8000 account numbers.

"Object and Subobject"

Object means the service or commodity obtained as the result of a specific expenditure. There are eight object categories, each of which is further subdivided into subobjects. Following are definitions of the object and subobject categories:

"Code"

100

"Descriptor"

"Salaries" Amounts paid to permanent, temporary or substitute employees on the payroll of the LEA. This includes gross salary for personal service rendered while on the payroll of the LEA.

110

"Regular Salaries" Full-time, part-time, and prorated portions of the costs for work performed by employees of the LEA who are considered to be in positions of a permanent nature.

120

"Temporary Salaries" Full-time, part-time and prorated portions of the costs for work performed by employees of the LEA who are hired on a temporary or substitute basis to perform work in temporary positions.

130

"Overtime Salaries" Amounts paid to employees of the LEA in permanent or temporary positions for work performed in addition to the normal work period for which the employee is compensated under Regular Salaries or Temporary Salaries above.

200

"Employee Benefits" Amounts paid by the LEA on behalf of employees; these amounts are not included in the gross salary, but are over and above. Such payments are fringe benefits, and while not paid directly to the employees, nevertheless are a part of the cost (to the applicable functional areas). These types of costs are not considered a cost to the board of education function and should not all be charged to one area. These costs apply to the same function number as the cost of the applicable salary.

210

"Retirement" Amounts paid by the LEA for employees' retirement.

211

"Teachers Retirement" Amounts paid by the LEA to the Illinois Teacher's Retirement System (TRS) for certificated employees.

212

"Municipal Retirement" Amounts paid as the employer's share to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) for noncertificated employees' retirement.

213

"Federal Insurance Contribution Act" Amounts paid as the employer's share for federal insurance contributions for applicable certificated and noncertificated employees' social security. (FICA)

214

"Medicare Only" Amounts paid as the employer's share for the Medicare Only contributions for applicable employees (those who do not contribute to FICA but are

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

required by law to contribute the Medicare Only portion of FICA).

215 "One-time TRS Early Retirement" Amount paid as the employer's portion of the ~~one-time~~ early retirement contribution required by Section 16-133.2, Section 16-133.4, and Section 16-133.5 of The Illinois Pension Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 108 1/2, pars. 16-133.2, 16-133.4, and 16-133.5) [40 ILCS 5/16-133.2, 5/16-133.4 and 5/16-133.5].
Appropriate salary function is charged, as with other employee benefits.

220 "Insurance" Employer's share paid by the LEA.

221 "Life Insurance" Employer's share paid by the LEA for life insurance.

222 "Medical Insurance" Employer's share paid by the LEA for medical insurance.

223 "Dental Insurance" Employer's share paid by the LEA for dental insurance.

230 "Tuition Reimbursement" Amount reimbursed by the LEA to any employee qualifying for tuition reimbursement based upon LEA policy.

300 "Purchased Services" Amounts paid for personal services rendered by personnel who are not on the payroll of the LEA, and other services which the LEA may purchase. While a product may or may not result from the transaction, the primary reason for the purchase is the service provided in order to obtain the desired results.

310 "Professional and Technical Services" Services which by their nature can be performed only by persons with specialized skills and knowledge.

311 "Professional Services - Administrative" Services provided in support of various policy-making and managerial activities of the LEA. Included would be management

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

consulting activities oriented to general governance, business and financial management of the IEA, and school management support activities.

313 "Food - Processing Costs" Services performed by persons or organizations which result in the conversion of donated food(s) into a different food product or the repackaging of donated food(s).

314 "Professional Services - Instructional" Services provided in support of instructional programs or activities. Included would be counseling and guidance services, library and media support services, curriculum improvement services, and any other contracted services related to the enhancement of the teaching or instructional process.

315 "Food - Contracted" Services provided by a commercial enterprise or a nonprofit organization to manage any aspect of the school food service.

316 "Data Processing/Statistical Services" Services performed by persons, organizations or agencies to provide data processing and/or statistical data. This category includes special services for data processing, programming services, analysis, tabulations, or similar work.

317 "Audit/Financial Services" Services performed by auditors, accountants, or firms providing auditing or financial services to the Board of Education.

318 "Legal Services" Services rendered in connection with providing counseling and legal services to the Board of Education.

319 "Other Professional and Technical Services" Services which are professional and technical in nature which have not been classified above, such as athletic officials and service charges on long-term debt.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 320 "Property Services" Services purchased to operate, repair, maintain and rent property owned and/or used by the LEA. These services are performed by persons other than LEA employees.
- 321 "Sanitation Services" Expenditures for services to provide garbage collection, trash removal, and exterminating services.
- 322 "Cleaning Services" Services purchased to provide cleaning or laundry services and snow removal.
- 323 "Repairs and Maintenance Services" Expenditures for repairs and maintenance services not provided directly by LEA personnel. This includes contracts and agreements covering the upkeep of grounds, buildings, and equipment. (Costs for new construction, renovating and remodeling are not included here, but are considered under Capital Outlay.)
- 325 "Rentals" Expenditures for leasing or renting supplies, land, buildings, and equipment for both temporary and long-range use of the LEA. This includes bus and other vehicle rental when operated by the LEA, lease of data processing equipment, lease-purchase arrangements, and similar rental agreements. Costs for single agreements covering equipment as well as operators are not included here, but are considered elsewhere under Purchased Services (see Transportation, Printing and Binding, Public Utility Services, Repairs and Maintenance Services).
- 329 "Other Property Services" Property Services purchased which are not classified above.
- 330 "Transportation Services" Expenditures for transporting children to school and official travel of LEA employees.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 331 "Pupil Transportation" Expenditures to persons or agencies for the purpose of transporting children to school. These include those expenditures to individuals who transport themselves or their own children or to those children for reimbursement of transportation expenses on a public carrier. Expenditures for the rental of buses which are operated by personnel on the LEA payroll are not recorded here; they are recorded under Purchased Services - Rentals.
- 332 "Travel" Expenditures for transportation, meals, hotel, and other expenses associated with traveling or business for the LEA. Payments for "Per Diem" in lieu of reimbursements for subsistence (room and board) also are charged here.
- 339 "Other Transportation Services" Transportation services other than those classified above.
- 340 "Communication" Services provided by persons or businesses to assist in transmitting and receiving messages or information. This category includes telephone and telegraph services as well as postage machine rental and postage.
- 350 "Advertising" Expenditures for printed or broadcasted announcements in professional periodicals and newspapers or by way of radio and television networks. These expenditures include advertising for such purposes as personnel recruitment, legal ads, new and used equipment sales, and sale of other objects. Costs for professional fees for advertising or public relation services are not recorded here but are charged to professional services.
- 360 "Printing and Binding" Expenditures for job printing and binding, usually according to specifications of the LEA. This includes the design and printing of forms and posters as well as printing and binding of LEA publications. Preprinted standard forms are

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

not charged here, but are recorded under Supplies and Materials.

370 "Water/Sewer Service" Expenditures to a utility company for water and sewage services.

380 "Insurance (Other than employee benefits)" Insurance purchased to protect school board members against loss due to accident or neglect. Expenditures for all types of insurance including liability insurance, property insurance, bond premiums, vehicle insurance, pupil transportation insurance, worker's compensation insurance, and unemployment compensation insurance. (Payments for insurance such as health, life, and dental are employee benefits, and charged under the "200" Objects - Employee Benefits.) Applicable functional areas are charged.

390 "Other Purchased Services" Expenditures for all other purchased services not included above, such as election judges.

400 "Supplies and Materials" Amounts paid for material items of an expendable nature that are consumed, worn out, or deteriorated in use; or items that lose their identity through fabrication or incorporation into different or more complex units or substances.

It should be noted that a more thorough classification of expenditures will be achieved by identifying the object with the function; for example, the type of supplies, such as audiovisual supplies or classroom teaching supplies. Should greater detail be desired, the expenditure classification may include subject matter area: mathematics; or a particular supply object can be broken into further subdivisions.

410 "General Supplies" Expenditures for all supplies for the operation of an LEA including workbooks, freight, and cartage.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

420 "Textbooks" Expenditures for prescribed books which are purchased for pupils or groups of pupils, and resold or furnished free to them. This category includes the cost of textbook binding or repairs, as well as the net amount of textbooks which are purchased to be resold or rented.

430 "Library Books" Expenditures for regular or incidental purchases of library books available for general use by students, including any reference books, even though such reference books may be used solely in the classroom. Also recorded here are costs of binding or other repairs to school library books. The initial purchase of books for a new school library or any materials acquisitions involving an expansion of the library are recorded under Capital Outlay.

440 "Periodicals" Expenditures for periodicals and newspapers for general use. A periodical is defined as any publication appearing at regular intervals of less than a year and continuing for an indefinite period.

450 "Warehouse Inventory Adjustment" Expenditures which are the result of a deficit usually found in an audit or count of items held in a store or warehouse inventory. Expenditures for the purchase of these items are generally debited to an Asset account, Inventory of Supplies, and are charged to the proper appropriation as they are requisitioned. Only a loss should be charged to this account. If the physical inventory reflects an average surplus in items, the excess is debited to the Asset account; Inventory.

460 "Energy" Expenditures for energy costs, including electricity, gas, oil, coal, gasoline, and other services or supplies related to energy and/or utility costs from a private utility service or public supply company. Included are the transportation costs involved in securing these products or services.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 461 "Bottled Gas" Expenditures for bottled gas, such as propane gas received in tanks.
- 462 "Oil" Expenditures for bulk oil normally used for heating purposes.
- 463 "Coal" Expenditures for coal normally used for heating purposes.
- 464 "Gasoline" Expenditures for gasoline purchased in bulk or periodically from a gasoline service station or supplier.
- 465 "Natural Gas" Expenditures for gas utility services from a private or public utility company.
- 466 "Electricity" Expenditures for electric services from a private or public utility company.
- 469 "Other Energy Costs" Other energy supplies and/or utility costs not identified above.
- 470 "Software" Expenditures for the purchase of computer software supplies.
- 490 "Other Supplies and Materials" Expenditures for all other Supplies and Materials not included above.
- 500 "Capital Outlay" Expenditures for the acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets. They are expenditures for land or existing buildings; improvements of grounds; construction of buildings; additions to buildings; remodeling of buildings; initial equipment; additional equipment; and replacement of equipment.
- 510 "Land" Expenditures for the purchase of land.
- 520 "Buildings" Expenditures for acquiring buildings and additions, either existing or to be constructed. Included are expenditures for installment or lease payments (except

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- interest) which have a terminal date and result in the acquisition of buildings, except payments to public school housing authorities or similar agencies. Expenditures for major permanent structural alterations and the initial or additional installation of heating and ventilating systems, electrical systems, plumbing systems, fire protection systems, and other service systems in existing buildings are also included.
- 530 "Improvements Other Than Buildings" Expenditures for the initial and additional improvement of sites and adjacent ways after acquisition by the LEA, consisting of such work as grading, landscaping, seeding, and planting of shrubs and trees; constructing new sidewalks, roadways, retaining walls, sewers and storm drains; installing hydrants; initial surfacing and soil treatment of athletic fields and tennis courts; furnishing and installing for the first time fixed playground apparatus, flagpoles, gateways, fences, and underground storage tanks which are not parts of building service systems; and demolition work. Special assessments against the LEA for capital improvements such as streets, curbs, and drains are also recorded here.
- 540 "Equipment" Expenditures for the initial, additional, and replacement items of equipment, such as furniture and machinery. In order to differentiate between initial or additional equipment purchases and replacement equipment purchases, subaccounts could be established with those titles.
- 550 "Vehicles" Expenditures for the purchase of conveyances to transport persons or objects.
- 590 "Other Capital Outlay" Expenditures for all other Capital Outlay not classified above.
- 600 "Other Objects" Amounts paid for goods and services not otherwise classified above.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

610 "Redemption of Principal" Expenditures which are from current funds to retire the principal of bonds.

620 "Interest" Expenditures from current funds for interest on serial bonds, tax anticipation notes, tax anticipation warrants and teachers' orders.

630 "Housing Authority Obligations" A public school housing authority is a public corporation or quasi-public corporation having power to perform one or more of the following functions: issue authority bonds for public school purposes, construct public school buildings, lease public school buildings to local public school administrative units, or transfer titles to such units. All expenditures of this nature are classified in this category.

640 "Dues and Fees" Expenditures for assessments or membership in professional or other organizations or associations.

650 "Judgments" Expenditures from current funds for judgments against the LEA that are not covered by liability insurance, but are of the type that might have been covered by insurance. Amounts paid as the result of a court decision are recorded here, and charged to the board function. (Judgments against the LEA resulting from failure to pay bills or debt service are recorded under the appropriate expenditure accounts as though the bills or debt service had been paid when due.)

690 "Miscellaneous Objects" Other objects which cannot be classified elsewhere. Included are taxes on real estate owned by the LEA.

700 "Transfers" This object category does not represent a purchase; rather, it shows that funds have been transferred in some manner. Included here are transactions for moving money from one fund to another and for

transmitting flow-through funds to another LEA.

710 "Fund Modifications" This category represents transactions of conveying money from one fund to another.

720 "Transits" This category represents flow-through funds that one LEA receives as a part of a specific grant and then transfers to one or more other LEAs.

800 "Tuition" Expenditures to reimburse other educational agencies for services rendered to students residing within the legal boundaries described for the paying LEA. Payments to private educational facilities should be charged to the appropriate instructional function; payments to other public LEAs shall be charged to the appropriate function within the 4000 series of function numbers.

"Job Classification Activity"

The job classification activity dimension can be used to further define salary object numbers, but should not be used with any of the other object numbers. This classification code can be adapted to each LEA's needs, depending upon its size and internal reporting needs. A very large district with many job classifications may need to use the total three-digit number. The one-digit job classification numbers, shown below, can be used in conjunction with appropriate object numbers by changing the last digit of each salary object code (the zero) to the number needed to signify the correct job classification. Examples: #111=A regular Administrative Salary; #115=A regular Clerical Salary; and #125=A temporary Clerical Salary.

"Code"

"Descriptor"

1 "Official/Administrative" Assignments comprising the various skill levels required to perform management activities, such as developing broad policies for the LEA and executing these policies through direction of staff members at all levels of the LEA. Those activities performed directly for policymakers are also included here. This classification includes the districtwide

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

administrators and Board of Education members.

- 101 "Administrative Assistant Assignment"
 - 102 "Administrative Intern Assignment"
 - 103 "Assistant Deputy/Associate Superintendent Assignment"
 - 104 "Assistant Principal Assignment"
 - 105 "Board of Education Member Assignment"
 - 106 "Foreman Assignment"
 - 107 "Ombudsman Assignment"
 - 108 "Principal Assignment"
 - 109 "Superintendent Assignment"
 - 110 "Supervising/Managing/Directing Assignment"
- "Professional-Educational" Assignments requiring a high degree of knowledge and teaching skills acquired through at least a baccalaureate degree (or its equivalent obtained through special study and/or experience), including skills in the field of education or educational psychology. Included are teachers, remedial specialists, curriculum specialists, counselors and library/media specialists.
- 201 "Curriculum Specialist Assignment"
 - 202 "Counseling Assignment"
 - 203 "Librarian/Media Assignment"
 - 204 "Remedial Specialist Assignment"
 - 205 "Teaching Assignment"
- "Professional-Other" Assignments requiring a high degree of knowledge and skills acquired through at least a baccalaureate degree (or

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

its equivalent obtained through special study and/or experience), but not requiring skills in the field of education. This classification includes nurses, social workers, psychologists, architects, lawyers, physicians and accountants.

- 301 "Accounting Assignment"
- 302 "Analyst Assignment"
- 303 "Architect or Engineer Assignment"
- 304 "Audiologist Assignment"
- 305 "Auditing Assignment"
- 306 "Dentist Assignment"
- 307 "Dietitian/Nutritionist Assignment"
- 308 "Editing Assignment"
- 309 "Evaluating Assignment"
- 310 "Legal Assignment"
- 311 "Negotiating Assignment"
- 312 "Ophthalmologist Assignment"
- 313 "Optometrist Assignment"
- 314 "Personnel Assignment"
- 315 "Physician Assignment"
- 316 "Planning Assignment"
- 317 "Psychiatrist Assignment"
- 318 "Psychologist Assignment"
- 319 "Public/Community Relations Assignment"
- 320 "Registered Nursing Assignment"
- 321 "Registrar Assignment"

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

4

322 "Research and Development Assignment"

323 "Social Work Assignment"

324 "Statistician Assignment"

325 "Therapist Assignment"

"Technical" Assignments requiring a combination of basic scientific knowledge and manual skills which can be obtained through approximately two years of post high school education, such as is offered in junior/community colleges and technical institutes, or through equivalent special study and/or on-the-job training. This classification includes interns, aides, computer operators and practical nurses.

401 "Audiometrist Assignment"

402 "Computer Operating Assignment"

403 "Dental Hygienist Assignment"

404 "Graphic Arts Assignment"

405 "Inspector Assignment"

406 "Practical Nursing Assignment"

407 "Programming Assignment"

408 "Psychometrist Assignment"

409 "Purchasing Agent Assignment"

410 "Student-Teaching Assignment"

411 "Teaching Aide Assignment"

412 "Teaching Intern Assignment"

"Office/Clerical" Assignments to perform the activities of preparing, transferring, transcribing, systematizing, or preserving communications, records, and transactions,

5

regardless of the level of skills required, where the activities are predominantly non-manual.

501 "Bookkeeping Assignment"

502 "Clerical Assignment"

503 "Messenger Assignment"

504 "Records Managing Assignment"

"Craft and Trades" Assignments requiring a relatively high level of manual skill (usually acquired through an extensive period of training) as well as requiring considerable judgment and a comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in the work.

601 "Carpenter Assignment"

602 "Electrician Assignment"

603 "General Maintenance Assignment"

604 "Masonry Assignment"

605 "Mechanic Assignment"

606 "Painting Assignment"

607 "Plastering Assignment"

608 "Plumbing Assignment"

"Operative" Assignments requiring an intermediate level of manual skill (which can be mastered in a few weeks of training) necessary to perform machine operating activities, such as bus driver or truck driver.

702 "Dispatching Assignment"

703 "Vehicle Operating Assignment"

7

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

8 "Laborer" Assignments which generally require no special training. The one fairly common laborer assignment associated with an LEA is groundskeeping; others may be added by the local administrator if needed by a particular LEA.

801 "Groundskeeping Assignment"

9 "Service Work" Assignments, regardless of level of difficulty, which relate to protective and nonprotective supportive services. The list may be expanded as necessary at the discretion of the local administrator.

901 "Attendance Officer Assignment"

902 "Custodian Assignment"

903 "Elevator Operating Assignment"

904 "Food Service Assignment"

905 "Guard/Watchman Assignment"

906 "Monitoring Assignment"

907 "Stores Handling Assignment"

"Term"

Term is a division of the school year (the 12-month period of time denoting the beginning or ending dates for school accounting purposes) which may be divided into regular and summer terms, semesters, trimesters, or quarters. For purposes of this Manual, it is suggested that the following terms be used.

"Code"

"Descriptor"

1 "Fall Term Day" This is a division which usually begins in August or September and ends in December or January and pupils attend the day sessions.

2 "Fall Term Evening" This is the same as the term above except pupils attend the evening sessions.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

3 "Winter Term Day" This is a division which usually begins in November or December and pupils attend the day sessions.

4 "Winter Term Evening" This is the same as the term above except pupils attend the evening session.

5 "Spring Term Day" This is a division which usually begins in January or February and ends in May or June and pupils attend the day sessions.

6 "Spring Term Evening" This is the same as the term above except pupils attend the evening session.

7 "Summer Term Day" This is a division which usually begins in June and ends in August and pupils attend the day sessions.

8 "Summer Term Evening" This is the same as the term above except pupils attend the evening session.

"Subject Matter Area"

Subject Matter Area is a group of closely related subjects. These codes permit the accumulation of costs associated with particular subjects. Additional categories can be added by the LEA if needed.

"Code"

"Descriptor"

01 "Agriculture" Programs include: agricultural production; agricultural supplies/services; agricultural mechanics; agricultural products; ornamental horticulture; processing, management, marketing, and services; other agriculture areas (vocational program).

02 "Art" Courses including art history and theory and art instruction. Activities primarily involve visual, tactile and kinesthetic expression.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 03 "Business" Courses including accounting; bookkeeping; budget control; business arithmetic or mathematics; business communications; business ethics; business finance; business law; business machines; business psychology; business statistics; office work experience; clerical practice; consumer education; credit and collections; economics; economic geography; exploratory business; filing and record control; general business or introduction to business; insurance and risk; investments; business and management principles; marketing; office practice; personal development and human relations; personal finance; real estate; retailing, selling principles; shorthand, stenographic, and secretarial; typewriting; other business areas.
- 04 "Marketing and Distribution" Program includes: marketing and distribution courses related to apparel and accessories business and personal service; marketing programs; financial services; floristry, farm and garden supplies; food marketing programs; industrial; retailing programs; general marketing programs; home furnishings and office products; hardware; hospitality and recreation; insurance marketing programs; transportation and travel; vehicles and petroleum; and marketing cooperative education programs (vocational program).
- 05 "English Language Arts" Courses including language skills; linguistics; literature; composition; speech; dramatic arts.
- 06 "Foreign (or Second) Languages" Courses including classical languages; modern foreign languages; humanities.
- 07 "Health Occupations Education" Program includes: dental; medical laboratory technology; nursing; radiology; ophthalmic, occupational therapy, respiratory therapy; rehabilitation; physical therapy and other

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 08 related health occupations (vocational program).
- 09 "Health and Safety in Daily Living" Courses in health and safety in daily living designed to promote development in the areas of personal and public health and safety.
- 10 "Home Economics" Courses include: food and nutrition; child development; clothing and textiles; living environments; parenting; adult living; resource management; food service management; day care occupations; fashion/fabric coordination (vocational program).
- 11 "Industrial Arts" Courses including construction; crafts (industrial); drafting; electricity/electronics; elementary school industrial arts; general industrial arts; graphic arts; home mechanics; industrial arts mathematics; industrial arts science (applied chemistry); industrial arts science (applied physics); industrial materials and processes; manufacturing; metals; plastics; power/automotive mechanics; research and development; service industries; woods; other industrial arts.
- 12 "Mathematics" Courses including elementary school mathematics; mathematics for seventh and eighth grades; algebra; algebra and trigonometry (integrated); applied mathematics; calculus; calculus with analytic geometry; computer mathematics; elementary functions; first-year college mathematics for elementary school teachers; general mathematics for elementary school teachers; general mathematics; geometry; introduction to analysis; liberal arts mathematics; probability and statistics; trigonometry; other mathematics.
- 13 "Music" Courses including music (general education); music literature and/or history; music theory; vocal music; instrumental music; rhythm and body movement; humanities, other music.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 13 "Natural Sciences" Courses including general science (including elementary school science); biological sciences; physical sciences; earth-space sciences.
- 14 "Business and Office" Courses include: accounting, bookkeeping, and related programs; business computer and console operation; business data entry equipment operation; business data programming; legal secretarial; medical secretarial; secretarial; word processing; general office clerk/information specialist; business and office cooperative education (vocational program).
- 15 "Social Sciences" Courses including anthropology; area studies, citizenship education; economics; geography; history; humanities; philosophy; political science; psychology; and sociology.
- 16 "Construction Trades" Programs include: brick, block, and stonemasonry; carpentry; residential/commercial electrician; electrician; lineworker; building maintenance and custodial service; drywall installation; painting and decorating; plumbing, pipefitting, and steamfitting; construction and building trades (vocational program).
- 17 "Mechanics and Repairers" Program includes: business machine repair; communication electronics; computer electronics maintenance and repair; industrial electronics; major appliance repair; motor repair; small appliance repair; heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics; heavy equipment maintenance and repair; industrial machinery maintenance and repair; operation, maintenance, and repair of audio-visual equipment; watch repair; instrument repair; stationary energy sources; vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics and repairers; aircraft mechanics; automotive body repair; automotive mechanics; diesel engine mechanics; small engine repair (vocational program).

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 18 "Precision Production" Program includes: drafting, general; graphic & printing communication; commercial art, commercial photography; lithography, photography, and platemaking; printing press operations, silk screen making and printing; upholstering; precision metal work; foundry work, machine tool operation/machine shop; sheet metal; tool and die making; welding, brazing, and soldering; plastics; millwork and cabinet making (vocational program).
- 19 "Differentialized Curriculum for Handicapped Pupils" Courses including communication skills; interpersonal and behavioral coping skills; motor skills; perceptual skills; and other differentialized curriculum for handicapped pupils.
- 20 "Environmental Design" Program includes: interior design (vocational program).
- 21 "Driver Education" Courses in driver education.
- 22 "Communication Technologies" Programs include: radio and television production and broadcasting technology (vocational program).
- 23 "Consumer, Personal, and Miscellaneous Services" Programs include: barbering; cosmetology (vocational program).
- 24 "Engineering and Engineering-Related Technologies" Programs include: environmental control; quality control technology (vocational program).
- 25 "Protective Services" Programs include: public service occupations; firefighting (vocational program).
- 26 "Transportation and Material Moving" Programs include: airplane piloting and navigation; mining equipment operation (vocational program).

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

27 "Business and Management" Program includes: real estate and small business management (vocational program).

28 "Communications" Program includes: advertising (vocational program).

29 "Renewable Natural Resources" Programs that prepare individuals for activities involving the conservation and/or improvement of natural resources such as air, soil, water, land, fish, and wildlife for economic and recreational purposes (vocational program).

30 "Interscholastic Activities" Those extracurricular activities which supplement the regular instructional program such as athletics, band, chorus, and speech.

40 "Junior ROTC" Activities organized into programs of instruction to provide opportunities for students to prepare for and achieve career objectives in selected branches of the military service.

50 "Physical Education" Activities designed to develop physical and mental growth and fitness of individuals. Emphasis is placed on improving the muscles, motor skills, attitudes and habits of conduct.

60 "Special Programs" Vocational orientation course for special education students in a nonmainstreamed environment (vocational program).

61 "Computers" Activities or programs that provide regular instruction in any areas of data processing and/or computer operations.

70 "Curricular Activities" Courses including academic cocurricular activities; music cocurricular activities; school and/or public service cocurricular activities; social cocurricular activities.

"Programs"

This dimension lacks the rigidity and definition found in other dimensions. This is purposeful for it is recognized that it would be impossible to categorize in advance all cost combinations an LEA might want to accumulate in order to attain certain objectives. Program may be defined as a group of interdependent, closely related services and/or activities progressing toward or contributing to a common objective or set of allied objectives.

(Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Special Education
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 226
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
 226.564 Amendment
 226.640 Amendment
 226.680 Amendment
 226.688 Amendment
 226.690 Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 2-3.6; 105 ILCS 5/2-3.6.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

These amendments respond to conditions imposed by the federal Office of Special Education Programs (OSEP) as part of that agency's approval of Illinois' State Plan for Special Education. OSEP has indicated that the placement decision must be made by individuals knowledgeable about the child (Section 226.564); that all federal requirements for administrative appeals must be reflected in Illinois' rules (Sections 226.688 and 226.690); and that parents must have the unconditional right to have the child present at a hearing (Section 226.640). Section 226.680 is being amended to reflect the correct address for correspondence directed to the State Board's Legal Department.

- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect: No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? The rules do not contain an incorporation by reference under Section 5-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes.

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation</u>
226.525	Amendment	17 Ill. Reg. 13231

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days of the publication of this notice to:
 Sally Vogl
 Agency Rules Coordinator
 Illinois State Board of Education
 100 North First Street
 Springfield, Illinois 62777
 (217) 782-3950
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: These rules will not affect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER f: INSTRUCTION FOR SPECIFIC STUDENT POPULATIONS

PART 226

SPECIAL EDUCATION

SUBPART A: DEFINITION OF TERMS

Section
226.5

Terms Defined

SUBPART B: RESPONSIBILITY FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION

Section

226.10 Cost to be Borne by Local School District
226.20 Comprehensive Program of Special Education
226.30 Cooperative Special Education Programs
226.40 Rights of Children Requiring Special Education-
Exclusion

SUBPART C: THE ESTABLISHMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF
SPECIAL EDUCATION

Section

226.110 Educational Needs to be Met
226.115 Continuum of Program Options
226.120 Ages for Which Programs are to be Available
226.125 Least Restrictive Environment
226.130 Facilities for Classes for Handicapped
226.135 Written Policies for Handicapped Students' Records
226.140 Director of Special Education
226.145 Supervision
226.150 Role of Local District Administrator
226.155 Responsibilities to Be In Writing
226.160 Approval of Programs and Services Not in Compliance
With this Part

SUBPART D: SPECIAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS AND
RESOURCE PROGRAMS

Section

226.210 Design of Special Education Instructional Programs
226.215 Curriculum for Instructional Programs
226.220 Factors to Consider in Developing Instructional
Programs
226.225 Instructional Class Size

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

226.230 Integration of Student Into Standard Program
226.240 Special Education Resource Programs

SUBPART E: SPECIAL EDUCATION RELATED SERVICES

Section

226.250 Related Services to be Provided by School District
226.260 Other Related Services
226.270 Student Based Objectives
226.280 Specific Objectives
226.290 Time Spent on Behalf of Students

SUBPART F: PREVOCATIONAL PROGRAM

Section

226.310 Provision of Prevocational Programs
226.315 Determination of Need for Prevocational Program
226.320 Vocational Plan
226.325 Community Work Experiences
226.330 Time Spent in Community Work Experiences
226.335 Supervision of Community Work Experiences
226.340 Coordination With Other Vocational Programs

SUBPART G: HOME OR HOSPITAL PROGRAM

Section

226.350 Content of Home and Hospital Programs
226.355 To Whom Provided
226.360 Commencement
226.365 Amount of Instruction and Related Service
226.370 Scheduling
226.375 Summer Instructional Service
226.380 Conferences to Facilitate Student's Return
226.385 Improper Use of Home and Hospital Program

SUBPART H: STATE OPERATED OR PRIVATE PROGRAMS

Section

226.410 Referral to State or Private Facilities
226.415 Availability of Community Resources
226.420 Residential Placement
226.425 District's Responsibility to Locate Alternate Programs
226.430 Local District Responsible for Payment When Private
Facility is Utilized
226.435 Annual Approval of Private Placements
226.440 Agreement Between Local School District and Private
Facility
226.442 Supportive Data to be Maintained

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

226.445	Transportation and Other Services
226.450	Monitoring of Student Progress by School District
226.460	Annual Transportation (Repealed)
SUBPART I: IDENTIFICATION, EVALUATION AND PLACEMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN	
Section	Communication of Special Education Programs to Public
226.505	Child Find Activities
226.510	Case Study Evaluation Process
226.515	Notification to Parents of Exceptional Children
226.520	Parental Consent
226.525	EMERGENCY
226.530	Parental Objection
226.532	Determination of Communication Mode(s) and Cultural Background
226.535	Case Study Evaluation Components
226.538	Incomplete Case Study Evaluation
226.540	Case Study to be Nondiscriminatory
226.542	Use of Outside Study
226.544	Independent Educational Evaluation
226.545	Home/Hospital Services Eligibility
226.548	Speech and Language Case Study Conclusions
226.550	Formulation of Program and Service Options
226.552	Characteristics Determining Eligibility for Special Education
226.555	Determination of Recommendations for Special Education and Related Services Eligibility
226.558	Results and Recommendations to be in Writing
226.560	Development of IEP and Placement Decision
226.562	IEP Content and Parental Access
226.564	Authority of School Board to Place Students
226.566	Completion to be in 60 School Days
226.568	Notice to Parents Before Placement
226.570	Parents' Response to Notice of Proposed Placement
226.572	Parents' Objection to Proposed Placement (Repealed)
226.575	Timeline for Placement
226.578	Annual Review of Child Status
226.580	Notice to Parents Regarding Evaluation
226.585	Written Notice to Parents
226.590	Written Notice to Parents Prior to Change in Placement
226.595	Termination of Special Education Services

SUBPART J: LEVEL I AND LEVEL II DUE PROCESS HEARINGS

Section	Request for Level I Hearing
226.605	

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

226.610	Information to Parents Concerning Right to Hearing
226.612	Request for Hearing To Be Made to Superintendent (Repealed)
226.615	Request for Hearing
226.620	Denial of Hearing Request (Repealed)
226.622	Qualifications of Level I Hearing Officers
226.625	Selection of Level I Hearing Officer
226.630	Purpose of Hearing (Repealed)
226.631	Removal of Registered Hearing Officers (Repealed)
226.632	Scheduling the Hearing
226.635	Hearings Open to Public and to Child Who is Subject (Repealed)
226.636	Rights of the Parties Prior to the Hearing
226.640	Rights of the Parties During the Hearing
226.650	Hearing Concerning Any Other Controversy (Repealed)
226.655	Local School District's Responsibility (Repealed)
226.660	Cross-Examination (Repealed)
226.665	Rules of Evidence Not Applicable (Repealed)
226.670	Record of Proceedings
226.675	Decision of Hearing Officer
226.680	Filing of an Appeal
226.682	Filing of Administrative Record
226.684	Placement of the Child Pending Completion of a Level II Review
226.685	State Level Review (Repealed)
226.688	Oral Arguments and Extensions of Time
226.690	Timeliness and Finality of Reviewing Officer's Decision
226.692	Monitoring and Enforcement of Decisions; Right of Civil Action; Notice of Funding Ineligibility
226.695	Reporting of Decisions
226.698	Enforcement of State Superintendent's Decision (Repealed)
SUBPART K: SURROGATE PARENTS	
Section	Surrogate Parents
226.710	Contacting Parents of Child
226.720	Appointment of Surrogate Parent
226.730	Notice to School District Concerning Surrogate Parent
226.740	Expenses for Surrogate Parent
226.750	Notification that Surrogate Parent is Not Needed
226.760	Replacement by Natural Parent
226.770	Immunity of Surrogate Parent
226.780	

SUBPART L: SPECIAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL

Section

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

226.810 Employment of Sufficient and Trained Personnel
 226.820 Qualifications of Professional Instructional Personnel
 226.830 Qualifications of Other Professional Personnel
 226.840 Qualifications of Directors and Assistant Directors
 226.850 Qualifications of Supervisory Personnel
 226.860 Qualifications of Chief Administrator
 226.870 Necessary Noncertified Personnel
 226.880 Function of Special Education Personnel
 226.890 Personnel Development Program

SUBPART M: SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION

Section
 226.910 Eligibility for Transportation
 226.920 Vehicles Used
 226.930 Training of Personnel
 226.935 Provision for Transportation
 226.938 Change in Mode of Transportation
 226.940 Scheduling of Transportation
 226.950 Transportation and Instructional Schedule
 226.960 Transportation to a Residential School

SUBPART N: EVALUATION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

Section
 226.1010 Evaluation By State Board
 226.1020 Bases of Evaluation
 226.1030 Elements of State Board Evaluation
 226.1040 Availability of State Board Evaluation
 226.1050 Effect of Evaluation on School District

SUBPART O: SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN IN RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

Section
 226.1110 Equal Access for Children in Residential Care Facilities
 226.1112 Definitions from Section 14-7.03
 226.1115 Exclusions When Implementing Section 14-7.03
 226.1120 Enrollment in District Required
 226.1125 Requirements for Educational Program on Site of Orphanage or Children's Home
 226.1130 Approval of Special Education Program at Orphanage or Children's Home
 226.1135 Least Restrictive Environment
 226.1140 IEP for All Children
 226.1145 Compliance With This Part Subject to State Board of Education Evaluation

226.1150 Criteria for Eligibility of Children
 226.1155 Resident Children Eligible for All Privileges
 226.1160 Local District Policies Applicable
 226.1170 Communications Regarding Child's Special Education Reimbursement
 226.1175 Possible Waiver of Sections 226.1120 and 226.1150
 226.1180 Computation of District's Reimbursement
 226.1185 Preapproval Application
 226.1190 Documentation of Expenses
 226.1195

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article 14 and authorized by Section 2-3.6 of the School Code, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, pars. 14-1.01 et seq. and 2-3.6) [105 ILCS 5/14-1.01 et seq. and 5/2-3.6].

SOURCE: Adopted August 12, 1976; rules repealed and new emergency rules adopted at 2 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 29, effective September 1, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; rules repealed and new rules adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 5, p. 932, effective February 1, 1979; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 38, p. 328, effective September 15, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 8021, effective July 22, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 558, effective December 23, 1981; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 6511, effective May 6, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8949, effective July 15, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 6669; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7617, effective May 17, 1984; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 3292, effective January 27, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18743, effective October 22, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19411, effective October 31, 1986; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 11364, effective June 26, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 23, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 40, effective December 24, 1990; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective August 10, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 13622, effective August 3, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

SUBPART I: IDENTIFICATION, EVALUATION AND PLACEMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Section 226.564 Authority of School Board to Place Students

~~the local school board has the authority to place students in special education programs. The board may also authorize, by regulation, the director of special education to place students~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~in special education programs. (See Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991 ch. 122, par. 14-8.02(a)) The local school board, or by school board action the director of special education, shall authorize a representative of the district to make commitments for the provision of services on behalf of the district as required by Section 226.560(b)(1) of this Part.~~

(Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective _____)

SUBPART J: LEVEL I AND LEVEL II DUE PROCESS HEARINGS

Section 226.640 Rights of the Parties During the Hearing

- a) The hearing officer shall conduct the hearing in a fair, impartial and orderly manner. The hearing officer shall afford each party an opportunity to present the evidence, testimony, and arguments each party believes necessary to support and/or clarify the issues in dispute and the relief the party is requesting. The hearing officer shall regulate the course of the hearing and the conduct of the parties or their counsel.

- b) The hearing shall be closed to the public unless the parents of the child specifically request that it be an open hearing. The hearing officer shall advise the parents of their right to have the hearing open to the public, and if the parents make such a request, the hearing shall be open. ~~The hearing officer shall also advise the parents that they have the right to have the child whose needs and services are in dispute attend the hearing. THE STUDENT SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ATTEND THE HEARING UNLESS a party objects and the HEARING OFFICER FINDS THAT ATTENDANCE IS NOT IN THE CHILD'S BEST INTEREST OR DETRIMENTAL TO THE CHILD. THE HEARING OFFICER SHALL SPECIFY IN THE FINDINGS THE REASON FOR DENYING ATTENDANCE BY THE STUDENT. (Section 14-8.02 of the School Code.)~~

- c) Pursuant to 34 CFR 300.508(b)(1), the parent has the right to have the child who is the subject of the hearing present at the hearing. The hearing officer's authority under Section 14-8.02(q) of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 14-8.02(q)) [105 ILCS 5/14-8.02(a)] to find that the attendance of the child is not in the child's best interest or is detrimental to the child is limited to circumstances where, after notice from the hearing officer to the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

parents and an opportunity for response by the parents. The hearing officer finds that the attendance of the child will preclude the proceedings from being conducted consistently with the requirements of due process set forth in the Individuals with Disabilities Act (20 U.S.C. 1411-1420) and the rules of the United States Department of Education (34 CFR 300.500 - 300.514). The hearing officer shall specify in writing the basis for any finding that the attendance of the child will preclude the proceedings from being conducted consistently with the requirements of due process.

The parties shall have the right to confront and cross-examine witnesses, including those whose attendance they have compelled by issuance of a subpoena.

Either party may prohibit the introduction of evidence which was not disclosed to that party at least five (5) calendar days prior to the hearing.

(Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective _____)

Section 226.680 Filing of an Appeal

- a) Any party aggrieved by the decision of the Level I hearing officer may file for a Level II review. The appeal request shall be in writing, shall be filed by mail or personal service no later than thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by the party of the Level I hearing officer's decision, and shall be submitted to the State Board of Education, attention legal Department, Suite 14-300, 100 West Randolph, Chicago, Illinois 60601 100 North First Street, Springfield, Illinois 62777. At the time of filing the appeal, the appealing party shall serve a copy of the appeal request upon the opposing party by mail or personal service.

- b) A request for a Level II review shall:

- 1) state that an appeal of a Level I decision is being requested;
- 2) set forth the portions of the Level I decision with which the party disagrees;

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) set forth the reasons the decision should be changed;
- 4) state the relief requested;
- 5) set forth a request for oral argument, if desired; and
- 6) state that a copy of the request has been served on the opposing party.

c) Upon receipt of any appeal request, the State Board of Education shall immediately transmit to the parties by certified mail a list naming five available and qualified impartial reviewing officers. Upon receipt of said list, the district's representative shall immediately telephone the parents. The parties shall then, with the parents striking first, alternately strike names from the list of reviewing officers until only one name remains. The reviewing officer whose name remains shall be the reviewer selected by the parties. The district shall, no later than five (5) calendar days after receipt of the list by the parties, telephone the Legal Department of the State Board of Education and provide the name of the selected reviewing officer. The district shall simultaneously send verification in writing by certified mail of the name of the selected reviewing officer to the Legal Department of the State Board of Education and to the opposing party.

d) To ensure immediate transmittal of the list of five qualified reviewing officers, the Legal Department of the State Board of Education shall maintain a registry of all persons qualified pursuant to Section 14-8.02(h) of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 122, par. 14-8.02(h)) 105 ILCS 5/14-8.02(h)(1). The Legal Department shall ensure that each person on the list of five reviewing officers to be sent to the parties is trained as provided by Section 14-8.02(h) of the School Code, is not subject to disqualification pursuant to any of the restrictions provided for in the statute affecting impartiality, and is not presently conducting a Level II review. Upon request for appeal, the Legal Department shall confirm the availability of the persons whose names will appear on the list to be transmitted to the parties. The State Board of Education shall send to the parties the names of the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

first five reviewing officers from the registry who are available and possess the qualifications set forth in this subsection. Upon receiving notice by telephone from the district of the name of the selected impartial reviewing officer, the Legal Department shall immediately notify the reviewing officer selected. The State Board shall place the names of the reviewing officers not selected on the bottom of the registry list.

(Source: Amended at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective _____)

Section 226.688 Oral Arguments and Extensions of Time

Either party to the Level II review may, as a matter of right, request that the impartial reviewing officer convene a hearing at which the parties may present additional evidence and oral argument. The appealing party shall request the hearing when filing the appeal request. The opposing party may request the hearing when notified that an appeal has been requested. The opposing party shall submit such request in writing prior to the selection of the Level II reviewing officer. The opposing party shall submit the request by certified mail to the State Board of Education, attention Legal Department, ~~Suite 14-300, 100 West Randolph, Chicago, Illinois 60601~~ 100 North First Street, Springfield, Illinois 62777, and shall at the same time send a copy of the request to the initially appealing party. The State Board of Education shall transmit the request for the hearing to the reviewing officer as part of the administrative record when transmitting the record to the reviewing officer as provided in Section 226.682(b).

a) The reviewing officer shall schedule the hearing at a time and place reasonably convenient to the parties. The hearing shall be recorded and a record of the hearing shall become a part of the administrative record of the appeal. The State Board of Education shall bear the cost of producing a record of the proceeding.

b) Any parties have the right to be represented at their own expense by counsel, or to be represented and assisted by other persons having special knowledge of this part, or training as advocates. The district shall inform the parents of any free or low-cost legal services which may be available in their area, and of the availability of publicly funded advocacy services.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The parties may be represented as indicated herein throughout the Level II review.

Section 226.690 Timeliness and Finality of Reviewing Officer's Decision

c) The reviewing officer may limit the testimony and arguments presented at the hearing to matters at issue in the appeal, and may refuse to hear any testimony or argument found to be irrelevant or repetitious, and may prohibit the introduction of any evidence at the hearing that has not been disclosed to the opposing party at least five (5) calendar days before the hearing.

a) Unless an extension of time has been granted as provided in Section 226.688 of this Part, the reviewing officer shall issue an independent decision as required by 34 CFR 300.510(b) no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the State Board of Education receives the appeal request. The decision shall include findings as to the compliance with due process procedural requirements of the Level I hearing and an index of the record of the Level II proceeding.

d) At the request of either party, the reviewing officer shall issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses upon a showing by the party requesting issuance that the evidence or testimony sought by the subpoena is reasonably necessary to a fair resolution of an issue or issues in dispute and upon a showing that the evidence or testimony sought may not be otherwise available and could not have been obtained at an earlier stage of the proceedings.

b) The decision of the reviewing officer shall be a final order binding upon the parties, unless a party aggrieved by the ruling appeals as provided in Section 226.692(b) of this Part. The reviewing officer's decision shall give specific directions to the parties so that implementation of the decision is achieved without undue delay.

e) A reviewing officer may grant a specific extension of time in convening the hearing if such specific extension is requested in writing by a party to the hearing, with notice sent to the opposing party. The reviewing officer shall require that a party requesting an extension predicate the request upon circumstances that have arisen which are beyond the party's control and are circumstances linked to one or more issues in the appeal. Upon finding that the party requesting the extension has made such a showing, the reviewing officer shall grant such extension of time in writing, with notice sent to the parties and the State Board of Education by certified mail. Such notice shall become part of the administrative record. If the granting of any extension would be prejudicial to the interests of the other party, the reviewing officer shall fix the responsibilities of the parties during the period governed by the extension. Unless the request for a specific extension of time made by a party necessitates a delay in issuing the order, all appeals shall be decided within 30 days after receipt of the appeal, as provided in Section 226.690(a).

c) The decision shall be sent by certified mail to the parties, and a copy of the decision shall also be made a part of the administrative record. The reviewing officer shall, by certified mail, send the completed administrative record, including all of the exhibits and attachments, to the State Board of Education, attention Legal Department, Suite 14-300, 100 West Randolph, Chicago, Illinois 60601 100 North First Street, Springfield, Illinois 62777 immediately upon completion of the review.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Sprinkler Systems
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 170
- 3) Section Numbers:

<u>Proposed Action:</u>	
170.10	New Section
170.20	New Section
170.30	New Section
170.40	New Section
170.50	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 22-23; 105 ILCS 5/22-23.
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

This proposed new Part will implement Section 22-23 of the School Code, which requires that sprinkler systems be included in the plans for school construction (defined to include certain types of remodeling and renovation as well), and that the plans and specifications for such sprinkler systems be approved by the State Superintendent of Education. The new rules set forth the standards for sprinkler systems; the standards for the required plans and specifications; and the process by which these may be approved.
- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect: No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 8) Do these proposed rules contain incorporations by reference?
Yes.
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this part? No.
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.

- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days of the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street
Springfield, Illinois 62777
(217) 782-3950

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: These rules will not affect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER d: CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING MAINTENANCE

PART 170

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Section

170.10 Purpose and Scope

170.20 Requirements and Applicability

170.30 Standards for Sprinkler Systems

170.40 Standards for Plans and Specifications

170.50 Approval Process

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 22-23 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 22-23) [105 ILCS 5/22-23].

SOURCE: Adopted at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective ____.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

Section 170.10 Purpose and Scope

This Part sets forth the requirements and standards for sprinkler systems installed in school buildings pursuant to the provisions of Section 22-23 of the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 122, par. 22-23) [105 ILCS 5/22-23]. THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH HEREIN SHALL APPLY TO THE SCHOOL BOARD, BOARD OF EDUCATION, BOARD OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS, BOARD OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS, OR OTHER GOVERNING BODY OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT IN THIS STATE, INCLUDING SPECIAL CHARTER DISTRICTS AND DISTRICTS ORGANIZED UNDER ARTICLE 34. (Section 22-23 of the School Code.)

Section 170.20 Requirements and Applicability

a) NO SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMMENCED IN ANY SCHOOL DISTRICT UNLESS:

- 1) SPRINKLER SYSTEMS ARE REQUIRED BY THE PLANS FOR SUCH CONSTRUCTION; and
- 2) the State Superintendent of Education has approved the plans and specifications for the installation of such sprinkler systems as provided in Section

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

170.50 of this Part. (Section 22-23 of the School Code.)

- b) "School construction" means THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW SCHOOL BUILDING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN ADDITION TO A SCHOOL BUILDING, AND ANY ALTERATION, REMODELING, RENOVATION, OR RECONSTRUCTION PROJECT AFFECTING ONE OR MORE AREAS OF A SCHOOL BUILDING WHICH CUMULATIVELY ARE EQUAL TO 50% OR MORE OF THE SQUARE FOOTAGE OF THE SCHOOL BUILDING, when the building is occupied in whole or part by public school students or is intended for occupancy by such students. (Section 22-23 of the School Code.)

Section 170.30 Standards for Sprinkler Systems

The State Superintendent of Education shall approve only sprinkler system plans which conform to the requirements set forth in the "Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems" (NFPA 13; 1991) and "Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems" (NFPA 17; 1990), both published by the National Fire Protection Association. (No later amendments to or editions of these standards are incorporated by this rule.) The requirements of this Section 170.30 supersede those set forth in the State Board's rules for "Efficient and Adequate Systems for the Building Specifications for the Construction of Schools" (see 23 Ill. Adm. Code 175.310).

Section 170.40 Standards for Plans and Specifications

a) Preliminary plans and specifications submitted as part of applications for sprinkler system approval shall define the extent, arrangement, and quality of the work described therein.

b) Preliminary plans and specifications shall be prepared by or under the supervision of an architect or engineer licensed to practice in Illinois, and shall bear the stamp of and a certificate signed by the responsible architect or engineer, which shall have the following form:

Architect's or Engineer's Certificate

"I hereby certify that these plans and specifications for the installation of a sprinkler system, including any alternative forms of protection, were prepared under my

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

supervision and, to the best of my knowledge, comply with the requirements identified in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 170.20 and 170.30. These plans and specifications consist of the following:

(architect or engineer to list contents)

(Date)

(Signature and Stamp)

Section 170.50 Approval Process

- a) Each application for approval of sprinkler system plans and specifications shall be initiated by submitting two copies of the preliminary plans and specifications to the Regional Superintendent of Education having jurisdiction over the school district in which the installation is to take place.
- b) Upon receipt of an application for sprinkler system approval, the Regional Superintendent shall forward both copies of the application to the State Superintendent of Education within 10 calendar days.
- c) The State Superintendent of Education shall review each application for conformance with the standards set forth in Sections 170.30 and 170.40 of this Part. Applicants submitting incomplete applications shall be given 10 calendar days to submit any missing documentation directly to the office of the State Superintendent, upon notification to the applicant by staff of the State Board.
- d) The State Superintendent shall advise the Regional Superintendent in writing within 30 calendar days of receipt of a complete application as to the approval or disapproval of the application.
- e) Each notice of disapproval shall identify the deficiencies in the application, removal of which would permit approval thereof.
- f) Upon receipt of notice of the State Superintendent's disapproval, the Regional Superintendent shall advise the applicant within 10 calendar days of such

disapproval and of the deficiencies identified as required in subsection (e) above.

- g) For each application approved, the State Superintendent shall forward to the Regional Superintendent a Certificate of Approval, along with both copies of the application as approved.
- h) Upon receipt of notice of the State Superintendent's approval, the Regional Superintendent shall forward one copy of the approved application to the applicant within 10 calendar days, along with the Certificate of Approval. The Regional Superintendent shall retain the other copy of the approved application.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Food Stamps
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121
- 3) Section Numbers:
- | | |
|--------|-------------|
| 121.27 | New Section |
| 121.28 | New Section |
| 121.29 | New Section |
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]
- 5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

These proposed amendments are needed to place in to rule the provisions regarding Voluntary Quit for the Department's Food Stamp Program. In the adoption of provisions governing the Food Stamp Employment and Training Program, including the addition of Earnfare provisions, these necessary provisions were inadvertently repealed. The amendments took effect on March 19, 1993. The affected provisions are Sections 121.27, 121.28 and 121.29.

Voluntary quit policy applies to the primary wage earner of the food stamp household or designated head of the food stamp household if there is no primary wage earner. The primary wage earner is defined as the household member who was earning the most money in the two months prior to the month of the quit. If within the 60 days before the date of initial application it is determined that the designated person has without good cause voluntarily quit his/her most recent job, the entire household is ineligible for Food Stamp benefits for three fiscal months. If, however, the individual quits a job for good cause, the household is not disqualified from Food Stamp participation due to the voluntary quit policy.

Voluntary quit policy does not apply to:

- 1) Persons who are not the primary wage earner in the household;
 - 2) Persons who are not the designated head of household if there is no primary wage earner; or
 - 3) Persons who are exempt from work registration requirements.
- The following job situations are not considered a voluntary quit:
- 1) The number of hours of employment are reduced while working for the same employer;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) A self-employment enterprise is terminated;
- 3) The employer demands that the person resign from a job;
- 4) The hours of employment are less than 20 hours per week; or
- 5) The weekly earnings are less than 20 hours multiplied by the federal hourly minimum wage.

These proposed amendments include provisions for good cause for voluntarily quitting a job and exemptions from the voluntary job quit rule.

- 6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Sections	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
121.170	Amendment	October 1, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 16405)
121.174	Amendment	October 1, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 16405)
121.182	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14798)
10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments do not affect units of local government.		

- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Judy Umunna, Bureau of Rules and Regulations, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Ave. E., 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days after the publication of this notice.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date proposed rulemaking was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: Not applicable
- B) Types of small businesses affected: None

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
None

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER b: ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

PART 121
FOOD STAMPS

SUBPART A: APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Section
121.1
121.2
121.3
121.4
121.5
121.6
121.7
121.10

Application for Assistance
Time Limitations on the Disposition of an Application
Approval of an Application and Initial Authorization of Assistance
Denial of an Application
Client Cooperation
Emergency Assistance
Expedited Services
Interviews

SUBPART B: NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section
121.19
121.20
121.21
121.22
121.23
121.24
121.25
121.26
121.27
121.28
121.29

Ending a Voluntary Quit Disqualification
Citizenship
Residence
Social Security Numbers
Work Registration/Participation Requirements (Repealed)
Individuals Exempt From Work Registration Requirements (Repealed)
Failure to Comply (Repealed)
Period of Disqualification (Repealed)
Voluntary Job Quit (Repealed)
Good Cause for Voluntary Job Quit (Repealed)
Exemptions from Voluntary Quit Rule (Repealed)

SUBPART C: FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section
121.30
121.31
121.32
121.33
121.34
121.40
121.41
121.50
121.51
121.52
121.53

Unearned Income
Exempt Unearned Income
Education Benefits
Unearned Income In-Kind
Lump Sum Payments and Income Tax Refunds
Earned Income
Budgeting Earned Income
Exempt Earned Income
Income from Work/Study/Training Programs
Earned Income from Roomer and Boarder
Income from Rental Property

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

121.54 Earned Income In-Kind
121.55 Sponsors of Aliens
121.57 Assets
121.58 Exempt Assets
121.59 Asset Disregards

SUBPART D: ELIGIBILITY STANDARDS

Section

121.60 Net Monthly Income Eligibility Standards
121.61 Gross Monthly Income Eligibility Standards
121.62 Income Which Must Be Annualized
121.63 Deductions From Monthly Income
121.64 Coupon Allotment

SUBPART E: HOUSEHOLD CONCEPT

Section

121.70 Persons Who May Be Included in the Assistance Unit
121.71 Living Arrangement
121.72 Nonhousehold Members
121.73 Ineligible Household Members
121.74 Strikers
121.75 Students
121.76 Households Receiving AFDC, SSI, Interim Assistance and/or GA -
Categorical Eligibility

SUBPART F: MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAM PROVISIONS

Section

121.80 Fraud Disqualification (Renumbered)
121.81 Initiation of Administrative Fraud Hearing (Repealed)
121.82 Definition of Fraud (Renumbered)
121.83 Notification To Applicant Households (Renumbered)
121.84 Disqualification Upon Finding of Fraud (Renumbered)
121.85 Court Imposed Disqualification (Renumbered)
121.90 Monthly Reporting and Retrospective Budgeting
121.91 Monthly Reporting
121.92 Retrospective Budgeting
121.93 Direct Mail Issuance of Food Stamp Coupons
121.94 Replacement of Food Stamp Coupons
121.95 Restoration of Lost Benefits
121.96 Uses For Food Coupons
121.97 Supplemental Payments
121.98 Food Stamp Simplified Application Demonstration Project (Repealed)
121.120 Recertification of Eligibility
121.130 Residents of Shelters for Battered Women and their Children
121.135 Incorporation By Reference

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

121.140 Small Group Living Arrangement Facilities and Drug/Alcoholic Treatment Centers

SUBPART G: INTENTIONAL VIOLATIONS OF THE PROGRAM

Section

121.150 Definition of Intentional Violations of the Program
121.151 Penalties for Intentional Violations of the Program
121.152 Notification To Applicant Households
121.153 Disqualification Upon Finding of Intentional Violation of the Program
121.154 Court Imposed Disqualification

SUBPART H: FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

Section

121.160 Persons Required to Participate
121.162 Participation and Cooperation Requirements
121.164 Orientation
121.166 Assessment and Employability Plan
121.170 Job Search Component
121.172 Basic Education Component
121.174 Job Readiness Component
121.176 Work Experience Component
121.178 Job Training Component
121.180 Grant Diversion Component
121.182 Earnfare Component

EMERGENCY

121.184 Sanctions
121.186 Good Cause for Failure to Cooperate
121.188 Supportive Services
121.190 Conciliation and Fair Hearings
121.200 Types of Claims (Recodified)
121.201 Establishing a Claim for Intentional Violation of the Program (Recodified)
121.202 Establishing a Claim for Unintentional Household Errors and Administrative Errors (Recodified)
121.203 Collecting Claim Against Households (Recodified)
121.204 Failure to Respond to Initial Demand Letter (Recodified)
121.205 Methods of Repayment of Food Stamp Claims (Recodified)
121.206 Determination of Monthly Allotment Reductions (Recodified)
121.207 Failure to Make Payment in Accordance with Repayment Schedule (Recodified)
121.208 Suspension and Termination of Claims (Recodified)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and authorized by Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-4.4 through 12-4.6 and 12-13]

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Adopted December 30, 1977; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 5, p. 875, effective February 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 109, effective August 3, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 33, p. 399, effective August 18, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 41, p. 165, effective October 11, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 42, p. 230, effective October 9, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 173, effective October 19, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 46, p. 36, effective November 2, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 47, p. 96, effective November 13, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 1, effective November 15, 1979; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 3, p. 49, effective January 9, 1980; peremptory amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 9, p. 259, effective February 23, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 253, effective February 27, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 12, p. 551, effective March 10, 1980; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 29, p. 294, effective July 8, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 37, p. 797, effective September 2, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 134, effective October 17, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 766, effective January 2, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 1131, effective January 16, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4586, effective April 15, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 5722, effective June 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7071, effective June 23, 1981; peremptory amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 10733, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 12736, effective October 29, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 1653, effective January 17, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 2707, effective March 2, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8159, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10208, effective August 9, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11921, effective September 21, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 12318, effective October 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13754, effective November 1, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 394, effective January 1, 1983; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 5195; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5715, effective May 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8118, effective June 24, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 12899, effective October 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13655, effective October 4, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 16067, effective November 18, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16169, effective November 22, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5673, effective April 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective May 16, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10086, effective July 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13284, effective July 16, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 17900, effective September 14, 1984; amended (by adding section being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17898; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 19690, effective October 1, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22145, effective November 1, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 302, effective January 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6804, effective May 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8665, effective May 29, 1985; peremptory amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 8898, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11334, effective July 8, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14334, effective September 6, 1985; peremptory amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15582, effective October 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16889, effective October 16, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19726, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 229, effective December 20, 1985; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 7387, effective April 21, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 7941,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective May 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14692, effective August 29, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 15714, effective October 1, 1986; Sections 121.200 thru 121.208 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 165 at 10 Ill. Reg. 21094; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3761, effective February 11, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3754, effective February 13, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9968, effective May 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10269, effective May 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10621, effective May 25, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11391, effective July 1, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11855, effective June 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 12043, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 13635, effective August 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14022, effective August 10, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15261, effective September 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 15480, effective September 4, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 15634, effective September 11, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18218, effective October 30, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 18374, effective October 30, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 877, effective December 30, 1987; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1941, effective December 31, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4204, effective February 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9678, effective May 23, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9922, effective June 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11463, effective June 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12824, effective July 22, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 14045, effective August 19, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 15704, effective October 1, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16271, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20161, effective November 30, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3890, effective March 10, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 15859, effective October 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6349, effective April 13, effective January 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13202, effective August 6, 1990; peremptory amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 15158, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15983, effective September 30, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11150, effective July 22, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11957, effective August 12, 1991; peremptory amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 14134, effective October 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 757, effective January 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10011, effective June 15, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 13900, effective August 31, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 16221, effective October 1, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 16345, effective October 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 16624, effective October 23, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 4333, effective March 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 14625, effective August 26, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15149, effective September 7, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 17477, effective October 1, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

SUBPART B: NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS OF ELIGIBILITY

Section 121.27 Voluntary Job Quit (Repealed)

- a) If within 60 days before the date of initial application, the primary wage earner of the food stamp household has, without good cause voluntarily quit his/her job, the entire household is ineligible for food stamp benefits for 90 days beginning with the date of the quit.
- b) If the primary wage earner or designated head of household if there is no primary wage earner of a participating Food Stamp household has, without good cause, voluntarily quit his/her job, the entire household is ineligible for Food Stamp benefits for three fiscal months (see 89 Ill. Adm. Code 101.20).
- c) Primary Wage Earner: The household member who has been earning the most money to support the household in the two months prior to the month of the quit. It need not be the head of the household. The employment must involve 20 hours or more per week or provide gross weekly earnings equal to or greater than the federal minimum wage multiplied by 20 hours. A child of any age living with a parent or a person fulfilling the role of a parent shall not be considered a primary wage earner if the parent or household member acting as a parent is registered for work or exempt from work registration because the individual:
 - 1) is subject to and participating in Project Chance under AFDC requirements;
 - 2) receives or is expected to receive Unemployment Insurance Benefits; or
 - 3) is employed or self employed and working a minimum of 30 hours per week or receives earnings equal to or greater than 30 times the Federal Minimum Wage.

- d) A Federal, State or local government employee who participates in a strike against such government and is dismissed from his/her job because of participation in the strike, is considered to have voluntarily quit his/her job without good cause.

- e) If the household provides questionable information (that is, inconsistent with information previously supplied by the household or other information available to the local office) regarding whether or not the primary wage earner has voluntarily quit employment, it shall provide verification from sources such as a previous employer.

Section 121.28 (continued)

employment, including, but not limited to, a person working and not being paid on schedule.

- e) Acceptance of new employment, requiring that the primary wage earner leave the current job.
 - f) Acceptance by any other household member of employment in a different county, requiring that the household move and that the primary wage earner leave the job.
 - g) Educational enrollment by the primary wage earner, at least half time, in any recognized school, training program or institution of higher education.
 - h) Educational enrollment of a household member in another county, requiring that the household move and that the primary wage earner leave the job. Enrollment must be at least half time in any recognized school, training program or institution of higher education.
 - i) Resignation from employment by a person who is under 60 which the employer recognizes as retirement.
 - j) Acceptance of a bona fide offer of employment which, because of circumstances beyond the primary wage earner's control, does not materialize, turns out to be less than 20 hours a week, or pays less than the Federal minimum wage times 20 hours per week.
 - k) Leaving a job in connection with patterns of employment, e.g. migrant farm labor.
- (Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 4333, effective March 19, 1993; new Section adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)
- Section 121.29 Exemptions from Voluntary Quit Rule (Repealed)
- a) Hours of employment are reduced while working for the same employer;
 - b) Termination of self-employment enterprise;
 - c) Employer demands that person resign from job;
 - d) Persons who are exempt from the work registration requirements.
- (Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 4333, effective March 19, 1993; new Section adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 121.27(e) (continued)

employee associations, and union representatives, etc.

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 4333, effective March 19, 1993; new Section adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 121.28 Good Cause for Voluntary Job Quit {repealed}

a) Circumstances beyond the person's control, including but not limited to:

- 1) illness;
- 2) illness of another household member requiring the presence of the primary wage earner;
- 3) a household emergency;
- 4) lack of transportation; or
- 5) lack of adequate child care for children age 6 through 11 as defined in Section 121.75(a)(3).

b) Resignation from a job which is considered "unsuitable" or becomes "unsuitable" after acceptance of the job. Employment is considered "unsuitable" if:

- 1) wages are below Federal or State minimum wage;
- 2) the primary wage earner is required to join or refrain from joining a labor union;
- 3) the work site is subject to a strike or lockout;
- 4) the degree of risk to health or safety is unreasonable;
- 5) the primary wage earner is physically or mentally unable to perform the employment;
- 6) the distance from the member's home to the place of employment is unreasonable (daily commuting exceeds two hours a day).
- c) Discrimination by employer based on age, race, sex, color, handicap, religious beliefs, national origin or political beliefs.
- d) Work demands or conditions that make it unreasonable to continue

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

140.2, 140.12, 140.40,	Amendment
140.400, 140.413, 140.460,	Amendment
140.461, 140.462, 140.463,	Amendment
140.464, 140.485, 140.523	Amendment
140.920, 140.922, 140.924,	New Section
140.926, 140.928, 140.930,	New Section
140.932 and 140. Table M	New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

5) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Sections 140.2 through 140.485 and Sections 140.920 through Table M

The Department of Public Aid is proposing extensive changes in its rules governing payment for services to pregnant women and children, which will implement the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program. These amendments are also being adopted on an emergency basis. In recent years, it has become evident that because of limited access to health care, pregnant women and children often use emergency rooms to obtain non-emergency services, causing them to receive episodic care outside of an established relationship with a single provider or group practice. Department initiatives to increase access to care for all Medicaid covered persons, including recognition of Federally Qualified Health Centers and Medicaid Partnerships, have not fully resolved the problem.

Department task forces were charged with exploring and developing all areas of a program to increase access to adequate health care services. Through the work of these task forces, which was recently completed, the immediate need for readily accessible health care for pregnant women and children has become apparent. The Department has moved expeditiously to work with medical providers who will be affected, and to develop the provisions for implementation of the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program.

The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is a primary health care program coupled with case management services for Medicaid enrolled pregnant women and children. The program is designed to ensure access, and increase access, to quality health care services statewide by linking pregnant women and children through age 20 with a primary care provider of a Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) who will be responsible for providing primary care and arranging, or in some areas of the state, authorizing

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

specialty care. Although the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is available on a statewide basis, certain components of the program will not initially be implemented on a statewide basis. The program components are as follows:

- 1) Managed Care Component - The managed care component shall be in place for clients who reside in a zip code served by a local Public Aid office located in the city of Chicago. The managed care component requires all pregnant women and children who fall in certain categories of Medical Assistance to choose a Primary Care Provider (PCP) from the listing of approved provider types. Under the managed care component, the selected PCP is responsible for locating, coordinating and monitoring all health care and utilization of non-emergency services.
- 2) Case Management Component - The case management component shall be in place statewide. Under the case management component, pregnant women and children under the age of six will be provided with case management services by a community-based case management agency that will be responsible for assisting the client in accessing health care and support services necessary to comply with their physicians' recommendations.
- 3) Enhanced Reimbursement Component - The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is designed to increase provider participation through special incentives for providers. These include increased payment rates for selected services and expedited payment. To participate in the program, providers must meet specific participation requirements, and sign a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids provider agreement, in addition to being enrolled as a Medicaid provider.

Implementation of the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is expected to increase the Department's annual aggregate spending by approximately \$14.3 million.

Section 140.523

This emergency rulemaking establishes a bed reserve program and reimbursement system which is specific for intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities (ICF/DD). These bed reserve changes for ICF/DD facilities are mandated by Senate Bill 666 and must be effective by October 1, 1993. The intent of the legislation is to allow more liberal bed reserve periods for persons with disabilities, during which facilities can still qualify for bed reserve payments. This is necessary to ensure that individuals who consider the facilities in which they reside to be their homes, are not at risk of losing their residency status during extended hospitalizations and therapeutic leaves.

During hospitalizations, bed reserves will be paid at a daily rate which is 100 percent of the current per diem rate for the first ten days, 75 percent of the current per diem for days 11 through 30, and 50 percent for days 31 through 45.

For therapeutic leaves from the facility, bed reserves will be paid at a daily rate which is 100 percent of the current per diem rate for the first ten days per State fiscal year, and 75 percent for all subsequent days per fiscal year. According to a message of August 6, 1993 from the Governor, no limitation is to be placed on the number of paid bed reserve days for purposes of therapeutic leave. Bed reserve incentives are being provided to encourage families to spend time with family members who reside in ICF/DD facilities.

There is no minimum occupancy level a facility must maintain in order to qualify for bed reserve payments.

The bed reserve changes for ICF/DD facilities will begin effective October 1, 1993. The estimated annual aggregate expenditure increase resulting from these amendments is \$300,000.

6) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? Yes

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Sections	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.24	Amendment	May 28, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 7183)
140.71	Amendment	October 8, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17366.)
140.80	Amendment	October 8, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17366.)
140.82	Amendment	October 8, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17366.)
140.84	Amendment	October 8, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17366.)
140.420	Amendment	September 24, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 15444)
140.421	Amendment	September 24, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 15444)
140.492	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10749)
140.530	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)
140.538	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)
140.560	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)
140.583	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)
140.648	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These proposed amendments do not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which Interested Persons may comment on this Proposed rulemaking:

Sections 140.2 through 140.485 and Sections 140.920 through Table M

Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Joanne Jones, Bureau of Rules and Regulations, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Ave. E., 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days after the publication of this notice.

Any interested persons may review these amendments at the Department of Public Aid's local offices located in each county (except Cook County). In Cook County, the amendments may be reviewed at the Office of the Director, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 310 South Michigan Avenue, Suite 1700, Chicago, Illinois. The amendments may be reviewed at all offices Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. until 5:00 P.M. These copies of the amendments are being made available for review in accordance with federal requirements at 42 CFR 447.205.

These proposed amendments may have an impact on small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations as defined in Sections 1-75, 1-80 and 1-85 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities may submit comments in writing to the Department at the above address in accordance with the regulatory flexibility provisions in Section 5-30 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities shall indicate their status as small businesses, small municipalities, or not for profit corporations as part of any written comments they submit to the Department.

Section 140.523

Any interested parties may submit comments, data, views, or arguments concerning this proposed rulemaking. All comments must be in writing and should be addressed to Joanne Jones, Bureau of Rules and Regulations, Illinois Department of Public Aid, 100 South Grand Ave. E., 3rd Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62762. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 30 days after the publication of this notice.

These proposed amendments may have an impact on small businesses, small municipalities, and not for profit corporations as defined in Sections 1-75, 1-80 and 1-85 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities may submit comments in writing to the Department at the above address in accordance with the regulatory flexibility provisions in Section 5-30 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. These entities shall indicate their status as small businesses, small municipalities, or not for profit corporations as part of any written comments they submit to the Department.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date proposed rulemaking was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: October 1, 1993

B) Types of small businesses affected:

Sections 140.2 through 140.485 and Sections 140.920 through Table M

Providers of medical services and health care facilities participating in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program

Section 140.523

ICF/DD Facilities

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

Sections 140.2 through 140.485 and Sections 140.920 through Table M

Specific reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance are dependent upon the type of provider and the services being provided. All reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance are specified in detail in the full text of the proposed amendments.

Section 140.523

None

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendments which appears in this issue of the Register on page 18616.

SECRETARY OF STATE

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Header of the Part: Literacy Grant Program
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3040
- 3) Section Number: Proposed Action:
3040.300 New
3040.310 New
3040.320 New
3040.330 New
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois State Library Act (15 ILCS 320/7 {u}).
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects Involved: The guidelines for family literacy grants are stated.
- 6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes.
- 8) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This addition to the rules will provide for the guidelines for the family literacy grant program.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments and questions should be addressed by December 15, 1993 to:

Kathleen L. Bloomberg
Associate Director
Illinois State Library
300 S. Second Street
Springfield, IL 62701-1786
Phone: (217) 785-0052
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: This rulemaking does not affect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

Section
3040.100
3040.110
3040.120
3040.130
3040.140
3040.150
3040.160
3040.170
3040.180

Purpose
Definitions
Application For Grant
Review of Grant Applications
Award of Grant, Interim Reports, and Final Report
Cancellation of Grant
Audit Procedures
Other Requirements
Invalidity

SUBPART B: WORKPLACE LITERACY PROGRAM

Section
3040.200
3040.210
3040.220
3040.230
3040.240
3040.250
3040.260
3040.270

Purpose
Definitions
Application for Grant
Review of Grant Applications
Award of Grant, Interim Reports, and Final Report
Cancellation of Grant
Other Requirements
Invalidity

SUBPART C: FAMILY LITERACY PROGRAM

Section
3040.300 Purpose
3040.310 Definitions
3040.320 Eligible Applicants
3040.330 Grant Applications

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the State Library Act (111. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 128, pars. 101 et seq.; 15 ILCS 320/7 {u}).

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 9 111. Reg. 15563, effective October 2, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 10 111. Reg. 4916, effective March 11, 1986; amended at 11 111. Reg. 17258, effective October 15, 1987; amended at 15 111. Reg. 18757, effective December 17, 1991; amended at 16 111. Reg. 13084, effective August 15, 1992; amended at 17 111. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART C: FAMILY LITERACY PROGRAM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 3040.300 Purpose

The family literacy program is part of the literacy Grant Program established by the State Library Act (15 ILCS 320/7 {n}). Family literacy funds made available by the State Librarian from state or federal sources will be used to involve public libraries, adult literacy programs, and children at risk programs in breaking the intergenerational cycle of illiteracy.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 3040.310 Definitions

"Children at Risk Programs": Programs in which children, identified as being educationally disadvantaged because of social economic or other factors, receive remedial instruction.

"Family Literacy": Reading, writing, and computing instruction for parents and children together, including academic and parenting instruction for adults, developmentally appropriate activities for children, and time to learn together.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 3040.320 Eligible Applicants

Only applications that will provide involvement of an Illinois public library, an Illinois agency serving children at risk, and an Illinois agency with an adult literacy program shall be eligible for this grant program. The public library must be a member of an Illinois library system. The agency submitting the grant application and administering the use of the grant funds may be any one of the three agencies.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 3040.330 Grant Applications

- a) Applications materials including forms and criteria will be made available by the Illinois State Library by March 15 for the ensuing year. The Illinois State Library Advisory Committee shall provide assistance in developing the criteria for the grants. Applications shall be submitted to the Illinois State Library on or before May 1 for the ensuing year. Applications not submitted on time or on the required forms shall not be considered for funding.

- b) Applications shall be reviewed by the State Library staff in accordance with the criteria set forth in the application packet. When appropriate, the Director of the State Library may appoint a committee to assist in reviewing applications; such committee shall include membership from those types of agencies that are eligible to apply for the funds as defined in Section 3040.320 of this part. The decision of the State Librarian is final.

- c) The number of grants to be awarded is at the discretion of the State Librarian within the confines of available funding.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Public Library Construction Grants2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3060

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
3060.100 Amendment
3060.200 Amendment
3060.400 Amendment
3060.500 Amendment
3060.600 Amendment
3060.800 Amendment
3060.900 Amendment
3060.1000 Amendment
3060.2000 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Capital Development Bond Act of 1972 (30 ILCS 420/3) and authorized by the Illinois Library System Act (75 ILCS 10/3 and 10/8)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The priorities for grants are revised and some changes are made in the amount for a minimum grants and in eligibility criteria.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes
X No

8) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? Yes

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This change will enable the priorities for construction grants to be changed to provide greater opportunities for libraries to qualify for funding. These emergency amendments will not require a local government to establish, expand, or modify its activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues except that the maximum funding percentage for remodeling for accessibility grants has been lowered to enable more libraries to obtain funding.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments and questions should be addressed by December 15, 1993 to:

Kathleen L. Bloomberg
Associate Director, Library Development Group
Illinois State Library

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

300 South Second Street
Springfield, IL 62701-1796
Phone: (217) 785-0052

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: This rulemaking does not affect small businesses.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment is identical to the text of the Emergency Amendment appearing in this issue of the Illinois Register on page 18689.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULESDEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

1) Heading of Part: Use and Enjoyment of Rest Areas

2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 533

3) Section Numbers:

533.10
533.20
533.30
533.40
533.50
533.60
533.70

Proposed Action:

New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121, par. 4-201.14 [605 ILCS 5/4-201.14]

5) A complete description of the subjects and issues involved: This Part is being promulgated in accordance with Section 5/4-201.14 of the Highway Code. While policy was developed several years ago pursuant to legislation, the Department only recently discovered that, inadvertently, no official rules on the use and enjoyment of rest areas had been developed. This Notice of Proposed Rules corrects that omission.

6) Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: Rules do not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Any interested party may submit written comments or arguments concerning this proposed rule. Written submissions shall be filed with:

By U.S. Mail:

Mr. Charles Gouveia
Illinois Department of Transportation
Bureau of Operations, Room 009

2300 South Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, Illinois 62764
(217) 782-2984

Comments received within thirty days of the date of publication of this Illinois Register will be considered. Comments received after that time will be considered, time permitting.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses affected: Rules do not affect small business.

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Rule(s) begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
SUBCHAPTER f: HIGHWAYS

PART 533

USE AND ENJOYMENT OF REST AREAS

Section

533.10

Purpose

General Requirements

533.20

Definitions

533.30

Prohibited Activities

533.40

Pets

533.50

Vehicles

533.60

Enforcement

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 4-201.14 of the Illinois Highway Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121, par. 4-201.14)[605 ILCS 5/4-201.14].

SOURCE: Adopted at ____ Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____.

Section 533.10

Purpose

This Part is being promulgated to govern the use and enjoyment of rest areas located on Interstate highways which are under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Department of Transportation (The Department).

Section 533.20

General Requirements

a) The rest area grounds, building and appurtenances are provided and maintained for use and enjoyment by the traveling public. Persons using any of the facilities shall be considerate of the rights of fellow travelers.

b) Any vandalism, defacing or misuse of the rest area including its structures is strictly prohibited. The offenders in such acts shall be liable for prosecution and civil damages.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

c) The allowed duration of a rest area stop shall not exceed three hours. The length of a rest area stay may be limited further when capacities of the facilities are approached or exceeded. Appropriate notice of additional limitations will be posted at the affected rest area.

d) Waste containers shall be used for the disposal of all travel and picnic trash and shall not be used for depositing household garbage.

Section 533.30 Definitions

As used in this Part, the words and terms listed shall have the meanings ascribed to them as follows:

"Department" - The Illinois Department of Transportation.

"Rest Area" - A roadside area or park for motorists to rest and relax in the interest of highway safety.

Section 533.40 Prohibited Activities

a) Camping or the erection of tents and shelters on the grounds of rest areas is prohibited.

b) Use of waste containers for depositing household garbage is prohibited at rest areas. A fine of \$50 pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 121, par. 9-121 [605 ILCS 5/9-121] applies to littering within rest area.

c) Wood and charcoal fires are prohibited in rest areas.

d) Removing or damaging any rest area accessory, such as picnic tables, trash containers, buildings, lighting, natural features, plant material, and turf is prohibited in rest areas.

e) Selling, merchandising, panhandling, and soliciting of any kind is prohibited in rest areas.

f) Disorderly conduct, intoxication, obscene or indecent acts, oration or other public demonstration are prohibited in rest areas.

g) Organized group activities are prohibited in rest areas unless first approved in writing by the District Engineer. Requests for approval should be submitted to:

Illinois Department of Transportation

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

- d) Rest areas shall not be used to change oil or to perform any other automotive service. Minor repairs will be allowed.

Section 533.70 Enforcement

- a) In matters covered by this Part, persons shall obey requests made by authorized rest area personnel.
b) Authorized rest area personnel and representatives of the Department may contact the appropriate police agency to assist in the enforcement of this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE

Bureau of Operations
2300 South Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, Illinois 62764
(217) 782-2984

- h) Swimming, bathing, or fishing in waters within or adjacent to rest areas is prohibited.
i) Displaying or discharging of firearms or fireworks is prohibited in rest areas.
j) Disturbing or injuring any fowl, animal or habitat within the rest area is prohibited.
k) Loitering and hitchhiking in the area is prohibited.
l) Sleeping overnight on the grounds, benches, or in the building of a rest area is prohibited.
m) Pets are prohibited in the buildings of rest areas.

Section 533.50 Pets

- a) Dogs and other pets must be kept on a leash. Pets should be exercised within the limits of the designated "pet exercise area."
b) Pets are not allowed in the buildings.
c) Large animals, such as cows, horses, pigs etc., are not to be removed from their vehicles for the purpose of grazing, drinking or exercising.

Section 533.60 Vehicles

- a) Vehicles are restricted to surface areas only and operators shall obey all traffic signs and markings.
b) Rest areas shall not be used as a relay station or transfer point for trailers or cargo in transit. No cargo, trailer, or mobile home shall be uncoupled from its power unit within the rest area except in the case of mechanical breakdown or other emergency.
c) Vehicles shall occupy no more than one marked parking space.

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) The Heading of the Part: State Universities Civil Service System
- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 250
- 3) Section Number: 250.110
Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Section 36d of "AN ACT to create the State Universities Civil Service System" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch 24 1/2, par. 38b3) [110 ILCS 70/36d]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The proposed amendment will increase the notification period for the layoff of employees from 15 working days to 30 calendar days.
- 6) Will this proposed amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This proposed amendment does not create or enlarge a state mandate for this Agency.
- 11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on this proposed amendment may submit them in writing by no later than 45 days after publication of this notice to:

Emil Peterson
Deputy Director
State Universities Civil Service System
1717 South Philo Road, Suite 24
Urbana, IL 61801

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date rulemaking was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs:
- B) Type of Small Businesses Affected: None
- C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE A: MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEMS
CHAPTER VI: STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

- a) Resignation. An employee, having a nonstatus or status appointment, as described in Sections 250.70 and 250.80, may resign by presenting his signed resignation to his employer. An employee having a nonstatus appointment, as described in Section 250.70, may be terminated by his employer upon completion of his work assignment. The Director shall be notified promptly by the employer of all resignations and terminations.

PART 250

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

Section	Definitions
250.5	Purpose, Adoption, and Amendment of Rules
250.10	The State Universities Civil Service System and its Divisions
250.20	The Classification Plan
250.30	Military Service Preference, Veterans Preference
250.40	Examinations
250.50	Eligible Registers
- 250.60	Nonstatus Appointments
250.70	Status Appointments
250.80	Probationary Period
250.90	Reassignments and Transfers
250.100	Separations and Demotions
250.110	Seniority
250.120	Review Procedures
250.130	Delegation of Authority and Responsibilities
250.140	Training
250.150	Suspension of Rules
250.160	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by "AN ACT to create the State Universities Civil Service System" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 24 1/2, par. 38b et seq.). [110 ILCS 70/36b et seq.]

SOURCE: Rules: State Universities Civil Service System, approved January 16, 1952, effective January 1, 1952; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 13, p. 68, effective April 1, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 262, effective February 25, 1980; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 2620, effective February 22, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7236, effective June 3, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 4948 and 4950, effective March 29, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 12936; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24732, effective December 6, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 17422, effective October 23, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 8942, effective May 8, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3457, effective February 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17079, effective October 7, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7324, effective May 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19427, effective February 6, 1990; amended at ____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective ____.

Section 250.110 Separations and Demotions

- b) Leave of Absence.
- 1) The Director shall be notified promptly by the employer of all leaves of absence, military, disability, or otherwise, granted, including dates of beginning and completion of such leave which exceeds 30 calendar days of non-pay status.
 - 2) A status employee, who because of disability, becomes eligible for disability benefits to be paid by the employer or, as later determined, by the Illinois state retirement system to which the employee contributes, shall be granted a leave of absence for the period for which the employee is eligible to receive such benefits, including any gap in benefit payments between the expiration of institutional benefits and those available under the retirement system, and shall be entitled to return to a position in the employee's class without any loss of status due to such disability leave, providing the employee returns upon the expiration of all disability benefits to which entitled. If, within one year following the expiration of all disability benefits, the employee requests reinstatement, with approval of the Director, the employee's name may be placed on the reemployment register in the class in which the employee was employed at the time the disability leave was granted and in accordance with total seniority earned. If, within one year following the expiration of all disability benefits, the employee requests reinstatement, but because of the employee's disability is deemed unable to perform the duties in the class, the employee may be required to pass physical or other tests to determine employability under the System.
 - 3) An employer with the concurrence of two licensed physicians, one of whom to be of the employee's choice, may make the following determinations:
 - A) If an employee is no longer able to perform the duties and responsibilities of the position in the class due to a disability, the employee will be required to take disability leave; or
 - B) If an employee at the time of expiration of a leave for disability has exhausted all potential benefits and is unable to resume the duties and responsibilities of a position in the class, employment may be terminated unless an employer and the employee agree on employment in a more

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

suitable classification; or

- C) If an employee, at the time of expiration of leave for disability, is unwilling to return to the position from which he/she is on leave, the employee may resign or employment may be terminated.

If there is a difference of opinion, a third outside physician will be selected by the two physicians. The employer shall so notify the employee and the Director in writing for all of the above actions.

- 4) A status employee shall be granted a leave of absence for pregnancy whenever the required duties of the position occupied by the employee are incompatible with the state of pregnancy, as determined by the employer, and such leave shall continue until competent medical opinion indicates that the employee is able to return to work in a position in the class in which the employee was employed prior to the leave.
- 5) A status employee who accepts a position which represents a promotion in a class outside his promotional line shall be granted a leave from a position of his former class for the duration of the probationary period in the new class.
- 6) An employee placed on Disciplinary Suspension or on Suspension Pending Discharge shall be placed on a leave of absence from his position.

c) Layoff.

- 1) The Director shall be notified promptly of all employees on layoff status, together with date of beginning of layoff, and of return to employment from layoff status, when such layoff exceeds 30 consecutive work days. A status employee shall receive a written notice, at least 45 ~~working~~ 30 calendar days in advance of the effective date of layoff, when such layoff exceeds 30 consecutive work days; however, the effective date of layoff may be extended up to 15 days without the requirement of further notice.
- 2) Whenever it becomes necessary to lay off one or more employees, except as provided in Section 250.110(c)(3), the employee who has the least amount of service in the class shall be laid off first, and additional layoffs shall be made in the ascending order of the place of the employee on the service and seniority lists for that class.
- 3) An employee, who is the incumbent of a position for which the Director has authorized specialized certification under Section 250.60(d)(9), or who is the incumbent of a position which has previously been identified as requiring

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

specialized training or experience as required by the position in accordance with minimum acceptable qualifications for the class may not be bumped by another employee with greater seniority unless the employee with greater seniority possesses the special and identified qualifications authorized for the incumbent's position.

- 4) Whenever it becomes necessary to reemploy one or more employees in a class, the employee last laid off by seniority shall be reemployed first, and further reemployment shall be made in the order of seniority until the reemployment register for that class is exhausted. Work of short duration requiring reemployment of one or more employees will not require a new written 15 day advance notice of layoff if the work period is to be 5 consecutive working days or less and the work is emergent in nature.
- 5) A status employee who is subject to layoff from a part-time position, may bump an employee in a full-time status position, providing the part-time employee's equivalent full-time accrued seniority based on hours in pay status is greater than that of the least senior employee in a full-time position. A full-time status employee, who is subject to layoff, may bump the least senior full-time employee, who then may bump the part-time employee having the highest percent-time appointment providing the full-time employee has more accrued seniority.
- 6) Names of employees laid off during their probationary periods shall be returned to the register from which they were certified to their position in accordance with service in a status appointment earned as of date of layoff.
- d) Disciplinary Suspension.* An employer may suspend an employee as a disciplinary measure for not more than 30 calendar days.
 - 1) The employer will discuss the specific problem pertaining to contemplated suspension with the employee and the Campus Personnel Director or his designee before a suspension notice is served. The employee will be told at that time that suspension is being considered.
 - 2) In imposing a disciplinary suspension, the employer shall serve a written suspension notice on the employee showing reason for the suspension, and shall immediately report the suspension to the Director of the System and shall send a copy of the notice served on the employee, along with proof of service, to the Director.
 - 3) Causes justifying suspension, not for discharge, shall include, but are not limited to: unauthorized and unexcused absence; leaving work without authority;

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

failure to ring in or out on time card; habitual lateness; punching other time cards; key duplication and/or unauthorized possession of keys; misrepresentation of absence; falsification of records; refusal to do work assigned; failure to follow work schedule; failure to follow time schedules; insolence; failure to adhere to departmental regulations of appearance; smoking in prohibited areas; disregard of safety regulations; careless workmanship resulting in spoilage, waste, or delay; unauthorized use of institutional property; gambling on institutional property; creating or contributing to unsanitary conditions; horseplay or scuffling; fighting; sleeping during working hours; unauthorized visiting and "loafing on the job."

AGENCY NOTE: It is to be noted that an employee's allegation that a Disciplinary Suspension was unfairly imposed is subject to the grievance procedure established by the employing institution but is not reviewable by the Civil Service System.

e) Discharge Proceedings and Effective Date of Discharge.

1)

A) Prior to initiating any proceedings before the Merit Board for the discharge of an Employee, the Employer shall notify the Employee in writing, served upon the Employee in person if the Employee is present on the job, otherwise by certified mail to the most recent address of the Employee as shown on the Employer's records, of the Employer's intention to initiate such proceedings. The notification shall advise the Employee of the substance of the charges proposed to be filed in sufficient detail to inform the Employee of the nature of the conduct on which the proposed charges are based. The notification shall also advise the Employee that either or both of the following options are available to the Employee:

- i) the Employee may require the Employer to hold a conference with the Employee or his representative within three work days of service of the Employer's notification for the purposes of responding to the matters contained in the notification and of attempting to achieve a reconciliation or understanding; and
- ii) within three work days of service of notification, the Employee may deliver to the Employer a written response to the matters contained in the Employer's notification; provided that if the Employee elects to require the conference identified in option (i), at such conference the Employee may request and receive an opportunity to respond further in writing within three work days after the conclusion of such conference.

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- B) Within 7 work days after compliance with the provisions of (1)(A) above, the Employer shall either (i) notify the Employee that no further action will be taken to initiate discharge proceedings with the Merit Board against the Employee based solely on the matters contained in the Employer's notification, or (ii) initiate proceedings before the Merit Board under this Section 250.110(e) seeking discharge of the Employee based solely on the matters contained in the Employer's notification. The Employer's election not to initiate discharge proceedings with the Merit Board shall not preclude the Employer from imposing a suspension in accordance with Section 250.110(d) or some lesser penalty.
- C) An Employee who has been served with an Employer's notification as provided in (1)(A) above may be placed on excused absence with pay during all or any part of the period covered by Section 250.110(e)(1) to provide the Employer an opportunity to investigate serious charges.

2)

A) Proceedings before the Merit Board seeking the discharge of an Employee shall be initiated by the Employer filing with the Merit Board Written Charges for Discharge setting forth the causes for discharge in sufficient detail to inform the Employee of the nature of the conduct on which the charges are based. The Written Charges shall be accompanied with a certification by the Employer that all procedures set forth in paragraph (e)(1) of this Section have been followed and that there has been full compliance with any options elected thereunder by the Employee. At the time the Written Charges for Discharge and the certification are filed with the Merit Board, the Employer shall serve copies thereof upon the Employee in person if the Employee is present on the job, otherwise by certified mail to the most recent address of the Employee as shown on the Employer's records, and the Employer shall file a proof of such service with the Merit Board.

B) An Employee who has been served with Written Charges for Discharge in accordance with paragraph (e)(2)(A) above may be suspended without pay by the Employer during all or any part of the period that the discharge proceeding is pending, and until final disposition thereof, if the Employer is of the opinion that the Employee's presence on the job might constitute a substantial risk of injury to life or property, or might cause a disruptive effect on Employer's operations. Any such suspension without pay shall become effective on the date the Employer serves Written Notice of Suspension upon the Employee, which may be served with the Written

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Charges for Discharge or on any date thereafter. Such service shall be upon the Employee in person if the Employee is present on the job, otherwise by certified mail to the most recent address of the Employee as shown on the Employer's records, and the Employer shall file with the Merit Board a copy of the Written Notice of Suspension and proof of service thereof.

3)

A) An Employee who has been served with Written Charges for Discharge may request a hearing thereon by filing a written request for hearing with the Secretary for the Merit Board within 15 calendar days of the date of personal delivery or mailing of the Written Charges for Discharge to the Employee. The Secretary for the Merit Board shall immediately notify the Employer of the filing of such written request by the Employee. Thereafter, further proceedings shall be as hereafter provided in this Section 250.110(e) and any discharge shall be effective on the date of the discharge order of the Merit Board, unless otherwise expressly stated in such order.

B) If the Employee does not file a written request for hearing with the Secretary for the Merit Board within said 15 calendar days, the Employee's discharge shall become effective at the end of such 15-day period without further action by the Merit Board. The Secretary for the Merit Board shall promptly notify the Employer of the Employee's failure to file a timely written request for hearing.

4)

A) Upon receipt of the Employee's written request for hearing on the Written Charges for Discharge, the Merit Board shall promptly appoint a Hearing Board to hear the charges and the Employee's response. All hearings relating to discharge proceedings shall be convened by and conducted under the control of the Director or his authorized representative. The Director, the Hearing Board, the Employee and the Employer shall all make good faith efforts to commence the hearing within 10 calendar days of receipt of the Employee's written request for hearing, but in no event shall such hearing commence later than 45 days after service of the Written Charges for Discharge. Dilatory tactics or actions will not be permitted and the Director, the Hearing Board, the Employee and the Employer shall all make good faith efforts to conduct the hearings in no more than three hearing days, unless justice and fair play require otherwise. A transcript of the hearings, including exhibits, shall be made and shall be filed with the

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Secretary for the Merit Board as soon as possible following conclusion of the hearings.

B) Within 15 calendar days of the receipt of the transcript from the Secretary for the Merit Board, the Hearing Board shall file its findings of fact and any other recommendations with the Secretary, unless such time is extended by the Director for good cause shown. For the purpose of this Section, good cause shall include, but not be limited to: sickness, attendance at court proceedings, death, weather conditions which prevent the members from meeting. If by that time the findings of fact have not been received by the Secretary for the Merit Board, the Director will either appoint another approved Hearing Board which will then review the record and submit findings of fact within 10 calendar days of the appointment, or the Director will give written notice to all Hearing Board members and to all parties to the proceeding that he will, within 10 calendar days, discontinue the hearing and commence new hearings and the present Hearing Board will be dismissed without pay. Within this 10-day period following the Director's notice, the Hearing Board can appeal to the Director by showing cause why time should be extended.

C) The Director shall certify as the Hearing Record the Written Charges for Discharge, the Employee's request for hearing, the transcript and exhibits and the Hearing Board's findings of fact and other recommendations.

D) Upon such certification, the Secretary for the Merit Board shall, by certified mail, immediately forward to all parties of record a notice that the Hearing Record has been certified and a copy of the Hearing Record. Any objections to the form or contents of the Hearing Record, briefs, abstracts, or excerpts from the Hearing Record, arguments, motions, or recommendations, relating to the proceedings or the Hearing Record, or requests for further hearing or for permission to supplement further the Hearing Record by other evidence, must be filed with the Secretary for the Merit Board within 14 calendar days from the date of the postmark of the certified mail notice that the Hearing Record has been certified, with proof of service thereon on all parties. No answer or reply briefs and arguments will be permitted unless expressly authorized by the Merit Board or its Chairman. Personal appearances before the Merit Board on any matter relating to a particular discharge proceeding will be granted only by express consent and prior order of the Merit Board after due notice to all parties.

5) The Merit Board shall enter findings of fact and shall order discharge or reinstatement of an employee with no loss of compensation, or make such other

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

order as it deems appropriate. In the course of reaching their decision, the Merit Board may request the Director to make such recommendations as he may deem appropriate with respect to the discharge proceedings. The Secretary for the Merit Board shall immediately forward copies of all Merit Board orders to the Employer and the Employee by certified mail. Request for rehearing, or for a reconsideration of a Merit Board order or decision, shall not extend any appeal period for administrative review, except by express order of the Merit Board or its Chairman.

6)

A) On the motion of either party with notice to the other party, or by independent action of the Chairman of the Merit Board or the Director communicated to both parties, any time period set forth in this Section 250.110(e) may be extended by the Chairman of the Merit Board or by the Director for good cause shown, provided that no such extension may be beyond a period established by Statute.

B) The time periods set forth in this Section 250.110(e), except for the 15-day period set forth in paragraph (3)(B) of this Section and except for any time period provided for seeking administrative review of a final decision of the Merit Board, shall be deemed directory and not mandatory; and no failure to comply with any of the time periods set forth in this Section 250.110(e), except for the 15-day period set forth in paragraph (3)(B) of this Section and except for any time period provided for seeking administrative review of a final decision of the Merit Board, shall cause the Merit Board to lose jurisdiction of any matter.

7) Causes justifying discharge and any suspension during the discharge shall include, but are not limited to: all those listed as cause for suspension if they become recurring offenses; and, in addition, theft; drinking intoxicating liquors on institutional time or property; inability to perform satisfactorily assigned duties as a result of drinking alcoholic beverages; malicious damage to property, tools, or equipment; immoral or indecent conduct which violates common decency or morality; conviction of an offense involving moral turpitude; illegal or excessive use of drugs, narcotics, and/or intoxicants.

8) All customary and reasonable court reporter and copying expenses incident to the preparation of the Hearing Record and providing copies thereof to parties to the proceedings shall be paid by the Employer. The Merit Board shall pay all expenses of the Hearing Board members and any legal expenses incurred by a Hearing Board, to the extent that such expenses have been approved by the Merit Board or its Director.

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

f) Demotion:

1) A demotion may occur when a status employee:

A) is subject to a reduction in salary in his current position, or in a position of the same class to which he has been reassigned, except when the reduction in pay results from an overall reduction in pay to persons employed in the same class and/or when the Merit Board, on the basis of supporting evidence, determines that the pay potential should be lowered for a class;

B) is subject to a reduction in percentage of time worked;

C) is appointed to a position in a lower class in a promotional line;

D) is appointed to a position in a class outside a promotional line with a lower pay potential;

E) is given a nonstatus appointment.

i) Any of the above actions is considered to be a demotion when such action has been initiated by the employer.

ii) Such an action is not considered to be a demotion when such action has been initiated, or has been willingly accepted, by the employee. Evidence of initiation by, or willing acceptance by, an employee shall be: a statement signed by the employee (to be filed by the employer with the notice of employment) indicating that the new appointment is at his request and/or is acceptable to him, or the employee applied for, and took, the Civil Service examination, upon the results of which the new appointment is based, after the date of certification to his most recent position.

iii) Without the evidence indicated in paragraph (ii) above, the action will be considered to have been initiated by the employer and, therefore, will be considered to be a demotion.

2) An employer may effectuate a demotion by filing a Notice of Demotion with the Merit Board and serving a copy of said Notice of Demotion on the employee by certified mail, or by personally serving the employee. The Notice of Demotion shall designate the position and class to which the employee has been demoted and shall factually state the causes justifying demotion. The effective date of the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

STATE UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

demotion shall be the date of service of the Notice of Demotion upon the employee. A demotion shall be subject to the same hearing and review procedures as are provided an employee in the case of a discharge. (See Section 250.110(e).) During any hearing and review proceedings, the employee shall be paid the approved rate for the class of the position to which he has been demoted as set forth in the Notice of Demotion.

- 3) A status employee, who is demoted to a position in a class in which he has never been employed on a status appointment, may qualify for the position to which he is demoted, if his name is not already on an eligible register for that class, by taking the examination given to all other applicants for this class as promptly as possible following demotion to the class. Such employee must pass such examination as a condition to his retaining his appointment.

g) Dismissal.

- 1) An employer may dismiss an employee whose name has been certified and who has been subsequently employed in a status position, except those specified in Section 250.110(h)(2) and (3), at any time during the probationary period of employment in a class, if the employer determines, pursuant to conditions of Section 250.90(a), that the employee has failed to demonstrate the ability and the qualifications necessary to furnish satisfactory service.

- 2) The employer shall notify the Director promptly of dismissals, setting forth the reasons for such action.

h) Termination.

- 1) A notice of termination of employment shall be used by the employer to report completion of services of a temporary, or provisional employee, retirement of an employee, death of an employee, and/or the determination of the employer that an employee is unable to resume his duties at the expiration of a leave of absence in accordance with Section 250.110(b)(3).

- 2) An employer may terminate an Apprentice, a Trainee, or a Learner at any time during the period of training.

- 3) The employer shall notify the Director promptly of all terminations of employment, setting forth the reasons for such action.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Equipment Leases
- 2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1360
- 3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:
1360.40 Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 18C-4103(3)(a) and authorized by Section 18C-1202(9) of The Illinois Commercial Transportation Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 18C-1101 et seq.) [625 ILCS 5/18C-1101 et seq.]
- 5) Effective Date amendment: October 12, 1993
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: September 15, 1993
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
February 16, 1993 at 17 Ill. Reg. 1685
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this amendment?
No
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of amendment:
This amendment permits licensed carriers to require lessors to operate under their own insurance, while retaining the license holder's insurance to serve as backup. This, we believe, will result in lower insurance premiums for the licensed carriers while continuing to ensure that the public is protected from uninsured operators.

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Kathy Campbell
Illinois Commerce Commission
527 East Capitol Avenue
P.O. Box 19280
Springfield, IL 62794-9280
(217)785-4869

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

Section
1360.10
1360.20
1360.30
1360.35
1360.40
1360.45
1360.50
1360.55
1360.60
1360.65
1360.70

Applicability

Definitions
General Leasing Requirements
Actions Affecting Leases
Lease Terms and conditions
Lease Form

Exemptions from these Leasing Regulations (Repealed)
Possession and Control of Leased Equipment
Private Carriers and Shippers (Repealed)
Additional Requirements for Trip Leases Between
Authorized Carriers
Filing and Cancellation Requirements (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 18c-4103(3)(a) and authorized by
Section 18c-1202(9) of the Illinois Commercial Transportation Law
(625 ILCS 5/18c-1101 et seq., 1992).

SOURCE: Adopted November 7, 1973; rule repealed, new rule adopted
at 4 Ill. Reg. 23, p. 55, effective May 28, 1980; Codified at 8
Ill. Reg. 7613; Part recodified at 10 Ill. Reg. 18002; amended at
11 Ill. reg 16447, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 17 Ill.
Reg. 18466, effective October 12, 1993.

NOTE: Statutory language is denoted by capital letters.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER III: ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER b: MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY

PART 1360
EQUIPMENT LEASES

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section 1360.40 Lease Terms and Conditions

- a) Required terms and information. A lease subject to this Part must specify the information set forth in this subsection.

1) Identifying information

- A) Parties. The lease must show the full legal name of the carrier-lessee, as it appears on the carrier's Commission license; the full legal name of the equipment owner-lessor; and the mailing address of each, including street address, city, state, and zip code.

- B) Vehicle. The lease must show the type, make, year, and vehicle identification number of the motor vehicle which is subject to the lease.

- 2) Term of the lease. The lease must specify the dates or the circumstances which begin and end the term of the lease. The term of the lease shall coincide with the times for giving receipts for the equipment as required in subsection (b). The term of the lease shall not exceed 3 years.

- 3) Compensation to owner and drivers. The lease must specify both the amount and the method of computing the compensation to be paid by the carrier-lessee to the equipment owner. Compensation may be stated either jointly or separately for equipment and drivers. The lease must also specify any documents which must be presented by the lessor before he can receive payment.

- 4) Responsibility for expenses. The lease must specify the responsibility of the lessee and the lessor for payment of expenses incurred in providing transportation service, either directly or through deductions (chargebacks) from compensation specified in subsection (b)(3). Expenses not expressly made the responsibility of the lessor shall be the responsibility of the lessee. The lease must also specify any documents to be submitted by either party in relation to payment or reimbursement of expenses. Expenses covered under this subsection include:

- A) Fuel costs;
B) Fuel and other taxes;
C) Empty mileage;
D) Licenses, permits, plates, and decals of all types except permits issued by the Commission;
E) Tolls and other fees, except those fees paid to the Commission;
F) Insurance and surety coverage (including responsibility for primary insurance);
G) Rentals or other payments to the carrier; and
H) Any other expenses related to the transportation.

- 5) Supplemental insurance coverage. The lease must specify which party is responsible for securing and paying for, either directly or indirectly, any secondary or other insurance or surety coverage in addition to amounts required by Articles IV through IX of Sub-chapter 4 of the Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 18C-4401 to 18C-4905) or 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1425. If the lessor purchases any such insurance from or through the lessee, the lessee shall provide the lessor, on request, a copy of the policy (policies) and a certificate of insurance showing the name of the insurance company, the policy number, amounts and types of coverage, effective dates of coverage, deductible amounts, and the cost of the coverage.

- 6) Loss or damages. The lease must specify the conditions under which the lessor may be required to indemnify the lessee for personal injury, property damage, or loss of or damage to cargo. If indemnification is made through deductions from compensation otherwise owed to the lessor, a written itemization and explanation of deductions must be provided to the lessor before any deductions are made.

- b) Implied terms. The following terms, if not stated in a lease, shall be implied. Any contrary provisions in the lease shall be void.

- 1) Exclusive possession and control. The lessee shall have exclusive possession and control of leased equipment during all periods when the equipment is operated under the lease. Such exclusive possession and control shall extend also to the drivers

ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

of leased equipment.

- 2) ~~primary~~ insurance coverage. The lessee shall have the responsibility for securing ~~primary~~ insurance or surety coverage in compliance with Sub-chapter 4 of the Law and 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1425.
- 3) Payment deadline. Payment of compensation due under a lease must be made within 15 days after submission of any documents specified under subsection (a)(3).
- 4) Pre-conditions to lease. The lessor is not required to purchase, rent, or lease any goods (including equipment) or services from the lessee as a condition of the lease or of entering into or not cancelling the lease.
- 5) Other obligations of lessee.

A) Copy of lease. Prior to commencement of operations under a lease, the lessee shall provide the lessor a completed copy of the lease and proof of its transmittal to the Commission.

B) Copy of rated freight bill. If compensation is based on information shown on the bill, the lessee shall provide the lessor with a copy of the rated freight bill at the time compensation for the movement is paid to the lessor. The lessee may delete the names of shippers, consignors, and consignees from the bill.

C) Examination of tariff. If the lessor requests it, the lessee shall allow an examination of its tariffs.

6) Any term of a lease of which conflicts with the Illinois Commercial Transportation Law, Commission rules, or Commission orders is void.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18466 , effective October 12, 1993)

1) Heading of the Part: GENERAL PROVISIONS

2) Code Citation: 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310

3) Section Number:
 310.10 Adopted Action:
 Amendment
 310.20 Amendment
 310.80 Amendment
 310.81 Amendment
 310.82 Amendment
 310.100 Amendment
 310.130 Repealed
 310.140 New Section
 310.150 New Section
 310.155 Repealed
 310.APPENDIX C

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111½, pars. 210-1 et seq., including P.A. 87-1024 and 87-1166) [420 ILCS 40, including P.A. 87-1024, effective September 6, 1992 and P.A. 87-1166, effective September 18, 1992].

5) Effective Date of Amendment: January 1, 1994

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? Yes

8) Date filed in Agency's Principal Office: October 5, 1993

9) Notice of Proposal Published in the Illinois Register:

March 26, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 3787)

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these Amendments? No

11) Differences between proposal and final version:

a) In the Table of Content, by inserting "310.15 Incorporations by Reference".

b) In the Authority Note, on line 2, by changing the phrase "as amended by" to "including"; on line 3, by changing "[420 ILCS 40/1 - 40/44]" to "[420 ILCS 40]"; and changing the phrase "as amended by" to "including".

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- c) By inserting a new Section as follows:

"Section 310.15 Incorporations by Reference

All rules, standards and guidelines of agencies of the United States or nationally recognized organizations or associations that are incorporated by reference in this Part are incorporated as of the date specified in the reference and do not include any later amendments or editions. Copies of these rules, standards and guidelines that have been incorporated by reference are available for public inspection at the Department of Nuclear Safety, 1035 Outer Park Drive, Springfield, Illinois.

AGENCY NOTE: In this Part, the Department has incorporated by reference the appendices to 10 CFR 20, effective as of January 1, 1994. These appendices were originally published at 56 FR 23360 - 23474 (May 21, 1991). Corrections were published at 56 FR 61352 - 61353 (December 3, 1991) and an amendment was published at 57 FR 57877 - 57879 (December 8, 1992). The incorporation includes the 1991 correction and the 1992 amendment."

- d) In Section 310.20:

in the definition of "Accelerator", on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "deuterons";

in the definition of "Act", on line 2, by changing "as amended by" to "including"; on line 3, by changing "[420 ILCS 40/1 - 40/44]" to "[420 ILCS 40]"; and by changing "as amended by" to "including";

in the definition of "Airborne radioactive material", on line 3, by deleting the comma after the word "vapors";

in the definition of "Airborne radioactivity area", on line 1, by moving the phrase "any room, enclosure, or operating area in which airborne radioactive material composed wholly or partly of licensed material, exists in concentrations:" immediately after the word "means"; and by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;

in the definition of "As low as is reasonably achievable", on line 7, by inserting the word "the" immediately before the word "state"; and on line 8, by deleting the comma after the word "safety";

in the definition of "Bioassay", on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "concentrations";

in the definition of "Byproduct material", on line 1, by inserting a colon after the word "means"; and on line 10, by deleting "40/";

in the definition of "Calibration", by deleting the extra line space in the first unlabeled paragraph;

in the definition of "Committed dose equivalent", on line 1, by changing "(H_{t,so})" to "(H_{T,50I})";

in the definition of "Committed effective dose equivalent", on line 1, by changing "(H_{t,so})" to "(H_{T,50I})"; and on line 4, by changing "(H_{t,so} = Σ w_tH_{t,so})" to "(H_{T,50I} = Σ w_TH_{T,50I})";

in the definition of "Deep dose equivalent", on line 1, by changing "(H_t)" to "(H_{TdI})";

in the definition of "Director", on line 2, by deleting "40/";

in the definition of "Dose equivalent", on line 1, by changing "(H_t)" to "(H_{TdI})"; and on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "factor";

in the definition of "Effective dose equivalent", on line 1, by changing "(H_t)" to "(H_{TdI})"; on line 2, by changing "(H_t)" to "(H_{TdI})"; on line 3, by changing "(W_t)" to "(W_{TdI})"; and on line 4, by changing "(H_{t,so} = Σ w_tH_{t,so})" to "(H_{T,50I} = Σ w_TH_{T,50I})";

in the definition of "Extremity", on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "knee";

in the definition of "Individual monitoring devices", on line 5, by deleting the word "and" immediately after the word "chambers"; by changing the period to a comma after the word device and inserting the following phrase "and electronic dosimeters (e.g., silicon diode dosimeters)";

in the definition of "Licensed material", on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "transferred";

in the definition of "Licensing State", on line 1, by changing the word "State" to "state"; on line 5, by changing the word "State" to "state"; on line 8, by changing the phrase "Licensing States" to "Licensing states"; and by changing the word "State" to "state" and

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

by inserting and striking through the omitted phrase "Control of Radiation" after the word "for" and by underlining the phrase "control of radiation" after the word "for";

in the definition of "Major processor", by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;

in the definition of "Packaging", on line 5, by deleting the comma after the word "shielding"; and on line 6, by deleting the comma after the word "system";

in the definition of "Person", on line 9, by deleting "40/";

in the definition of "Pharmacist", on line 3, by changing "[225 ILCS 85/1 - 85/30]" to "[225 ILCS 85]";

in the definition of "Physician", on line 4, by changing "[225 ILCS 60/1 - 60/63]" to "[225 ILCS 60]"; on line 5, by changing "[225 ILCS 25/1 - 25/57]" to "[225 ILCS 25]"; and on line 7, by changing "[225 ILCS 100/1 - 100/45]" to "[225 ILCS 100]";

in the definition of "Public dose", on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "practices";

in the definition of "Qualified Engineering Expert", on line 3, by changing "[225 ILCS 305/1 - 305/40]" to "[225 ILCS 305]"; and on line 5, by changing "[225 ILCS 340/1 - 340/38]" to "[225 ILCS 340]";

in the definition of "Radiation", on line 4, by deleting "40/";

in the definition of "Radiation Installation", on line 4, by deleting "40/";

in the definition of "Radiation machine", on line 2, by deleting "40/";

in the definition of "Radioactive material", on line 3, by changing "40/4(j)" to "4(i)";

in the definition of "Registrant", on line 4, by changing "[420 ILCS 30/0.01 - 30/8]" to "[420 ILCS 30]";

in the definition of "Regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation, by deleting the second sentence;

in the definition of "Restricted area", on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "area";

in the definition of "Shallow dose equivalent", on line 1, by changing "(H_s)" to "(H_{s1})";

in the definition of "Source material", second paragraph, on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "thorium";

in the definition of "Special form radioactive material", by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;

in the definition of "Special nuclear material", on line 1, by inserting a colon after the word "means"; and on line 8, by deleting "40/";

by underlining the definitions of "Total effective dose equivalent" and "Total organ dose equivalent";

in the definition of "Unrefined and unprocessed ore", on line 3, by deleting the comma after the word "beneficiating";

in the definition of "Uranium fuel cycle", on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "fuel"; and on line 9, by deleting the comma after the word "operations";

in the definition of "U.S. Department of Energy", on line 1, by inserting the phrase "agency created by the" immediately after the word "the";

in the definition of "Whole body", on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "elbow".

e) In Section 310.80:

in subsection (a), on line 7, by deleting "40/";

in subsection (b), on line 7, by deleting "40/";

in subsection (c), on line 3, by deleting "40/".

f) In Section 310.81:

in subsection (a), on line 10, by deleting "40/";

in subsection (c)(2)(B), on line 12, by deleting the comma after the word "regulation";

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

in subsection (c)(2)(C), by moving subsections (i) through (iv) 5 spaces to the left to the proper indent level;

in subsection (d)(1), on line 5, by inserting "i:" immediately after the word "above".

g) In Section 310.130:

in subsection (a), by striking through all of the language in this subsection;

in subsection (c), by striking through all of the language in this subsection;

in subsection (d), by striking through all of the language in this subsection.

h) In Section 310.140:

in subsection (c), in the table, on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "gamma";

in subsection (d), by underlining the new language following the Table.

i) In Section 310.150, on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "tps".

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? The Joint Committee on Administrative Rules did not issue an agreement letter for this Part.

13) Will these amendments replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: These amendments will:

(a) modify the scope section (Section 310.10) to clarify that the provisions of this Part apply to persons licensed under 32 Ill. Adm. Code 332 or accredited under 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401, except to the extent that such persons are subject to regulations by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission;

(b) add definitions for the following terms: absorbed dose, accelerator,

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

activity, adult, as low as is reasonably achievable, background radiation, becquerel, bioassay, brachytherapy, collective dose, committed dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent, declared pregnant woman, deep dose equivalent, dose equivalent, dose limits, effective dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, entrance or access point, external dose, extremity dose, eye dose equivalent, gray, individual monitoring, individual monitoring devices, internal dose, licensed material, lost or missing source of radiation, member of the public, minor, monitoring, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, package, packaging, protective apron, public dose, quality factor, radiation dose, radioassay, shallow dose equivalent, SI, sievert, special form radioactive material, special nuclear material, total effective dose equivalent, total organ dose equivalent, unrefined and unprocessed ore, unrestricted area, uranium fuel cycle, very high radiation area, week, whole body, working level, working level month, and year. The Department has also modified the definitions of several terms already defined in this Part. The terms defined in this Part are used in proposed new rule, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340 and other Department rules codified at 32 Ill. Adm. Code Chapter 11, Subchapters b and d. In most instances, these definitions are identical to the definitions already adopted in other rules of the Department or definitions used by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (see 10 CFR 20).

(c) modify Sections 310.80, 310.81 and 310.82. The Department's policy and procedures for assessment of civil penalties for violations of the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 and for the dollar violations of rules promulgated pursuant to that Act. These modifications implement P.A. 87-1024, which increased the maximum civil penalty to \$10,000 per violation per day. These modifications also clarify what factors the Department will consider when assessing civil penalties. This rulemaking will also repeal the "civil penalty worksheet" currently codified as Appendix C of this Part.

(d) repeal Section 310.130, "The International System of Units (SI)." The information currently contained in this section will be included in a more general section regarding units of exposure and radiation dose (new Section 310.140).

(e) add a new Section, "Units of Activity", which describes the units becquerel and curies.

(f) add metric units of measurement throughout the rule. Editorial changes are also being made so that the style of this rule is consistent with other Department rules.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 32: ENERGY
CHAPTER II: DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
SUBCHAPTER b: RADIATION PROTECTION

PART 310
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	Scope
310.10	Incorporations by Reference
310.15	Definitions
310.20	Exemptions
310.30	Records
310.40	Inspections
310.50	Tests
310.60	Additional Requirements
310.70	Violations
310.80	Policy for Assessment of Civil Penalties
310.81	Procedures for Assessment of Civil Penalties
310.82	Impounding
310.90	Prohibited Uses
310.100	Communications
310.110	Plans and Specifications
310.120	The International System of Units (SI) (Repealed)
310.130	Units of Exposure and Radiation Dose
310.140	Units of Activity
310.150	Transport Grouping of Radionuclides (Repealed)
APPENDIX A	Tests for Special Form Licensed Material (Repealed)
APPENDIX B	Penalty Assessment Worksheet (Repealed)
APPENDIX C	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch 111 1/2, pars. 210-1 et seq., including P.A. 87-1024 and 87-1166) [420 ILCS 40, including 87-1024, effective September 6, 1992 and P.A. 87-1166, effective September 18, 1992].

SOURCE: Filed April 20, 1974 by the Department of Public Health; transferred to the Department of Nuclear Safety by P.A. 81-1516, effective December 3, 1980; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 15657; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 17259, effective September 25, 1986; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10604, effective July 15, 1991; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994.

NOTE: In this Part, superscript numbers or letters are denoted by parentheses, subscript are denoted by brackets.

Section 310.10 Scope

Except as otherwise specifically provided, this Part applies to all persons who receive, possess, use, transfer, own, or acquire any source of radiation within the State of Illinois; provided, however, that nothing in 32 Ill. Adm. Code

16) Information and questions regarding these amendments shall be directed to:

Valerie Puccini
Staff Attorney
Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, Illinois 62704
(217) 785-9881 (voice)
(217) 785-9900 (TDD)

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

310, 320, 330, 331, 332, 335, 340, 341, 350, 351, 400, 401 and 601 shall apply to any person to the extent such person is subject to regulation by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).

AGENCY NOTE: Attention is directed to the fact that regulation by the State of source material, by product material, and special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass is subject to the provisions of an agreement between the State and the NRC and to 10 CFR 150 of the Commission's regulations.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.15 Incorporations by Reference

All rules, standards and guidelines of agencies of the United States or nationally recognized organizations or associations that are incorporated by reference in this Part are incorporated as of the date specified in the reference and do not include any later amendments or editions. Copies of these rules, standards and guidelines that have been incorporated by reference are available for public inspection at the Department of Nuclear Safety, 1035 Outer Park Drive, Springfield, Illinois.

AGENCY NOTE: In this Part, the Department has incorporated by reference the appendices to 10 CFR 20, effective as of January 1, 1994. These appendices were originally published at 56 FR 23360 - 23474 (May 21, 1991). Corrections were published at 56 FR 61352 - 61353 (December 3, 1991) and an amendment was published at 57 FR 57877 - 57879 (December 8, 1992). The incorporation includes the 1991 correction and the 1992 amendment.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.20 Definitions

As used in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310, 320, 330, 331, 332, 335, 340, 341, 350, 351, 400, 401, 601 and 606, these terms have the definitions set forth below. Additional definitions used only in a certain Part will be found in that Part.

"Absorbed dose" means the energy imparted by ionizing radiation per unit mass of irradiated material. The units of absorbed dose are the gray (Gy) and the rad.

"Accelerator" (particle accelerator) means any machine capable of accelerating electrons, protons, deuterons or other charged particles in a vacuum and of discharging the resultant particulate or other radiation into a medium at energies usually in excess of 1 million electron volts (MeV).

"Accelerator-produced material" means any material made radioactive by a particle accelerator.

"Act" means the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 (the Act) (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1990-Supp- 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 210-1 et seq., including P.A. 87-1024 and 87-1166) [420 ILCS 40, including P.A. 87-1024, effective September 6, 1992 and P.A. 87-1166, effective September 18, 1992].

"Activity" means the rate of disintegration (transformation) or decay of radioactive material. The units of activity are the becquerel (Bq) and the curie (Ci).

"Adult" means an individual 18 or more years of age.

"Agreement State" means any State state with which the U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission has entered into an effective agreement under subsection 274b of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2021(b) et seq.).

"Airborne radioactive material" means any radioactive material dispersed in the air in the form of dusts, fumes, particulates, mists, vapors or gases.

"Airborne radioactivity area" means: any room, enclosure, or operating area in which airborne radioactive material, composed wholly or partly of licensed material, exists in concentrations:

in excess of the amounts specified in 32-III-Adm--Code 340-Appendix A7-Table 17-Column 1 derived air concentrations (DACs) specified in Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions; or

any room or enclosure or operating area in which airborne radioactive material exists in concentrations which are averaged over the number of hours in any week during which individuals are in the area; exceed 25 percent of the amounts specified in 32-III-Adm--Code 340-Appendix A7-Table 17-Column 1; to such a degree that an individual present in the area without respiratory protective equipment could exceed, during the hours an individual is present in a week, an intake of 0.6 percent of the annual limit on intake (ALI) or 12 DAC-hours.

"As low as is reasonably achievable" (ALARA) means making every reasonable effort to maintain exposures to radiation as far below the dose limits in 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d as is practical consistent with the purpose for which the licensed or registered activity is undertaken, taking into account the state of technology, the economics of improvements in relation to the state of technology, the economics of improvements in relation to benefits to the public health and safety and other societal and socioeconomic considerations, and in relation to utilization of nuclear energy and licensed or registered sources of radiation in the public interest.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"Background radiation" means radiation from cosmic sources; naturally occurring radioactive materials, including radon (except as a decay product of source or special nuclear material) and global fallout as it exists in the environment from the testing of nuclear explosive devices. Background radiation does not include radiation from radioactive materials regulated by the Department.

"Becquerel" (Bq) means the SI unit of activity. One becquerel (Bq) is equal to 1 disintegration (transformation) per second (dps or tps).

"Bioassay" (radiobioassay) means the determination of kinds, quantities or concentrations and, in some cases, the locations of radioactive material in the human body, whether by direct measurement (in vivo counting) or by analysis and evaluation of materials excreted or removed from the human body.

"Brachytherapy" means a method of radiation therapy in which sealed sources are used to deliver a radiation dose at a distance of less than 6 centimeters, by surface, intracavitary or interstitial application.

"Byproduct material" means: (1) any radioactive material (except special nuclear material) yielded in or made radioactive by exposure to radiation incident to the process of producing or utilizing special nuclear material; and (2) the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its source material content, including discrete surface wastes resulting from underground solution extraction processes but not including underground ore bodies depleted by such solution extraction processes. (See Section 4(a) of the Act.)

"Calendar quarter" means not less than 12 consecutive weeks nor more than 14 consecutive weeks. The first calendar quarter of each year shall begin in January and subsequent calendar quarters shall be so arranged such that no day is included in more than one calendar quarter and no day in any one year is omitted from inclusion within a calendar quarter. No licensee or registrant shall change the method observed by him for determining calendar quarters except at the beginning of a calendar year.

"Calibration" means the determination of:
the response or reading of an instrument relative to a series of known radiation values over the range of the instrument; or
the strength of a source of radiation relative to a standard.

"CFR" means Code of Federal Regulations.

"Chelating Agent" means amine polycarboxylic acids (e.g., EDTA, DTPA), hydroxy-carboxylic acids, and polycarboxylic acids (e.g., citric acid,

carbolic acid, and glucinic acid) used for purposes of bonding,--it-e-7
to-stabilize-radioactive-materials.

"Collective dose" means the sum of the individual doses received in a given period of time by a specified population from exposure to a specified source of radiation.

"Committed dose equivalent" (H(T,50)) means the dose equivalent to organs or tissues of reference (T) that will be received from an intake of radioactive material by an individual during the 50-year period following the intake.

"Committed effective dose equivalent" (H(E,50)) means the sum of the products of the weighting factors applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated and the committed dose equivalent to each of these organs or tissues (H(E,50) = SUM w(T)H(T,50)).

"Curie" means a unit of quantity of radioactivity. One Curie (Ci) is that quantity of radioactive material which decays at the rate of 3.7 X 10(10) disintegrations (transformations) per second (dps or tps). Commonly used, sub-multiples of the curie are the millicurie--and--the microcurie---One-millicurie--(mCi)--=0.001-curie--=3.7-X-10(7)-tps- One-microcurie-(uCi)--=0.00001-curie--=3.7-X-10(4)-tps--(See-Section 310-110-for-Si-equivalent-bequerels;)

"Declared pregnant woman" means any woman who has voluntarily informed her employer, in writing, of her pregnancy.

"Deep dose equivalent" (H(d)) means the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 1 centimeter (1000 milligrams per square centimeter) from external whole-body exposure.

"Department" means Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety.

"Depleted uranium" means the source material uranium in which the isotope uranium-235 is less than 0.711 weight percent of the total uranium present. Depleted uranium does not include special nuclear material.

"Director" means the Director of the Department of Nuclear Safety. (See Section 4(c) of the Act.)

"Dose" (radiation dose) means either absorbed dose, dose equivalent, effective dose equivalent, committed dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent, total organ dose equivalent or total effective dose equivalent as appropriate.

"Absorbed dose"--is-the-energy--impacted--to--matter--by--ionizing radiation--per--unit--mass-of-irradiated-material-at-the-place-of

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

interest. The special unit of absorbed dose is the rad (see "Rad"). (See Section 310-130 for SI equivalent gray.)
 "Dose equivalent" is a quantity that expresses on a common scale for all radiation a measure of the postulated effect on a given organ. It is defined as the absorbed dose in rads times certain modifying factors. The unit of dose equivalent is the rem. (See "Rem"). (See Section 310-130 for SI equivalent sievert.)

"Dose commitment" means the total radiation dose to a part of the body that will result from retention in the body of radioactive material. For purposes of estimating the dose commitment, it is assumed that from the time of intake the period of exposure to retained material will not exceed 50 years.

"Dose equivalent" (H(T)) means the product of the absorbed dose in tissue, quality factor and all other necessary modifying factors (e.g., a distribution factor for non-uniform deposition) at the location of interest. The units of dose equivalent are the sievert (Sv) and the rem.

"Dose limits" (limits) means the permissible upper bounds of radiation doses established by, or in accordance with, 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d.

"Dosimetry processor" means an individual or an organization that extracts certain information from devices called dosimeters, then performs various mathematical operations on this information to generate a quantity called dose equivalent. Processes and evaluates individual monitoring devices in order to determine the radiation dose delivered to such devices.

"Effective dose equivalent" (H(E)) means the sum of the products of the dose equivalent to each organ or tissue (H(T)) and the weighting factor (W(T)) applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated $H(E) = \sum W(T)H(T)$.

"Embryo/fetus" means the developing human organism from conception until the time of birth.

"Entrance or access point" means any opening through which an individual or extremity of an individual could gain access to radiation areas or to licensed radioactive materials. This includes entry or exit portals of sufficient size to permit human entry, irrespective of their intended use.

"Exposure" means:
 the quotient of dQ divided by dm where "dQ" is the absolute value of the total charge of the ions of one sign produced in air when all the electrons (negatrons and positrons) liberated by photons

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

in a volume element of air having mass "dm" are completely stopped in air. The special unit of exposure is the roentgen (R). (See Section 310-130 for SI equivalent unit coulomb per kilogram (C/kg)) and the special unit roentgen (R).) or irradiation by ionizing radiation or radioactive material.

AGENCY NOTE: The context makes clear which is the appropriate definition.

"Exposure rate" means the "exposure" per unit of time, such as roentgen per minute (R/min) and milliroentgen per hour (mR/h).

"External dose" means that portion of the dose equivalent received from any source of radiation outside the body.

"Extremity" means a hand, elbow, arm below the elbow, foot, knee and leg below the knee.

"Eye dose equivalent" means the external dose equivalent to the lens of the eye at a tissue depth of 0.3 centimeter (300 milligrams per square centimeter).

"Former U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) or U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) licensed facilities" means nuclear reactors, nuclear fuel reprocessing plants, uranium enrichment plants, or critical mass experimental facilities where AEC or NRC licenses have been terminated.

"Gray" (Gy) means the SI unit of absorbed dose. One gray is equal to an absorbed dose of 1 joule per kilogram (J/kg) (100 rad).

"Healing Arts" means the art or science or group of arts or sciences dealing with the prevention and cure or alleviation of human ailments, diseases or infirmities, and has the same meaning as "medicine" when the latter term is used in its comprehensive sense.

"High radiation area" means any area, accessible to individuals, in which there exists radiation at such levels that a major portion of the body could receive in any one hour a dose in excess of 100 millirems (1 mSv); radiation levels could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from any source of radiation or from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

"Human use" means the internal or external administration of radiation or radioactive materials to human beings.

"Individual" means any human being.

"Individual monitoring" means the assessment of:

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Dose equivalent by the use of individual monitoring devices or by the use of survey data; or
Committed effective dose equivalent by bioassay or by determination of the time-weighted air concentrations to which an individual has been exposed (i.e., DAC-hours). (For the definition of DAC-hours, see 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340.30.)

"Individual monitoring devices" (personnel dosimeter or dosimeter) means devices designed to be worn by a single individual for the assessment of dose equivalent. Examples of individual monitoring devices are film badges, thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs), pocket ionization chambers, personal air sampling devices and electronic dosimeters (e.g., silicon diode dosimeters).

"Inspection" means an official examination or observation including, but not limited to, tests, surveys, and monitoring to determine compliance with rules, regulations, orders, requirements, and conditions of the Department.

"Interlock" means a device arranged or connected such that the occurrence of an event or condition is required before a second event or condition can occur or continue to occur.

"Internal dose" means that portion of the dose equivalent received from radioactive material taken into the body.

"License" means a any license issued by the Department in accordance with ~~the regulations adopted by the Department~~ 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d.

"Licensed material" means radioactive material received, possessed, used, transferred or disposed of under a general or specific license issued by the Department.

"Licensee" means any person who is licensed by the Department in accordance with 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II and the Act, Subchapters b and d.

"Licensing State" means any State state which has been provisionally or finally designated as such by the Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors, Inc., which reviews state regulations to establish equivalency with the Suggested State Regulations and ascertains whether a State state has an effective program for control of naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material (NARM). The Conference will designate as licensing States licensing States those States states with regulations for control control of Radiation radiation relating to, and an effective program for, the regulatory control of, naturally-occurring-radioactive-material (NARM).

"Lost or missing source of radiation" means any licensed or registered source of radiation whose location is unknown. This definition includes, but is not limited to, radioactive material that has been shipped but has not reached its planned destination and whose location cannot be readily traced in the transportation system.

"Major processor" means a person, other than medical programs, universities, industrial ~~radiographers~~ radiography services, or wireline service operations, who is licensed to process, handle, or manufacture radioactive material as unsealed sources in quantities exceeding 92-iii-Adm-Code-340-Appendix-B the quantities specified in Appendix C to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, by a factor of at least 10(3), or radioactive material as sealed sources in quantities exceeding 92-iii-Adm-Code-340-Appendix-B the quantities specified in Appendix C to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401 by factor of at least 10(10).

"Member of the public" means any individual, except an individual who is performing assigned duties for the licensee or registrant involving exposure to sources of radiation.

"Minor" means an individual less than 18 years of age.

"Monitoring" (radiation monitoring or radiation protection monitoring) means the measurement of radiation, radioactive material concentrations, surface area activities or quantities of radioactive material and the use of the results of these measurements to evaluate potential exposures and doses.

"NARM" means any naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material. It does not include by product, source, or special nuclear material.

"Natural radioactivity" means radioactivity of naturally occurring nuclides.

Nuclear Regulatory Commission" (NRC) means the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its duly authorized representatives.

"Occupational dose" means the dose received by an individual ~~restricted-area-or~~ in the course of employment in which the individuals assigned duties for the licensee or registrant involve exposure to ~~radiation-or-to-radioactive-material-from-licensed-or-unlicensed~~ sources of radiation--~~whether-in-the-possession-of-the- licensee-or-other-person~~. Occupational dose does not include dose received from background radiation, as a patient from medical practices, from voluntary participation in medical research programs, or as a member of the general public.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"Operator" ~~is--an~~ means any individual, group of individuals, partnership, firm, corporation or association conducting the business or activities carried on within a radiation installation.

"Package" means the packaging, together with its radioactive contents, as presented for transport.

"Packaging" means the assembly of components necessary to ensure compliance with the packaging requirements of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 341. It may consist of one or more receptacles, absorbent materials, staging structures, thermal insulation, radiation shielding and devices for cooling or absorbing mechanical shocks. The vehicle, tie down system and auxiliary equipment may be designated as part of the packaging.

~~"Particle-accelerator"--means--any--machine--capable--of--accelerating--electrons--protons--deutrons--or--other--charged--particles--in--a--vacuum--and--of--discharging--the--resultant--particle--or--other--radiation--into--a--medium--at--energies--usually--in--excess--of--1--million--electron--volts--(MeV);~~

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, firm, association, trust, estate, public or private institution, group, agency, political subdivision of this State, any other State or political subdivision or agency thereof, and any legal successor, representative, agent, or agency of the foregoing, other than the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any successor thereto, and other than federal government agencies licensed by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any successor thereto. (See Section 4(e) of the Act.)

"Personnel monitoring equipment" means devices such as film badges, pocket dosimeters, and thermoluminescent dosimeters designed to be worn or carried by an individual for the purpose of estimating the dose received by the individual [see "Individual monitoring devices"].

"Pharmacist" means an individual licensed by the State pursuant to the Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 111, par. 4121 et seq.) [225 ILCS 85] to compound and dispense drugs, prescriptions, and poisons.

"Physician" means a person an individual licensed to practice a treatment of human ailments by virtue of the Medical Practice Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 111, par. 4400-1 et seq.) [225 ILCS 60], The Illinois Dental Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 111, par. 2301 et seq.) [225 ILCS 25] or the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 111, par. 4801 et seq.) [225 ILCS 100], who may use radiation for therapeutic, diagnostic, or other medical purposes within the limits of his the

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

individual's licensure.

"Protective apron" means any apron made of radiation attenuating materials, at least 0.25 millimeter lead equivalent, that may be used to reduce exposure to radiation.

"Public dose" means the dose received by a member of the public from sources of radiation from licensed or registered operations. Public dose does not include occupational dose, or dose received from background radiation, as a patient from medical practices or from voluntary participation in medical research programs.

"Qualified Engineering-Expert engineering expert" means a any person qualified under the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 111, par. 1301 et seq.) [225 ILCS 305], the Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 1991, ch. 111, par. 6601 et seq.) [225 ILCS 340] and/or any required combination thereof.

"Quality factor" (Q) means the modifying factor (listed in Section 310.140, Tables 1 and 2) that is used to derive dose equivalent from absorbed dose.

"Rad" means the special unit of absorbed dose. One rad equals one hundredth of a is equal to an absorbed dose of 100 ergs per gram or 0.01 joule per kilogram (J/kg) (0.01 Gy) of material for example if tissue is the material of interest then 1 rad equals 100 ergs per gram of tissue (10 milligrays) (See Section 310.130 for a equivalent gray).

"Radiation" (ionizing radiation) means gamma rays and x-rays, alpha and beta particles, high-speed electrons, neutrons, protons, and other nuclear particles, but not sound or radio waves, or visible infrared or ultraviolet light. (See Section 4(f) of the Act.)

"Radiation area" means any an area, accessible to individuals, in which there exists radiation at such levels that a major portion of the body could receive in any one hour a dose in excess of 5 millirems (0.05 millisieverts) or in any 5 consecutive days a dose in excess of 100 millirems (1 millisievert) could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 0.05 mSv (0.005 rem) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the source of radiation or from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

"Radiation dose" (see "Dose").

"Radiation Installation" is any location or facility where radiation machines are used or where radioactive material is produced, transported, stored, disposed or used for any purpose, (See Section

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

4(g) of the Act.) except where such radioactive materials or facility are subject to regulation by the NRC.

"Radiation machine" means any device that produces radiation when in use (See Section 4(h) of the Act.) except those which produce radiation only from radioactive materials.

"Radiation safety officer" means one an individual who has the knowledge and responsibility to apply appropriate radiation protection regulations and has been designated assigned such responsibility by the licensee or registrant.

"Radioactive material" means any solid, liquid, or gaseous substance which emits radiation spontaneously. (See Section 4(i) of the Act.)

"Radioactivity" means the disintegration (transformation) of unstable atomic nuclei by the emission of radiation.

"Radiobiocassay" (see "Bioassay").

"Registrant" means any person who is registered with the Department and is legally obligated to register with the Department pursuant to the Radiation Installation Act [Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 195 et seq.] [420 ILCS 30] and 32 Ill. Adm. Code 320.10.

"Registration" means registration with the Department in accordance with 32 Ill. Adm. Code 320.10.

"Regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation" (U.S. DOT) means the regulations in 49 CFR 100-189, revised as of October 1, 1999 1991, exclusive of any subsequent amendments or editions. A copy of 49-CFR-100-109 is available for public inspection at the Department of Nuclear Safety.

"Rem" means a the special unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in rem is equal to the absorbed dose in rad multiplied by the quality factor (1 rem = 0.01 Sv). One millirem (mrem) = 0.001 rem. (See Section 310.130 for Si equivalent sievert.) Any of the following is considered to be equal to one rem: An exposure of 1 roentgen of x or gamma radiation; An absorbed dose of 1 rad due to x, gamma or beta radiation;

An absorbed dose of 0.05 rad due to particles heavier than protons and with sufficient energy to reach the lens of the eye; An absorbed dose of 0.1 rad due to neutrons or high-energy protons;

AGENCY NOTE: If it is more convenient to measure the neutron flux or equivalent than to determine the neutron absorbed dose in rads, one rem of neutron radiation may be assumed to be equivalent to 14 million neutrons per square centimeter incident

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

upon the body or if there exists sufficient information to estimate with reasonable accuracy the approximate distribution in energy of the neutrons, the incident number of neutrons per square centimeter equivalent to one rem may be estimated from the following table:

Neutron Flux-Dose-Equivalents

Neutron energy (MeV)	Number of neutrons per square centimeter for a dose equivalent of 1 rem (10 millisievert)	Average flux (neutrons/cm2) per second
Thermal	970-X-10(6)	670
0-0.001	720-X-10(6)	500
0-0.005	920-X-10(6)	570
0-0.02	400-X-10(6)	200
0-0.1	120-X-10(6)	00
0-0.5	43-X-10(6)	30
1-10	26-X-10(6)	10
2-5	29-X-10(6)	20
5-10	26-X-10(6)	10
7-5	24-X-10(6)	17
10-10	24-X-10(6)	17
10-10-30	14-X-10(6)	10

Thermal	970-X-10(6)	670
0-0.001	720-X-10(6)	500
0-0.005	920-X-10(6)	570
0-0.02	400-X-10(6)	200
0-0.1	120-X-10(6)	00
0-0.5	43-X-10(6)	30
1-10	26-X-10(6)	10
2-5	29-X-10(6)	20
5-10	26-X-10(6)	10
7-5	24-X-10(6)	17
10-10	24-X-10(6)	17
10-10-30	14-X-10(6)	10

"Research and development" means:

theoretical analysis, exploration, or experimentation; or the extension of investigative findings and theories of a scientific or technical nature into practical application for experimental and demonstration purposes, including the experimental production and testing of models, devices, equipment, materials, and processes. Research and development does not include the internal or external administration of radiation or radioactive material to human beings.

"Restricted area" means any area access to which is controlled limited by the licensee or registrant for purposes of protection of protecting individuals against undue risks from exposure to sources of radiation and radioactive material. A restricted Restricted area shall not include any areas used for residential quarters, although a separate room or but separate rooms in a residential building may be set apart as a restricted area.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"Roentgen" means the special unit of exposure. One roentgen (R) equals 2.58×10^{-4} coulombs per kilogram (C/kg) of air. (See "Exposure" and Section 310.140.)

"Sealed source" means any device containing radioactive material to be used as a source of radiation which has been constructed in such a manner as to prevent the escape of any radioactive material. (See Ill. Rev. Stat. §99 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 194(f).) [420 ILCS 30/1(f)]

"Shallow dose equivalent" (H(s)), which applies to the external exposure of the skin or an extremity, means the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.007 centimeter (7 milligrams per square centimeter) averaged over an area of 1 square centimeter.

"SI" means the abbreviation for the International System of Units.

"Sievert" (Sv) means the SI unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in sievert is equal to the absorbed dose in gray multiplied by the quality factor (1 Sv = 100 rem).

"Source material" means:

uranium or thorium, or any combination thereof, in any physical or chemical form; or
ores which contain by weight one-twentieth of one percent (0.05 percent) or more of: uranium, thorium or any combination thereof.
uranium;
thorium; or
any combination thereof.

{Source material does not include special nuclear material.}

"Source of radiation" means any radioactive material or any device or equipment emitting, or capable of producing, radiation.

"Special form radioactive material" means radioactive material that satisfies the following conditions:

It is either a single solid piece or is contained in a sealed capsule that can be opened only by destroying the capsule;
The piece or capsule has at least one dimension not less than 5 millimeters (0.197 inch); and
It satisfies the test requirements specified in 10 CFR 71.75 and 71.77, revised as of January 1, 1991, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, except that special form radioactive material designed or constructed prior to July 1, 1985 need only meet the requirements of 10 CFR 71.75 and 71.77 in effect on June 30, 1983.

"Special nuclear material" means: (1) plutonium, uranium 233, uranium enriched in the isotope 233 or in the isotope 235 and any

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

other material which the Department declares by order to be special nuclear material after the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or any successor thereto, has determined the material to be such, but does not include source material; or (2) any material artificially enriched by any of the foregoing, but does not include source material. (See Section 4(1) of the Act.)

"Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass" means uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 in quantities not exceeding 350 grams of contained U-235; U-233 in quantities not exceeding 200 grams; plutonium in quantities not exceeding 200 grams; or any combination of them, except source material, in accordance with the following formula: For each kind of special nuclear material, determine the ratio between the quantity of that special nuclear material and the quantity specified above for the same kind of special nuclear material. The sum of such ratios for all exceed 1 one. For example, the following quantities in combination would not exceed the limitation and are within the formula:

175 (grams contained U-235) + 50 (grams U-233) + 50 (grams Pu) = 1
350 200

"Survey" means an evaluation of the radiological conditions and potential hazards incident to the production, use, transfer, release, disposal, and/or presence of sources of radiation under a specific set of conditions--to determine--actual--or--potential--radiation--hazards. When appropriate--such an evaluation includes, but is not limited to, tests--physical--examinations--and measurements or calculations of levels of radiation, or concentrations or quantities of radioactive material present.

"Test" means the process of verifying compliance with an applicable regulation.

"Total effective dose equivalent" (TEDE) means the sum of the deep dose equivalent for external exposures and the committed effective dose equivalent for internal exposures.

"Total organ dose equivalent" (TODE) means the sum of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to the organ receiving the highest dose as described in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340.1160(a)(6).

"Unrefined and unprocessed ore" means ore in its natural form prior to any processing, such as grinding, roasting, beneficiating or refining.

"Unrestricted area" means any area access to which is not controlled by the licensee or registrant for purposes of protection of individuals from exposure to radiation and radioactive material, and

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

any area used for residential quarters.

AGENCY NOTE: Licensees or registrants may control access to certain areas for purposes other than radiation protection, but such action does not affect whether the areas are unrestricted areas as defined in this Part.

"Uranium fuel cycle" means the operations of milling of uranium ore, chemical conversion of uranium, isotopic enrichment of uranium, fabrication of uranium fuel, generation of electricity by a light-water-cooled nuclear power plant using uranium fuel and reprocessing of spent uranium fuel to the extent that these activities directly support the production of electrical power for public use. Uranium fuel cycle does not include mining operations, operations at waste disposal sites, transportation of radioactive material in support of these operations and the reuse of recovered non-uranium special nuclear and by product materials from the cycle.

"U.S. Department of Energy" means the agency created by the Department of Energy Organization Act (established by Pub.L. 95-91, August 4, 1977, 91 Stat. 565, 42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.), to the extent that the Department of Energy, or its duly authorized representatives, exercises functions formerly vested in the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, its Chairman, members, officers and components and transferred to the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration and to the Administrator thereof pursuant to sections 104(b), (c) and (d) of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (Pub.L. 93-438, October 11, 1974, 88 Stat. 1233 at 1237, effective January 19, 1975, 42 U.S.C. 5814) and transferred to the Secretary of Energy pursuant to section 301(a) of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Pub.L. 95-91, August 4, 1977, 91 Stat. 565 at 577-578, 42 U.S.C. 7151, effective October 17, 1977).

unrefined and unprocessed ore means ore in its natural form prior to any processing, such as grinding, roasting, beneficiating, or refining.

unrestricted area means any area access to which is not controlled by the licensee or registrant for purposes of protection of individuals from exposure to radiation and radioactive materials, and any area used for residential quarters.

"Very high radiation area" means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels could result in an individual receiving an absorbed dose in excess of 5 Gy (500 rad) in 1 hour at 1 meter from a source of radiation or from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

AGENCY NOTE: For very high doses received at high dose rates, units of absorbed dose (e.g., gray and rad) are appropriate rather than units of dose equivalent (e.g., sievert and rem).

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"Waste handling licensee" means a person licensed by the NRC, the Department, an Agreement State or a Licensing State to receive radioactive wastes for storage, treatment, or both storage and treatment prior to disposal as well as any person licensed to receive radioactive waste for disposal away from the point of generation.

"Week" means 7 consecutive days starting on Sunday.

"Whole body" means, for purposes of external exposure, head, trunk (including male gonads), arms above the elbow or legs above the knee.

"Worker" means any individual engaged in work under a license or registration issued by the Department and controlled by a licensee or registrant, but does not include the licensee or registrant.

"Working level" (WL) means any combination of short-lived radon daughters in 1 liter of air that will result in the ultimate emission of 1.3×10^{10} MeV of potential alpha particle energy. The short-lived radon daughters are for radon-222: polonium-218, lead-214, bismuth-214 and polonium-214; and for radon-220: polonium-216, lead-212, bismuth-212 and polonium-212.

"Working level month" (WLM) means an exposure to 1 working level (WL) for 170 hours. (2,000 working hours per year divided by 12 months per year is approximately equal to 170 hours per month.)

"Year" means the period of time beginning in January used to determine compliance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d. The licensee or registrant may change the starting date of the year used to determine compliance by the licensee or registrant provided that the decision to make the change is made not later than December 31 of the previous year. If a licensee or registrant changes a year, the licensee or registrant shall assure that no day is omitted or duplicated in consecutive years.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.80 Violations

- a) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of, or who fails to perform any duty imposed by this Act, or who violates any determination or order of the Department promulgated pursuant to the Act is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor; provided each day during which violation continues shall constitute a separate offense; and in addition thereto, such person may be enjoined from continuing such violation as hereinafter provided. (See Section 39 of the Act.)
- b) Whenever the Department believes upon inspection and examination of a radiation installation or a radiation source as constructed, operated,

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

or maintained that there has been a violation of any of the Department's rules or regulations promulgated pursuant to the Act, the Department, in addition to taking other enforcement action, may impose a civil penalty, not exceeding \$10,000 to exceed \$10,000 for such violation, provided each day the violation continues shall constitute a separate offense. (See Section 36 of the Act.)

- c) The penalties provided herein shall be recoverable in an action brought in the name of the people of the State of Illinois by the Attorney General. (See Section 37 of the Act.)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.81 Policy for Assessment Civil Penalties

- a) Whenever the Department believes upon inspection and examination of a radiation installation or a radiation source as constructed, operated or maintained that there has been a violation of any of the provisions of the Act or of any rules or regulations promulgated pursuant to the Act, the Department, in addition to taking other enforcement action, may impose a civil penalty not exceeding \$10,000 per violation for each day the violation continues, in accordance with the provisions of this Section and Section 310.82. Penalties shall be assessed in accordance with the provisions of this Section and Section 310.82.

- b) A civil penalty will be assessed whenever the Department, based on consideration of the factors set forth in subsection (c) below, determines that a civil penalty is appropriate and issues a Preliminary Order and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing, in accordance with 32 Ill. Adm. Code 200.60.

- c) Factors to be Considered in Assessing Civil Penalties

- 1) The Department shall consider the factors contained in subsection (c)(2) below to determine whether a penalty should be assessed, as provided in subsection (d) below, and the amount of the penalty. However, if the Department has by rule established the amount to be assessed for a particular violation, the Department shall assess the penalty as specified in that rule without regard to the factors contained in subsection (c)(2) below.

AGENCY NOTE: For an example of a rule that establishes the amount of the civil penalty to be assessed, see 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401.170, which specifies the civil penalties to be assessed for violations of the Department's radiologic technologist accreditation requirements.

- 2) The factors to be considered by the Department are:

- A) History of Previous Violations. The Department shall consider the person's history of previous violations of the Radiation Protection Act of 1990, the Department's rules promulgated under that Act, and licenses issued pursuant to the Act. Each prior violation will be considered without

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

regard to whether it led to a civil penalty assessment. A prior violation shall not be considered, however, if the notice or order relating to the prior violation is the subject of pending administrative or judicial review, or if the time to request such review or to appeal any administrative or judicial decision relating to the prior violation has not expired, and thereafter it shall be considered for only six years. Further, no violation for which a Preliminary Order shall not consider a prior violation if a Preliminary or Final Order relating to the violation that prior violation has been vacated shall be considered. The Department shall not consider previous violations that occurred more than six years prior to the issuance of the Preliminary Order.

- B) Severity of the Violation. The Department shall consider the severity of the violation, including, but not limited to, actual or potential contamination of the environment resulting from the violation and any actual or potential hazard to the health or safety of the public or to the employees of the person to whom the Preliminary Order was issued workers, resulting from the violation. When evaluating the severity of the violation, the Department may also consider the impact that the violation has on the Department's ability to determine compliance with requirements established by statute, regulation or license condition.

- C) Negligence/Culpability. The Department shall consider whether the person to whom the Preliminary Order was issued was negligent in causing, allowing, or failing to correct the violation, condition, or practice which led to was cited in the Preliminary Order. The Department shall also consider:
- i) whether the violation was intentional or inadvertent;
 - ii) whether the violation was allowed to continue once identified;
 - iii) whether actions were taken to correct or mitigate the violation and the timeliness of such actions; and
 - iv) whether the violation was voluntarily reported to the Department.

- d) Determination of the Amount of Penalty: Assessment of Separate Violations for Each Day
- 1) The Department may assess a civil penalty not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per violation for each day the violation continues. In determining whether to make such an assessment, the Department shall consider the factors listed in subsection (c) above; however, if the Department's rules specify the amount of the civil penalty to be assessed for a particular violation, the Department shall assess the civil penalty in that amount so specified, without consideration of the factors listed in subsection (c) above.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 2) When determining the amount of penalty, the Department shall consider each day of a continuing violation to be a separate violation. Accordingly, the Department may assess a separate penalty, in accordance with this Section and Section 310.82, for each day that a violation continues.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.82 Procedures for Assessment of Civil Penalties

a) Issuance of Assessment

- 1) If the Department assesses a civil penalty pursuant to Section 310.81(b), it shall do so by issuing a Preliminary Order and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing pursuant to 32 Ill. Adm. Code 200.

- 2) ~~Along with such~~The Preliminary Order and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing ~~the Department shall deliver by certified mail or personal service a copy of the completed worksheets in Appendix E showing the computation of the assessment. A worksheet shall be completed for each violation.~~ shall contain, for each violation alleged, the proposed civil penalty to be assessed and the Department's basis for proposing the assessment.

b) Payment of Assessment

Unless a hearing has been requested by the deadline specified in the Preliminary Order and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing, within thirty (30) days after receipt issuance of the Preliminary Order, the person upon whom the penalty was assessed shall pay the penalty in full.

c) Procedures for Hearing

- 1) The person to whom the Preliminary Order and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing was issued may appeal the imposition of the civil penalty by submitting a written request for a hearing in accordance with 32 Ill. Adm. Code 200.70.

- 2) Upon receiving such a request for a hearing, the Department shall conduct a public hearing regarding the finding of violation or the penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 200.

- 3) After the hearing is held, the Director shall issue a Final Order in accordance with 32 Ill. Adm. Code 200.230.

d) Final Assessment and Payment of Penalty

- 1) If the person to whom a Preliminary Order and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing is issued fails to request a hearing as provided in subsection (b) above, the assessment Preliminary Order shall become a final order of the Department and the penalty assessed shall become due and payable within the thirty (30) days from receipt issuance of the Preliminary Order.

- 2) If either the person to whom a Preliminary Order and Notice of Opportunity for Hearing is issued requests judicial review of a final order of the Department, the penalty assessed in accordance

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

with Section 310.81(c) shall not be payable until completion of the review.

- 3) The civil penalties provided herein shall be recoverable in an action brought in the name of the people of the State of Illinois by the Attorney General.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.100 Prohibited Uses

- a) Hand-held fluoroscopic screens shall not be used with x-ray equipment.
- b) Shoe-fitting fluoroscopic devices shall not be used.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.130 The International System of Units (SI) (Repealed)

~~The Metric Conversion Act of 1975 (P.L. 94-169; 99 Stat. 1087) effective December 23, 1975) urged the increasing awareness and use of the International System of Units (SI). The generally accepted regulatory values in the narrative portions of this document are followed by the SI equivalents in parentheses. Where appropriate, schedules and appendices are provided with notes concerning conversion factors. The inclusion of the SI equivalent is for informational purposes:~~

- a) absorbed dose ~~the unit of absorbed dose is the gray (Gy) which is equal to joule per kilogram. One rad is equal to 0.01 Gy. Gray and submultiples are included in this document are the milligray (mGy) and microgray (uGy).~~
- b) dose equivalent ~~the unit of dose equivalent is the sievert (Sv) which is equal to joule per kilogram. One rem is equal to 0.01 Sv. Sievert and submultiples are included in this document are the millisievert (mSv) and the microsievert (uSv).~~
- c) exposure ~~the unit of exposure is the roentgen (R) which is equal to 2.58 x 10⁻⁴ coulomb per kilogram. Submultiples of this unit are the milliroentgen (mR) and the microroentgen (uR).~~
- d) radioactivity ~~the unit of measurement of radioactivity is the becquerel (Bq) and is equal to one transformation per second. One curie is equal to 3.7 x 10¹⁰ becquerels. Multiples included in this document are kilobecquerel (kBq), megabecquerel (MBq), gigabecquerel (GBq), and petabecquerel (PBq).~~

(Source: Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.140 Units of Exposure and Radiation Dose

a) As used in 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d, the unit of exposure is the coulomb per kilogram (C/kg) or roentgen (R). One roentgen (R) is equal to 2.58×10^{-4} C/kg.

b) As used in 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d, the units of radiation dose are:

1) "Gray" (Gy) is the SI unit of absorbed dose. One Gy is equal to an absorbed dose of 1 joule per kilogram (J/kg). (1 Gy = 100 rad).

2) "Rad" is the special unit of absorbed dose. One rad is equal to an absorbed dose of 100 ergs per gram or 0.01 joule per kilogram (J/kg). (1 rad = 0.01 Gy).

3) "Rem" is the special unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in rem is equal to the absorbed dose in rad multiplied by the quality factor (1 rem = 0.01 Sv).

4) "Sievert" (Sv) is the SI unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent. The dose equivalent in sievert is equal to the absorbed dose in gray multiplied by the quality factor (1 Sv = 100 rem).

c) As used in 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d, the quality factors for converting absorbed dose to dose equivalent are as follows:

Type of Radiation	Quality Factor (Q)	Absorbed Dose Equal to a Unit Dose Equivalent(a)
X, gamma or beta radiation and high-speed electrons	1	1
Alpha particles, multiple-charged particles, fission fragments and heavy particles of unknown charge	20	0.05
Neutrons of unknown energy	10	0.1
High-energy protons	10	0.1

*Absorbed dose in gray equal to 1 Sv or the absorbed dose in rad equal to 1 rem.

d) If it is more convenient to measure the neutron fluence rate than to determine the neutron dose equivalent rate in rem per hour or sievert per hour, as provided in subsection (c), 0.01 Sv (1 rem) of neutron radiation of unknown energies may, for purposes of 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d, be assumed to result from a total fluence of 25 million neutrons per square centimeter incident upon the body. If sufficient information exists to estimate the

a) approximate energy distribution of the neutrons, the licensee may convert a measured tissue dose in gray (rad) to dose equivalent in sievert (rem) by using the fluence rate per unit dose equivalent or the appropriate Q value shown below.

Neutron Energy (MeV)	Quality Factor(a) (Q)	Fluence per Unit Dose Equivalent(b) (neutrons cm ⁻²) Sv(-1))	Fluence per Unit Dose Equivalent(b) (neutrons cm ⁻²) rem (-1))
2.5 (E-8) (thermal)	2	980 E(8)	980 E(6)
1 E(-7)	2	980 E(8)	980 E(6)
1 E(-6)	2	810 E(8)	810 E(6)
1 E(-5)	2	810 E(8)	810 E(6)
1 E(-4)	2	840 E(8)	840 E(6)
1 E(-3)	2	980 E(8)	980 E(6)
1 E(-2)	2.5	1010 E(8)	1010 E(6)
1 E(-1)	7.5	170 E(8)	170 E(6)
5 E(-1)	11	39 E(8)	39 E(6)
1	11	27 E(8)	27 E(6)
2.5	9	29 E(8)	29 E(6)
5	8	23 E(8)	23 E(6)
7	7	24 E(8)	24 E(6)
10	6.5	24 E(8)	24 E(6)
14	7.5	17 E(8)	17 E(6)
20	8	16 E(8)	16 E(6)
40	7	14 E(8)	14 E(6)
60	5.5	16 E(8)	16 E(6)
1 E(2)	4	20 E(8)	20 E(6)
2 E(2)	3.5	19 E(8)	19 E(6)
3 E(2)	3.5	16 E(8)	16 E(6)
4 E(2)	3.5	14 E(8)	14 E(6)

(a) Value of quality factor (Q) at the point where the dose equivalent is maximum in a 30-centimeter diameter cylinder tissue-equivalent phantom.

(b) Monoenergetic neutrons incident normally on a 30-centimeter diameter cylinder tissue-equivalent phantom.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18472, effective January 1, 1994)

Section 310.150 Units of Activity

For the purposes of 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d,

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 310. APPENDIX C Penalty Assessment Worksheet (Repealed)

- Resettlement of Mexican-Americans

[illegible]

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

—

—

11111111

— — — — —

1
1
1
0
0
1
1
4

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

.....

Flowing-Def

- [illegible]

station--
e--was--a

18472

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED REPEALER

1) Heading of the Part: STANDARDS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION2) Code Citation: 32 Ill. Adm. Code 3403) Section Number: Adopted Action:

340.1000 Repealed
 340.1010 Repealed
 340.1020 Repealed
 340.1030 Repealed
 340.1040 Repealed
 340.1050 Repealed
 340.1060 Repealed
 340.1070 Repealed
 340.2010 Repealed
 340.2020 Repealed
 340.2030 Repealed
 340.2040 Repealed
 340.2050 Repealed
 340.2060 Repealed
 340.2070 Repealed
 340.3010 Repealed
 340.3020 Repealed
 340.3030 Repealed
 340.3040 Repealed
 340.3050 Repealed
 340.3060 Repealed
 340.3070 Repealed
 340.3080 Repealed
 340.3090 Repealed
 340.3110 Repealed
 340.4010 Repealed
 340.4020 Repealed
 340.4030 Repealed
 340.4050 Repealed
 340.4070 Repealed
 340.4080 Repealed
 340.4090 Repealed
 APPENDIX A Repealed
 APPENDIX B Repealed
 APPENDIX C Repealed
 ILLUSTRATION A Repealed

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 16 of the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 (111. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111½, par. 210-16) [420 ILCS 40/16].

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED REPEALER

5) Effective Date of Repealer: January 1, 19946) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No7) Does this repealer contain incorporations by reference? Yes.8) Date filed in Agency's Principal Office: October 5, 19939) Notice of Proposal Published in the Illinois Register:

April 2, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 3997)

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this Repealer? No11) Differences between proposal and final version: None

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? The Joint Committee on Administrative Rules did not issue an agreement letter for this Part.

13) Will this repealer replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Repealer: The Department is repealing its current rules entitled "Standards for Protection Against Radiation," 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340, and replacing it with a new rule. The Department is taking this action because it has determined that the requirements currently codified at 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340 are no longer consistent with the requirements imposed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In June 1992, NRC issued new rules that substantially revised its requirements for protection against radiation.

16) Information and questions regarding this repealer shall be directed to:

Valerie Puccini
 Staff Attorney
 Department of Nuclear Safety
 1035 Outer Park Drive
 Springfield, Illinois 62704
 (217) 785-9881 (voice)
 (217) 785-9900 (TDD)

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

1) Heading of the Part: STANDARDS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION2) Code Citation: 32 Ill. Adm. Code 3403) Section Number: Adopted Action:

340.10
New Section
 340.20
New Section
 340.30
New Section
 340.40
New Section
 340.110
New Section
 340.210
New Section
 340.220
New Section
 340.230
New Section
 340.240
New Section
 340.250
New Section
 340.260
New Section
 340.270
New Section
 340.280
New Section
 340.310
New Section
 340.320
New Section
 340.410
New Section
 340.510
New Section
 340.520
New Section
 340.530
New Section
 340.610
New Section
 340.620
New Section
 340.630
New Section
 340.710
New Section
 340.720
New Section
 340.730
New Section
 340.810
New Section
 340.910
New Section
 340.920
New Section
 340.930
New Section
 340.940
New Section
 340.950
New Section
 340.960
New Section
 340.1010
New Section
 340.1020
New Section
 340.1030
New Section
 340.1040
New Section
 340.1050
New Section
 340.1052
New Section
 340.1055
New Section
 340.1057
New Section
 340.1060
New Section

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

340.1070
New Section
 340.1110
New Section
 340.1120
New Section
 340.1130
New Section
 340.1135
New Section
 340.1140
New Section
 340.1150
New Section
 340.1160
New Section
 340.1170
New Section
 340.1180
New Section
 340.1190
New Section
 340.1195
New Section
 340.1210
New Section
 340.1220
New Section
 340.1230
New Section
 340.1240
New Section
 340.1250
New Section
 340.1260
New Section
 340.1270
New Section
 340.1310
New Section
 340.1320
New Section
 340.Appendix A
New Section
 340.Illustration A
New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 16 of the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111½, par. 210-16) [420 ILCS 40/16].5) Effective Date of Rule: January 1, 19946) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No7) Does this rule contain incorporations by reference? Yes8) Date filed in Agency's Principal Office: October 5, 19939) Notice of Proposal Published in the Illinois Register:

April 2, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 4070)

10) Has JC&R issued a Statement of Objections to this Rule? No

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

11) Differences between proposal and final version:

- a) In the Table of Content, by inserting "340.25 Incorporations by Reference"; in the section heading for Section 340.1210, by deleting the comma after the word "lost"; in the section heading for Section 340.1230, by deleting the comma after the word "Levels".
- b) In the Source Note, on line 3, by changing the period to a comma after "10"; on line 5, by changing the phrase "Old Part Repealed, New" to "old Part repealed, new".
- c) In Section 340.10(a), on line 5, by changing "[420 ILCS 40/1 - 40/44]" to "[420 ILCS 40]".
- d) In Section 340.20, on line 3, by deleting the comma after the word "transfer".
- e) In SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISION, by inserting a new Section titled "Section 340.25 Incorporations by Reference".
- f) In Section 340.30:
 - in the definition of "Annual limit on intake", by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
 - in the definition of "Class", on line 4, by deleting the comma after "W";
 - in the definition of "Derived air concentration", by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
 - in the definition of "Reference Man", by deleting the last sentence in the AGENCY NOTE;
 - in the definition of "Weighting factor", on line 1, by changing "(W_r)" to "(W[T])"; on line 5, by changing "(W_r)" to "(W[T])"; and in the table by changing "(W_r)" to "(W[T])".
- g) In Section 340.110(a), on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "document".
- h) In Section 340.210:
 - in subsection (a)(2), on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "skin";

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- i) In subsection (b), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "emergencies";
- in subsection (f), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE.
- In Section 340.220:
 - in subsection (b)(1), on line 2, by changing the comma to a semi-colon after the word "radionuclide";
 - in subsection (b)(2), on line 2, by changing the comma to a semi-colon after the number "2,000";
 - in subsection (b)(3), on line 7, by changing "W_r" to "(W[T])"; on line 8, by changing "H_{r,50}" to "H[T],50"; on line 9, by changing "H_{r,50}" to "H[T],50" and "(i.e., W_{Hr,50})" to "(i.e., W[T]H[T],50)".
- j) In Section 340.230(a), on line 3, by deleting the comma after the phrase "eye dose equivalent" and by deleting the AGENCY NOTE.
- k) In Section 340.240:
 - in subsection (a)(1), on line 2, by deleting the word "normal";
 - in subsection (c)(1), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "and";
 - in subsection (c)(3), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the letter "W"; on line 5, by deleting the period inside the parenthesis and inserting a period outside the parenthesis; and by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
 - in subsection (e)(1), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the letter "W"; and by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
 - in subsection (g)(1), on line 4, by changing ", and" to " ";
 - in subsection (g)(2), on line 2, by changing the comma to a semi-colon;
 - in subsection (h)(2), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE.
- l) In Section 340.250(b)(1)(A), on line 4, by changing "counter-signed" to "countersigned".

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- m) In Section 340.260
- in subsection (a), on line 3, by deleting the phrase ", such as an industrial radiography source retrieval for an area that cannot be evacuated"; and by adding an AGENCY NOTE;
- in subsection (g), on line 5, by changing "exposures" to "exposure".
- n) In Section 340.280:
- in subsection (c), by deleting the last sentence in the AGENCY NOTE;
- in subsection (e), on line 6, by deleting the comma after the word "above".
- o) In Section 340.310(b)(1), on line 3, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection.
- p) In Section 340.320:
- in subsection (b)(2)(A), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
- in subsection (c), on line 7, by deleting the comma after the word "equilibrium"; and by deleting the AGENCY NOTE.
- q) In Section 340.410:
- in subsection (a)(2) and (a)(3), on line 5, by deleting the comma after the phrase "a Licensing State";
- in subsection (a)(5), by inserting a new sentence at the end of this subsection to read as follows: "If setting the source to the "off" position would disrupt the licensee's activities, test samples may be obtained while the source is in the "on" position, provided that the dose likely to be received by the individual while obtaining the samples will not be so great as to require monitoring pursuant to Section 340.520(a).";
- in subsection (b), on line 1, by changing "test" to "tests";
- in subsection (b)(5), on line 1, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (b)(6), on line 7, by changing the period to "; and";
- by adding a new subsection (b)(7);

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- in subsection (c), on line 3, by deleting the comma after the phrase "a Licensing State".
- r) In Section 340.510:
- in subsection (a)(2)(A), on line 1, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (b), on line 6, by deleting the comma after the phrase "a Licensing State";
- in subsection (c)(2), on line 2, by changing the word "approximates" to "approximate".
- s) In Section 340.520:
- in subsection (a)(1), on line 3, by changing ", and" to ";";
- in subsection (a)(2), on line 4, by changing the comma to a semi-colon;
- in subsection (b)(1), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE.
- t) In Section 340.630:
- in subsection (a), on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "radiography";
- in subsection (b)(1)(A), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (b)(9)(A), on line 4, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (c), on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "licensees".
- u) In Section 340.730:
- in subsection (a)(3)(A), (B) and (C), by deleting the word "and" at the end of each subsection;
- in subsection (a)(3)(D), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "maintenance";

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- in subsection (a)(4)(A), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (a)(4)(B), on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "non-routine";
- in subsection (a)(5), on line 5, by deleting the comma after the word "conditions";
- in subsection (a)(6), on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "communication";
- in subsection (b)(2)(A), on line 2, by changing the comma to a semi-colon;
- in subsection (b)(2)(B), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE.
- v) In Section 340.920:
- in subsection (b), by deleting the last sentence in this subsection;
- in subsection (c), by deleting the last sentence in this subsection;
- in subsection (e), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE.
- w) In Section 340.940(a), on line 7, by deleting the comma after the word "materials".
- x) In Section 340.950:
- in subsection (b), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
- in subsection (d), by deleting in the last sentence in the AGENCY NOTE;
- in subsection (e), on line 6, by deleting the comma after the word "vaults".
- y) In Section 340.960:
- in subsection (a), on line 5, by changing the period to "shall:" and by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
- in subsection (b)(1), in the Agency Note, on line 2, by deleting the comma after "II"; on line 5, by changing "additions" to "editions" and by deleting the last sentence in the AGENCY NOTE;

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- in subsection (b)(2), on line 7, by changing the period to "; and" after the date "1985"; and by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
- in subsection (b)(3), on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "wet";
- in subsection (c), on line 6, by deleting the comma after the word "wet";
- in subsection (d), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "mailgram";
- in subsection (e)(1), on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "maintain".
- z) In Section 340.1010:
- in subsection (a)(1), on line 2, by deleting the comma after "332";
- in subsection (a)(3), on line 2, by deleting the comma after "340.1040".
- aa) In Section 340.1020:
- in subsection (a), on line 4, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (b), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection.
- bb) In Section 340.1030:
- in subsection (a)(1), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (a)(2), on line 7, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (a)(3)(A), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;
- in subsection (a)(3)(B), on line 3, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (a)(4), on line 5, by changing the period to "; and".

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- cc) In Section 340.1050:
in subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the phrase "carbon-14".
- dd) In Section 340.1052:
in subsection (a), on line 6, by deleting the comma after the word "form"; and on line 13, by deleting the comma after the word "form";
in subsection (d), in the Agency Note, on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "handling";
in subsection (g), on line 12, by deleting the period after the number "0.33".
- ee) In Section 340.1055:
in subsection (a)(6), on line 3, by deleting the comma after the word "handling";
in subsection (a)(7), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "prepared";
in subsection (a)(8), on line 2, by inserting "(68°F)" after "20°C";
in subsection (a)(9), on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "pathogenic";
in subsection (b), on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "collapse".
- ff) In Section 340.1057, on line 2, by deleting the comma after the phrase "Class B".
- gg) In Section 340.1060:
in subsection (a), on lines 3 and 4, by deleting the comma after the word "address"; and on line 13, by deleting the comma after the phrase "Class B";
in subsection (c), on line 3, by deleting the comma after the word "marked";
in subsection (d)(2), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the phrase "Class B waste";

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- in subsection (d)(7), on line 3, by inserting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (e)(1), on line 2, by changing "of" to "after" after the word "week";
- in subsection (f)(1), on line 2, by changing "of" to "after" after the word "week";
- in subsection (f)(2), on line 2, by deleting the comma after "(b)";
- in subsection (f)(4), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the phrase "Class B waste";
- in subsection (g)(1), on line 1, by changing "of" to "after" after the word "week";
- in subsection (h)(2), on line 4, by changing "of" to "after" after the word "weeks".
- hh) In Section 340.1070, on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "State".
- ii) In Section 340.1130:
in subsection (b)(1), on line 4, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (b)(2), on line 3, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (b)(3), on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "surveys".
- jj) In Section 340.1150:
in subsection (a)(1), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (a)(2), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;
- in subsection (a)(3), on line 1, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

in subsection (a)(4), on line 1, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

in subsection (a)(5), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection.

kk) In Section 340.1160:

in subsection (a), on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "accidents";

in subsection (a)(1), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "skin"; and on line 3, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

in subsection (a)(2), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

in subsection (a)(3), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

in subsection (a)(4), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection.

ll) In Section 340.1180(a), on line 3, by changing the comma to the word "and" after "340.1060"; and on line 3, by changing ", and" to ". Each licensee shall also maintain records of".

mm) In Section 340.1190(a), on line 3, by deleting the comma after the word "time".

nn) In Section 340.1195, on line 6, by deleting the comma after the word "accurate"; on line 7, by deleting the comma after the word "drawings" and on line 8, by deleting the comma after the word "initials".

oo) In Section 340.1210:

in the Section heading, by deleting the comma after the word "Lost";

in subsection (a), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "lost";

in subsection (b)(1), on line 2, by deleting the comma after the word "quantity"; and on line 4, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

in subsection (b)(2), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

in subsection (b)(3), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

in subsection (b)(4), on line 3, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection.

pp) In Section 340.1220(b)(2), on line 4, by inserting a comma after "ALI" and deleting the comma after the word "except".

qq) In Section 340.1230:

in the Section heading, by deleting the comma after the word "Levels";

in subsection (a)(4), by deleting the AGENCY NOTE;

in subsection (b)(1)(A), on line 1, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

in subsection (b)(1)(B), on line 2, by deleting the word "and" at the end of the subsection;

in subsection (b)(1)(C), on line 1, by deleting the comma after the word "rates";

in subsection (b)(1)(D), on line 4, by deleting the comma after the word "standards";

in subsection (b)(2), on line 3, by deleting the comma after the word "number".

rr) In Section 340.1270, on line 2, by changing "of" to "after" after the word "weeks".

ss) In Section 340.1270, (a), "2.5 μ Sv" and "250 μ rem" has been changed to "2.5 microSv" and "250 microrem".

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? The Joint Committee on Administrative Rules did not issue an agreement letter for this Part.

13) Will this rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Rules: This rulemaking will replace the Department's current rules entitled "Standards for Protection Against Radiation," 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340. The Departments is taking this action because it has determined that the requirements currently codified at 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340 are no longer consistent with the requirements imposed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). In June 1992, NRC issued new rules that substantially revised the requirements for protection against radiation. This new Part applies to businesses and individuals that are licensed to possess radioactive materials or that are registered with the Department because they possess radiation machines.

These rules contain requirements pertaining to: (a) the establishment and implementation of radiation protection programs by licensees and registrants; (b) occupational dose limits and permissible methods of demonstrating compliance with these limits; (c) more restrictive occupational dose limits that are applicable to pregnant workers who have voluntarily advised their employers that they are pregnant; (d) dose limits to individual members of the general public and permissible methods of demonstrating compliance with these limits; (e) the testing of sealed radioactive sources for leakage or contamination; (f) radiation surveys and monitoring, including types of equipment used, conditions requiring individual monitoring of external, internal occupational doses, and permissible methods of monitoring doses to individual workers; (g) controlling access to radiation areas; (h) use of respiratory protection equipment to reduce internal radiation exposure to workers; (i) securing radioactive material from unauthorized access or removal; (j) posting of cautionary information in radiation areas and labeling radioactive materials and radiation machines; (k) receiving and opening packages containing radioactive materials; (l) restrictions on disposal of radioactive waste; (m) reporting of incidents; and (n) recordkeeping.

The requirements contained in this rule pertaining to disposal of radioactive waste are identical to those currently codified at 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340, Subpart C, except that Section 340.1010 would contain cross references to Parts 330, 332 and 601, would authorize disposal by release in effluents, and would expressly require specific licensure for storage, treatment, or disposal of low-level radioactive waste away from the point of generation. Additionally, Section 340.1050 would allow small quantities of Iodine-125 used as a scintillation medium to be disposed of as if it were not radioactive.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 16) Information and questions regarding this rule shall be directed to:

Valerie Puccini
Staff Attorney
Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, Illinois 62704
(217) 785-9881 (voice)
(217) 785-9900 (TDD)

The full text of the Adopted Rule begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

TITLE 32: ENERGY
CHAPTER II: DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
SUBCHAPTER b: RADIATION PROTECTION

PART 340

STANDARDS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

340.10 Purpose

340.20 Scope

340.25 Incorporations by Reference

340.30 Definitions

340.40 Implementation

SUBPART B: RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAMS

Section

340.110 Radiation Protection Programs

SUBPART C: OCCUPATIONAL DOSE LIMITS

Section

340.210 Occupational Dose Limits for Adults

340.220 Compliance with Requirements for Summation of External and Internal

Doses

340.230 Determination of External Dose from Airborne Radioactive Material

340.240 Determination of Internal Exposure

340.250 Determination of Prior Occupational Dose

340.260 Planned Special Exposures

340.270 Occupational Dose Limits for Minors

340.280 Dose to an Embryo/Fetus

SUBPART D: RADIATION DOSE LIMITS FOR INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

Section

340.310 Dose Limits for Individual Members of the Public

340.320 Compliance with Dose Limits for Individual Members of the Public

SUBPART E: TESTING FOR LEAKAGE OR CONTAMINATION OF SEALED SOURCES

Section

340.410 Testing for Leakage or Contamination of Sealed Sources

SUBPART F: SURVEYS AND MONITORING

Section

340.510 General

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

340.520 Conditions Requiring Individual Monitoring of External and Internal Occupational Dose
340.530 Location of Individual Monitoring Devices

SUBPART G: CONTROL OF EXPOSURE FROM EXTERNAL SOURCES IN RESTRICTED AREAS

Section

340.610 Control of Access to High Radiation Areas

340.620 Control of Access to Very High Radiation Areas

340.630 Control of Access to Very High Radiation Areas - Irradiators

SUBPART H: RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND CONTROLS TO RESTRICT INTERNAL EXPOSURE IN RESTRICTED AREAS

Section

340.710 Use of Process or Other Engineering Controls

340.720 Use of Other Controls

340.730 Use of Individual Respiratory Protection Equipment

SUBPART I: STORAGE AND CONTROL OF LICENSED OR REGISTERED SOURCES OF RADIATION

Section

340.810 Security and Control of Licensed or Registered Sources of Radiation

SUBPART J: PRECAUTIONARY PROCEDURES

Section

340.910 Caution Signs

340.920 Posting Requirements

340.930 Exceptions to Posting Requirements

340.940 Labeling Containers and Radiation Machines

340.950 Exemptions to Labeling Requirements

340.960 Procedures for Receiving and Opening Packages

SUBPART K: WASTE DISPOSAL

Section

340.1010 General Requirements

340.1020 Method for Obtaining Approval of Proposed Disposal Procedures

340.1030 Disposal by Release into Sanitary Sewerage

340.1040 Treatment or Disposal by Incineration

340.1050 Disposal of Specific Wastes

340.1052 Classification of Radioactive Waste for Land Disposal

340.1055 Radioactive Waste Characteristics

340.1057 Labeling

340.1060 Transfer for Disposal and Manifests

340.1070 Compliance with Environmental and Health Protection Regulations

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

SUBPART L: RECORDS

Section	General Provisions
340.1110	Records of Radiation Protection Programs
340.1120	Records of Surveys
340.1130	Records of Tests for Leakage or Contamination of Sealed Sources
340.1135	Records of Prior Occupational Dose
340.1140	Records of Planned Special Exposures
340.1150	Records of Individual Monitoring Results
340.1160	Records of Dose to Members of the Public
340.1170	Records of Waste Disposal
340.1180	Records of Testing Entry Control Devices for Very High Radiation Areas
340.1190	Form of Records

SUBPART M: REPORTS AND NOTIFICATIONS

Section	Reports of Stolen, Lost or Missing Sources of Radiation
340.1210	Notification of Incidents
340.1220	Reports of Exposures, Radiation Levels and Concentrations of Radioactive Material Exceeding the Limits
340.1230	Reports of Planned Special Exposures
340.1240	Notifications and Reports to Individuals
340.1250	Reports of Leaking or Contaminated Sealed Sources
340.1260	Reports of Missing Waste Shipments

SUBPART N: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Section	Vacating Premises
340.1310	Removal of Radioactive Contamination
340.1320	Decontamination Guidelines
APPENDIX A	Radiation Symbol
ILLUSTRATION A	

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 16 of the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 210-16) [420 ILCS 40/16].

SOURCE: Filed April 24, 1970 by the Department of Public Health; transferred to the Department of Nuclear Safety by P.A. 81-1516, effective December 3, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 9586, effective September 10, 1981; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 16027; Recodified at 10 Ill. Reg. 11273; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 17538, effective September 25, 1986; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11538, effective July 7, 1992; old Part repealed, new Part adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. 18507, effective January 1, 1994.

NOTE: In this Part, superscript numbers or letters are denoted by parentheses;

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

subscript are denoted by brackets..

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 340.10 Purpose

- a) This Part establishes standards for protection against ionizing radiation resulting from activities conducted pursuant to licenses or registrations issued by the Department. This Part is issued pursuant to the Radiation Protection Act of 1990 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 210-1 et seq.) [420 ILCS 40].
- b) The requirements of this Part are designed to control the receipt, possession, use, transfer, and disposal of sources of radiation by any licensee or registrant so that the total dose to an individual, including doses resulting from all sources of radiation other than background radiation, does not exceed the standards for protection against radiation prescribed in this Part. However, nothing in this Part shall be construed as limiting actions that may be necessary to protect health and safety in an emergency.

Section 340.20 Scope

Except as specifically provided in other regulations of the Department, this Part applies to persons licensed or registered by the Department to receive, possess, use, transfer or dispose of sources of radiation pursuant to 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d. The limits in this Part do not apply to doses due to background radiation, to exposure of patients to radiation for the purpose of medical diagnosis or therapy, or to voluntary participation in medical research programs.

Section 340.25 Incorporations by Reference

All rules, standards and guidelines of agencies of the United States or nationally recognized organizations or associations that are incorporated by reference in this Part are incorporated as of the date specified in the reference and do not include any later amendments or editions. Copies of these rules, standards and guidelines that have been incorporated by reference are available for public inspection at the Department of Nuclear Safety, 1035 Outer Park Drive, Springfield, Illinois.

AGENCY NOTE: In this Part, the Department has incorporated by reference the appendices to 10 CFR 20, effective as of January 1, 1994. These appendices were originally published at 56 FR 23360 - 23474 (May 21, 1991). Corrections were published at 56 FR 61352 - 61353 (December 3, 1991) and an amendment was published at 57 FR 57877 - 57879 (December 8, 1992). The incorporation includes the 1991 correction and the 1992 amendment.

Section 340.30 Definitions

As used in this Part:

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

"Annual limit on intake" (ALI) means the derived limit for the amount of radioactive material taken into the body of an adult worker by inhalation or ingestion in a year. ALI is the smaller value of intake of a given radionuclide in a year by the reference man that would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 0.05 Sv (5 rem) or a committed dose equivalent of 0.5 Sv (50 rem) to any individual organ or tissue. ALI values for intake by ingestion and by inhalation of selected radionuclides are given in Table 1, Columns 1 and 2 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions.

"Class" (lung class or inhalation class) means a classification scheme for inhaled material according to its rate of clearance from the pulmonary region of the lung. Materials are classified as D, W or Y, which applies to a range of clearance half-times: for Class D (Days) of less than 10 days, for Class W (Weeks) from 10 to 100 days, and for Class Y (Years) of greater than 100 days.

"Derived air concentration" (DAC) means the concentration of a given radionuclide in air which, if breathed by the reference man for a working year of 2,000 hours under conditions of light work would result in an intake of one ALI. For purposes of this definition, the condition of light work is an inhalation rate of 1.2 cubic meters of air per hour for 2,000 hours in a year. DAC values are given in Table 1, Column 3 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions.

"Derived air concentration-hour" (DAC-hour) means the product of the concentration of radioactive material in air (expressed as a fraction or multiple of the derived air concentration for each radionuclide) and the time of exposure to that radionuclide (expressed in hours). A licensee may take 2,000 DAC-hours to represent one ALI, equivalent to a committed effective dose equivalent of 0.05 Sv (5 rem).

"Inhalation class" (see "Class").

"Lung class" (see "Class").

"Nonstochastic effect" (deterministic effect) means a health effect, the severity of which varies with the dose and for which a threshold is believed to exist. Radiation-induced cataract formation is an example of a nonstochastic effect.

"Planned special exposure" means an infrequent exposure to radiation, the dose from which is separate from and in addition to the annual occupational dose limits.

"Reference Man" means a hypothetical aggregation of human physical and physiological characteristics determined by international consensus.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

These characteristics may be used by researchers and public health workers to standardize results of experiments and to relate biological insult to a common base.

AGENCY NOTE: A description of the Reference Man is contained in the International Commission on Radiological Protection report, ICRP Publication 23, "Report of the Task Group on Reference Man."

"Respiratory protective equipment" means an apparatus, such as a respirator, used to reduce an individual's intake of airborne radioactive materials.

"Sanitary sewerage" means a system of public sewers for carrying off waste water and refuse, but excluding sewage treatment facilities, septic tanks, and leach fields owned or operated by the licensee.

"Stochastic effect" (probabilistic effect) means a health effect that occurs randomly and for which the probability of the effect occurring, rather than its severity, is assumed to be a linear function of dose without threshold. Hereditary effects and cancer incidence are examples of stochastic effects.

"Weighting factor" ($w(T)$), means the proportion of the risk of stochastic effects resulting from irradiation of an organ or tissue (T) to the total risk of stochastic effects when the whole body is irradiated uniformly. For calculating the effective dose equivalent, the values of ($w(T)$) are:

Organ or Tissue	($w(T)$)
Gonads	0.25
Breast	0.15
Red bone marrow	0.12
Lung	0.12
Thyroid	0.03
Bone surfaces	0.03
Remainder	0.30(a)
Whole Body	1.00(b)

(a) 0.30 results from 0.06 for each of 5 "remainder" organs, excluding the skin and the lens of the eye, that receive the highest doses.

(b) For the purpose of weighting the external whole-body dose, for adding it to the internal dose, a single weighting factor,

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

(w[T]) = 1.0, has been specified.

Section 340.40 Implementation

- a) Any existing license condition that is more restrictive than this Part remains in force until there is an amendment or renewal of the license.
- b) If a license condition exempts a licensee from a provision of this Part in effect before January 1, 1994, it also exempts the licensee from the corresponding provision of this Part, as revised effective January 1, 1994, until there is an amendment or renewal of the license that modifies or removes the condition.
- c) If a license condition cites provisions of this Part in effect before January 1, 1994, which do not correspond to any provisions of this Part, as revised effective January 1, 1994, the license condition remains in force until there is an amendment or renewal of the license that modifies or removes the condition.

SUBPART B: RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAMS**Section 340.110 Radiation Protection Programs**

- a) Each licensee or registrant shall develop, document and implement a radiation protection program that ensures compliance with the provisions of this Part. (See Section 340.1120 for recordkeeping requirements relating to these programs.)
- b) The licensee or registrant shall use, to the extent practicable, procedures and engineering controls based upon sound radiation protection principles to achieve occupational doses and public doses that are as low as is reasonably achievable (ALARA).
- c) The licensee shall review, at intervals not to exceed 12 months, the radiation protection program content and implementation.
- d) The registrant shall review, at intervals not to exceed 1 inspection cycle as specified in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 410.60(d), the radiation protection program content and implementation.

SUBPART C: OCCUPATIONAL DOSE LIMITS**Section 340.210 Occupational Dose Limits for Adults**

- a) The licensee or registrant shall control the occupational dose to individual adults, except for planned special exposures pursuant to Section 340.260, to the following dose limits:
 - 1) An annual limit, which is the more limiting of:
 - A) The total effective dose equivalent being equal to 0.05 Sv (5 rem); or
 - B) The sum of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to any individual organ or tissue other than the lens of the eye being equal to 0.5 Sv (50 rem).

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) The annual limits to the lens of the eye, to the skin and to the extremities which are:
 - A) An eye dose equivalent of 0.15 Sv (15 rem), and
 - B) A shallow dose equivalent of 0.5 Sv (50 rem) to the skin or to any extremity.
 - b) Doses received in excess of the annual limits, including doses received during accidents, emergencies and planned special exposures, shall be subtracted from the limits for planned special exposures that the individual may receive during the current year and during the individual's lifetime (see Section 340.260(e)).
 - c) The assigned deep dose equivalent and shallow dose equivalent shall be for the portion of the body receiving the highest exposure.
 - d) The deep dose equivalent, eye dose equivalent and shallow dose equivalent may be assessed from surveys or other radiation measurements for the purpose of demonstrating compliance with the occupational dose limits, if the individual monitoring device was not in the region of highest potential exposure, or the results of individual monitoring are unavailable.
 - e) Derived air concentration (DAC) and annual limit on intake (ALI) values are specified in Table 1 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, and may be used to determine the individual's dose (see Section 340.1160) and to demonstrate compliance with the occupational dose limits.
 - f) Notwithstanding the annual dose limits, the licensee shall limit the soluble uranium intake by an individual to 10 milligrams in a week in consideration of chemical toxicity (see footnote 3 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions.)
 - g) The licensee or registrant shall reduce the dose that an individual may be allowed to receive in the current year by the amount of occupational dose received while employed by any other person during the current year (see Section 340.250(a) and (d)).
- AGENCY NOTE: The purpose of this requirement is to ensure that no individual receives an annual occupational dose in excess of the occupational dose limits set forth in this Section.

Section 340.220 Compliance with Requirements for Summation of External and Internal Doses

- a) General Requirement. If the licensee is required to monitor individual occupational dose pursuant to both Section 340.520(a) and (b), the licensee shall demonstrate compliance with the dose limits by summing external and internal doses. If the licensee or registrant is required to monitor individual occupational dose only pursuant to Section 340.520(a) or only pursuant to Section 340.520(b), then summation is not required to demonstrate compliance with the dose limits. The licensee may demonstrate compliance with the requirements for summation of external and internal doses pursuant to subsections

(b), (c) and (d) below. The dose equivalents for the lens of the eye, the skin, and the extremities are not included in the summation, but are subject to separate limits.

b) Intake by Inhalation. If the only intake of radionuclides is by inhalation, the total effective dose equivalent limit is not exceeded if the sum of the deep dose equivalent divided by the total effective dose equivalent limit, and one of the following, does not exceed unity:

- 1) The sum of the fractions of the inhalation ALI for each radionuclide; or
- 2) The total number of derived air concentration-hours (DAC-hours) for all radionuclides divided by 2,000; or
- 3) The sum of the calculated committed effective dose equivalents to all significantly irradiated organs or tissues (T) calculated from bioassay data using biological models and expressed as a fraction of the annual limit. For purposes of this requirement, an organ or tissue is deemed to be significantly irradiated if, for that organ or tissue, the product of the weighting factor (W[T]) and the committed dose equivalent, $H[T]_{50}$, per unit intake is greater than ten percent of the maximum weighted value of $H[T]_{50}$ (i.e., $w[T]H[T]_{50}$) per unit intake for any organ or tissue.

c) Intake by Oral Ingestion. If the occupationally exposed individual receives an intake of radionuclides by oral ingestion greater than ten percent of the applicable oral ALI, the licensee shall account for this intake and include it in demonstrating compliance with the limits.

d) Intake Through Wounds or Absorption Through Skin. The licensee shall evaluate and, to the extent practicable, account for intakes through wounds or skin absorption. The intake through intact skin has been included in the calculation of DAC for hydrogen-3 and does not need to be further evaluated or accounted for pursuant to this subsection.

Section 340.230 Determination of External Dose from Airborne Radioactive Material

a) Licensees shall, when determining the dose from airborne radioactive material, include the contribution to the deep dose equivalent, eye dose equivalent and shallow dose equivalent from external exposure to the radioactive cloud (see footnotes 1 and 2 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions).

b) Airborne radioactivity measurements and DAC values shall not be used as the primary means to assess the deep dose equivalent when the airborne radioactive material includes radionuclides other than noble gases or if the cloud of airborne radioactive material is not relatively uniform. The determination of the deep dose equivalent to an individual shall be based upon measurements using instruments or individual monitoring devices.

Section 340.240 Determination of Internal Exposure

a) For purposes of assessing dose used to determine compliance with occupational dose equivalent limits, the licensee shall, when required pursuant to Section 340.520, take measurements of:

- 1) Concentrations of radioactive materials in air in work areas during conditions of operations; or
 - 2) Quantities of radionuclides in the body after exposure to materials that could result in an intake; or
 - 3) Quantities of radionuclides excreted from the body after exposure to materials that could result in an intake; or
 - 4) Combinations of these measurements.
- Unless respiratory protective equipment is used, as provided in Section 340.730, or the assessment of intake is based on bioassays, the licensee shall assume that an individual inhales radioactive material at the airborne concentration in which the individual is present.

c) When specific information on the physical and biochemical properties of the radionuclides taken into the body or the behavior of the material in an individual is known, the licensee may:

- 1) Use that information to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent, and if used, the licensee shall document that information in the individual's record; and
- 2) Upon prior approval of the Department, adjust the DAC or ALI values to reflect the actual physical and chemical characteristics of airborne radioactive material (e.g., aerosol size distribution or density); and
- 3) Separately assess the contribution of fractional intakes of Class D, W or Y compounds of a given radionuclide (see Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, to the committed effective dose equivalent).

d) If the licensee chooses to assess intakes of Class Y material using the measurements specified in subsections (a)(2) or (3) above, the licensee may delay the recording and reporting of the assessments for periods up to 7 months, unless otherwise required by Sections 340.1220 or 340.1230.

AGENCY NOTE: This delay permits the licensee to make additional measurements basic to the assessments.

e) If the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in a mixture are known, the fraction of the DAC applicable to the mixture for use in calculating DAC-hours shall be either:

- 1) The sum of the ratios of the concentration to the appropriate DAC value (e.g., D, W or Y) from Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, for each radionuclide in the mixture; or
- 2) The ratio of the total concentration for all radionuclides in the mixture to the most restrictive DAC value for any radionuclide in the mixture.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

f) If the identity of each radionuclide in a mixture is known, but the concentration of one or more of the radionuclides in the mixture is not known, the DAC for the mixture shall be the most restrictive DAC of any radionuclide in the mixture.

g) When a mixture of radionuclides in air exists, a licensee may disregard certain radionuclides in the mixture if:

1) The licensee uses the total activity of the mixture in demonstrating compliance with the dose limits in Section 340.210 and in complying with the monitoring requirements in Section 340.520(b);

2) The concentration of any radionuclide disregarded is less than ten percent of its DAC; and

3) The sum of these percentages for all of the radionuclides disregarded in the mixture does not exceed 30 percent.

h) When determining the committed effective dose equivalent, the following information may be considered:

1) In order to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent, the licensee may assume that the inhalation of one ALI, or an exposure of 2,000 DAC-hours, results in a committed effective dose equivalent of 0.05 Sv (5 rem) for radionuclides that have their ALIs or DACs based on the committed effective dose equivalent.

2) For an ALI (and the associated DAC) determined by the nonstochastic organ dose limit of 0.5 Sv (50 rem), the intake of radionuclides that would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 0.05 Sv (5 rem) (the stochastic ALI) is listed in parentheses in Table 1 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions. The licensee may, as a simplifying assumption, use the stochastic ALI to determine committed effective dose equivalent. However, if the licensee uses the stochastic ALI the licensee shall also demonstrate that the limit in Section 340.210(a)(1)(B) is met.

Section 340.250 Determination of Prior Occupational Dose

a) For each individual who may enter the licensee's or registrant's restricted area and is likely to receive, in a year, an occupational dose requiring monitoring pursuant to Section 340.520, the licensee or registrant shall determine the occupational radiation dose received during the current year prior to allowing such individual to enter a restricted area. In order to comply with this requirement, a licensee or registrant may accept, as a record of the occupational dose that the individual received during the current year, a written signed statement from the individual, or from the individual's most recent employers for work involving radiation exposure, that discloses the nature and the amount of any occupational dose that the individual may have received during the current year. To accomplish this, a licensee or registrant may use the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety (IDNS)

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Form 5.

AGENCY NOTE: Licensees and registrants also should attempt to obtain the records of cumulative occupational radiation dose.

b) Prior to permitting an individual to participate in a planned special exposure, the licensee shall:

1) Determine the cumulative occupational radiation dose.

A) In order to comply with this requirement, a licensee may accept, as the record of cumulative radiation dose, an up-to-date IDNS Form 4, or equivalent, signed by the individual and countersigned by an appropriate official of the most recent employer for work involving radiation exposure, or the individual's current employers (if the individual is not employed by the licensee); and

B) Obtain reports of the individual's dose equivalent for the time period subsequent to that included in IDNS Form 4, or equivalent, as specified in subsection (1)(A) above. Such reports shall be signed by the individual and countersigned by an appropriate official(s) of the most recent employer(s) for work involving radiation exposure, or the individual's current employer(s) (if the individual is not employed by the licensee). The information shall be recorded on IDNS Form 5, or equivalent.

2) Determine the internal and external doses from all previous planned special exposures.

3) Determine all doses in excess of the limits received during the lifetime of the individual, including doses received during accidents and emergencies.

c) The licensee or registrant shall record the exposure history, as required by subsections (a) and (b) above, on IDNS Form 4 or 5, as applicable, or other clear and legible record containing all of the information required on that form.

1) The form or record shall show each period in which the individual received occupational exposure to sources of radiation and shall be signed by the individual who received the exposure. For each period for which the licensee or registrant obtains reports, the licensee or registrant shall use the dose shown in the report in preparing the exposure history. For any period in which the licensee or registrant does not obtain a report, the licensee or registrant shall place a notation on the exposure history indicating the periods of time for which data are not available.

2) For the purpose of complying with this requirement, licensees or registrants are not required to reevaluate the separate external dose equivalents and internal committed dose equivalents or intakes of radionuclides assessed before January 1, 1994. Further, although occupational exposure histories obtained and recorded before January 1, 1994, would not have included effective dose equivalent, such histories may be used in the absence of specific information on the intake of radionuclides by the individual.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

d) If the licensee or registrant is unable to obtain a complete record of an individual's current and previously accumulated occupational dose, the licensee or registrant:

- 1) When establishing administrative controls pursuant to Section 340.210(g) for the current year, shall assume that the allowable dose limit for the individual is reduced by 12.5 mSv (1.25 rem) for each calendar quarter for which records were unavailable and the individual was engaged in activities that could have resulted in occupational radiation exposure; and
- 2) Shall not authorize the individual to receive any planned special exposures.

e) Records shall be retained in accordance with the requirements of Section 340.1140(a).

Section 340.260 Planned Special Exposures

A licensee may authorize an adult worker to receive doses in addition to, and accounted for separately from, the doses received under the limits specified in Section 340.210 provided that each of the following conditions are satisfied:

a) The licensee authorizes a planned special exposure only in an exceptional situation when alternatives that might avoid the higher exposure are unavailable or impractical.

AGENCY NOTE: An example of an exceptional situation is the retrieval of an industrial radiography source from an area that cannot be evacuated.

b) The management official of the licensee and employer, if the employer is not the licensee, specifically authorize the planned special exposure, in writing, before the exposure occurs.

c) Before a planned special exposure, the licensee ensures that each individual involved is:

- 1) Informed of the purpose of the planned operation; and
- 2) Informed of the estimated doses and associated potential risks and specific radiation levels or other conditions that might be involved in performing the task; and
- 3) Instructed in the measures to be taken to keep the dose ALARA considering other risks that may be present.

d) Prior to permitting an individual to participate in a planned special exposure, the licensee ascertains previous doses received during the lifetime of the individual as required by Section 340.250(b).

e) Subject to Section 340.210(b), the licensee shall not authorize a planned special exposure that would cause an individual's dose from all planned special exposures and all doses in excess of the limits to exceed:

- 1) The numerical values of any of the dose limits in Section 340.210(a) in any year; and
 - 2) Five times the annual dose limits in Section 340.210(a) during the individual's lifetime.
- f) The licensee maintains records of the conduct of a planned special exposure in accordance with Section 340.1150 and submits a written

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

report in accordance with Section 340.1240.

g) The licensee records the best estimate of the dose resulting from the planned special exposure in the individual's record and informs the individual, in writing, of the dose within 30 days from the date of the planned special exposure. The dose from planned special exposure need not be considered in controlling future occupational dose of the individual pursuant to Section 340.210(a) but shall be included in evaluations required by subsections (d) and (e) above.

Section 340.270 Occupational Dose Limits for Minors

The annual occupational dose limits for minors are ten percent of the annual occupational dose limits specified for adult workers in Section 340.210.

Section 340.280 Dose to an Embryo/Fetus

a) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (d) and (e) below, the licensee or registrant shall ensure that the dose to an embryo/fetus during the entire pregnancy, due to occupational exposure of a declared pregnant woman, does not exceed 5 mSv (0.5 rem). (For recordkeeping requirements, see Section 340.1160(d).)

b) The dose to an embryo/fetus shall be taken as the sum of:

- 1) The deep dose equivalent to the declared pregnant woman during the entire pregnancy; and
- 2) The dose to the embryo/fetus from radionuclides in the embryo/fetus and radionuclides in the declared pregnant woman during the entire pregnancy.

c) The licensee or registrant shall make efforts to avoid substantial variation above a uniform monthly exposure rate to a declared pregnant woman so as to satisfy the limit in subsection (a) above.

AGENCY NOTE: The National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements report entitled "Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation," NCRP 91, published June 1, 1987, recommends that no more than 0.5 mSv (0.05 rem) of the allowed dose to the embryo/fetus be received during any one month during a declared pregnancy.

d) If the declared pregnant woman has not notified the licensee or registrant of the estimated date of conception, the licensee or registrant shall ensure that the dose to an embryo/fetus, as specified in subsection (b) above, due to occupational exposure of the declared pregnant woman does not exceed 0.5 mSv (0.05 rem) per month, during the remainder of the pregnancy. If after initially declaring her pregnancy, a declared pregnant woman advises the licensee or registrant of the estimated date of conception, the dose limits specified in subsections (a) and (e) of this Section shall apply.

AGENCY NOTE: The Department encourages licensees and registrants to explain to declared pregnant workers that providing an estimated date of conception will enable the licensee or registrant to more accurately assess the radiation dose to the embryo/fetus and assist

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

the licensee or registrant in determining appropriate precautions to be taken for the remainder of the pregnancy.

- e) If by the time the woman informs the licensee or registrant of the estimated date of conception the dose to the embryo/fetus has exceeded 4.5 mSv (0.45 rem), the licensee or registrant shall be deemed to be in compliance with subsection (a) above if the additional dose to the embryo/fetus as specified in subsection (b) above does not exceed 0.5 mSv (0.05 rem) during the remainder of the pregnancy.

SUBPART D: RADIATION DOSE LIMITS FOR INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

Section 340.310 Dose Limits for Individual Members of the Public

- a) Each licensee or registrant shall conduct operations so that:

- 1) The dose in any unrestricted area from external sources does not exceed 0.02 mSv (0.002 rem) in any one hour; and
- 2) The total effective dose equivalent to individual members of the public from the licensed or registered operation, exclusive of the dose contribution from the licensee's disposal of radioactive material into sanitary sewerage in accordance with Section 340.1030, does not exceed:

- A) 5 mSv (0.5 rem) in any year at locations within facilities where sources of radiation were installed before January 1, 1994, and the use of the source of radiation does not change on or after January 1, 1994; or
- B) 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in any year at locations within facilities where sources of radiation are installed or where the source of radiation or its use changes on or after January 1, 1994.

AGENCY NOTE: It is the Department's intent to allow facilities designed to the 5 mSv (0.5 rem) limit to continue to use the 5 mSv (0.5 rem) total effective dose equivalent limit for a member of the public. This includes locations where the intensity of a source of radiation is not increased beyond the design basis, the type of radiation use is not changed, and the type of facility use is not changed.

- b) A registrant, a licensee or an applicant for a license may apply for prior Department authorization to operate up to an annual dose limit for an individual member of the public of 5 mSv (0.5 rem). This application shall include the following information:

- 1) Demonstration of the need for and the expected duration of operations in excess of the limit in subsection (a)(2)(B) above;
 - 2) The licensee's or registrant's program to assess and control dose within the 5 mSv (0.5 rem) annual limit; and
 - 3) The procedures to be followed to maintain the dose ALARA.
- c) Prior to allowing a member of the public to enter a restricted area, the licensee or registrant shall give instructions on radiation hazards and protective measures to that individual.

Section 340.320 Compliance with Dose Limits for Individual Members of the

Public

- a) The licensee or registrant shall make or cause to be made surveys of radiation levels in unrestricted areas. In addition, licensees shall survey radioactive materials in effluents released to unrestricted areas. These surveys are to demonstrate compliance with the dose limits for individual members of the public in Section 340.310.

- b) A licensee or registrant shall show compliance with the annual dose limit in Section 340.310 by:

- 1) Demonstrating by measurement or calculation that the total effective dose equivalent to the individual likely to receive the highest dose from the licensed or registered operation does not exceed the annual dose limit; or
- 2) Demonstrating that:

- A) The annual average concentrations of radioactive material released in gaseous and liquid effluents at the boundary of the unrestricted area do not exceed the values specified in Table 2 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2101, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions; and
- B) If an individual were continuously present in an unrestricted area, the dose from external sources would not exceed 0.02 mSv (0.002 rem) in an hour and 0.5 mSv (0.05 rem) in a year.

- c) Upon approval from the Department, the licensee may adjust the effluent concentration values in Table 2 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, for members of the public, to take into account the actual physical and chemical characteristics of the effluents (e.g., aerosol size distribution, solubility, density, radioactive decay equilibrium and chemical form).

SUBPART E: TESTING FOR LEAKAGE OR CONTAMINATION OF SEALED SOURCES

Section 340.410 Testing for Leakage or Contamination of Sealed Sources

- a) The licensee in possession of any sealed source shall assure that:

- 1) Each sealed source, except as specified in subsection (b) below, is tested for leakage or contamination and the test results are received before the sealed source is put into use unless the licensee has a certificate from the transferor indicating that the sealed source was tested within 6 months before transfer to the licensee.
- 2) Each sealed source that is not designed to emit alpha particles is tested for leakage or contamination at intervals not to exceed 6 months or at alternative intervals approved by the Department, pursuant to 32 Ill. Adm. Code 330.280(m), an Agreement State, a Licensing State or the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.
- 3) Each sealed source that is designed to emit alpha particles is

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

tested for leakage or contamination at intervals not to exceed 3 months or at alternative intervals approved by the Department, pursuant to 32 Ill. Adm. Code 330.280(m), an Agreement State, a Licensing State or the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

4) For each sealed source that is required to be tested for leakage or contamination, at any other time there is reason to suspect that the sealed source might have been damaged or might be leaking, the licensee shall assure that the sealed source is tested for leakage or contamination before further use.

5) Tests for leakage for all sealed sources, except brachytherapy sources manufactured to contain radium, shall be capable of detecting the presence of 185 Bq (0.005 uCi) of radioactive material on a test sample. Test samples shall be taken from the sealed source or from the surfaces of the container in which the sealed source is stored or mounted on which one might expect contamination to accumulate. For a sealed source contained in a device, test samples are obtained when the source is in the "off" position. If setting the source to the "off" position would disrupt the licensee's activities, test samples may be obtained while the source is in the "on" position, provided that the dose likely to be received by the individual while obtaining the samples will not be so great as to require monitoring pursuant to Section 340.520(a).

6) The test for leakage for brachytherapy sources manufactured to contain radium shall be capable of detecting an absolute leakage rate of 37 Bq (0.001 uCi) of radon-222 in a 24 hour period when the collection efficiency for radon-222 and its daughters has been determined with respect to collection method, volume and time.

7) Tests for contamination from radium daughters shall be taken on the interior surface of brachytherapy source storage containers and shall be capable of detecting the presence of 185 Bq (0.005 uCi) of a radium daughter which has a half-life greater than 4 days.

b) A licensee need not perform tests for leakage or contamination on the following sealed sources:

- 1) Sealed sources containing only radioactive material with a half-life of less than 30 days;
- 2) Sealed sources containing only radioactive material as a gas;
- 3) Sealed sources containing 3.7 MBq (100 uCi) or less of beta or photon-emitting material or 370 kBq (10 uCi) or less of alpha-emitting material;
- 4) Sealed sources containing only hydrogen-3;
- 5) Seeds of iridium-192 encased in nylon ribbon;
- 6) Sealed sources, except teletherapy and brachytherapy sources, which are stored, not being used and identified as in storage. The licensee shall, however, test each such sealed source for leakage or contamination and receive the test results before any use or transfer unless it has been tested for leakage or

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

contamination within 6 months before the date of use or transfer; and

7) Sealed sources distributed under a license issued pursuant to 34 Ill. Adm. Code 330.280(m), but only if the evaluation sheet for those sealed sources, as filed in the "Radioactive Material Reference Manual" maintained by the Department of Health and Human Services or in the "Registry of Radioactive Sealed Sources and Devices" maintained by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, specifies that testing for leakage or contamination is not required.

c) Tests for leakage or contamination from sealed sources shall be performed by persons specifically authorized by the Department, an Agreement State, a Licensing State or the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to perform such services.

d) Test results shall be kept in units of becquerel or microcurie and maintained for inspection by the Department.

e) The following shall be considered evidence that a sealed source is leaking:

- 1) The presence of 185 Bq (0.005 uCi) or more of removable contamination on any test sample.
- 2) Leakage of 37 Bq (0.001 uCi) of radon-222 per 24 hours for brachytherapy sources manufactured to contain radium.
- 3) The presence of removable contamination resulting from the decay of 185 Bq (0.005 uCi) or more of radium.

f) The licensee shall immediately withdraw a leaking sealed source from use and shall take action to prevent the spread of contamination. The leaking sealed source shall be repaired or disposed of in accordance with this Part.

g) Reports of test results for leaking or contaminated sealed sources shall be made pursuant to Section 340.1260.

SUBPART F: SURVEYS AND MONITORING

Section 340.510 General

a) Each licensee or registrant shall make, or cause to be made, surveys:

- 1) That demonstrate compliance with this Part; and
- 2) That evaluate:

A) The extent of radiation levels;

B) Concentrations or quantities of radioactive material; and

C) The potential radiological hazards that could be present.

b) The licensee or registrant shall ensure that instruments and equipment used for quantitative radiation measurements (e.g., dose rate and effluent monitoring) are calibrated at intervals not to exceed 12 months for the radiation measured or at alternative intervals specified in regulations of the Department, an Agreement State, a Licensing State or the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

c) Personnel dosimeters, except for direct and indirect reading pocket ionization chambers and those dosimeters used to measure the dose to

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

any extremity, that require processing to determine the radiation dose and that are used by licensees or registrants to comply with Section 340.210, with other applicable provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d, or with conditions specified in a license shall be processed and evaluated by a qualified dosimetry processor. A dosimetry processor is qualified if:

- 1) It holds current personnel dosimetry accreditation from the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP) of the National Institute of Standards and Technology; and
 - 2) It is approved by NVLAP for the type of radiation or radiations that most closely approximate the type of radiation or radiations for which the individual wearing the dosimeter is monitored.
- d) The licensee or registrant shall ensure that adequate precautions are taken to prevent deceptive exposure of an individual monitoring device.

Section 340.520 Conditions Requiring Individual Monitoring of External and Internal Occupational Dose

Each licensee or registrant shall monitor doses from sources of radiation at levels sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the occupational dose limits of this Part. As a minimum:

- a) Each licensee or registrant shall monitor occupational dose from sources of radiation and shall supply and require the use of individual monitoring devices by:
 - 1) Adults likely to receive, in 1 year from sources external to the body, a dose in excess of ten percent of the limits in Section 340.210(a);
 - 2) Minors and declared pregnant women likely to receive, in 1 year from sources external to the body, a dose in excess of ten percent of any of the applicable limits in Sections 340.270 or 340.280; and
 - 3) Individuals entering a high or very high radiation area.
- b) Each licensee shall monitor, to determine compliance with Section 340.240, the occupational intake of radioactive material by and assess the committed effective dose equivalent to:
 - 1) Adults likely to receive, in 1 year, an intake in excess of ten percent of the applicable ALIs in Table 1, Columns 1 and 2 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions; and
 - 2) Minors and declared pregnant women likely to receive, in 1 year, a committed effective dose equivalent in excess of 0.5 mSv (0.05 rem).

Section 340.530 Location of Individual Monitoring Devices

Each licensee or registrant shall ensure that individuals who are required to monitor occupational doses in accordance with Section 340.520(a) wear individual monitoring devices as follows:

- a) An individual monitoring device used for monitoring the dose to the whole body shall be worn at the unshielded location of the whole body likely to receive the highest exposure. When a protective apron is worn, the location of the individual monitoring device is typically at the neck (collar).
- b) An individual monitoring device used for monitoring the dose to an embryo/fetus of a declared pregnant woman, pursuant to Section 340.280(a), shall be located at the waist under any protective apron being worn by the woman.
- c) An individual monitoring device used for monitoring the eye dose equivalent, to demonstrate compliance with Section 340.210(a)(2) (A), shall be located at the neck (collar), outside any protective apron being worn by the monitored individual, or at an unshielded location closer to the eye.
- d) An individual monitoring device used for monitoring the dose to the extremities, to demonstrate compliance with Section 340.210(a) (2)(B), shall be worn on the extremity likely to receive the highest exposure. Each individual monitoring device shall be oriented to measure the highest dose to the extremity being monitored.

SUBPART G: CONTROL OF EXPOSURE FROM EXTERNAL SOURCES IN RESTRICTED AREAS

Section 340.610 Control of Access to High Radiation Areas

- a) The licensee shall ensure that each entrance or access point to a high radiation area has one or more of the following features:
 - 1) A control device that, upon entry into the area, causes the level of radiation to be reduced below that level at which an individual might receive a deep dose equivalent of 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the source of radiation or from any surface that the radiation penetrates; or
 - 2) A control device that energizes a conspicuous visible or audible alarm signal so that the individual entering the high radiation area and the supervisor of the activity are made aware of the entry; or
 - 3) Entryways that are locked, except during periods when access to the areas is required, with positive control over each individual entry.
- b) In place of the controls required by subsection (a) above for a high radiation area, the licensee may substitute continuous direct or electronic surveillance to enable action to be taken to prevent unauthorized entry.
- c) The licensee may apply to the Department for approval of alternative methods for controlling access to high radiation areas.
- d) The licensee shall establish the controls required by subsections (a) and (c) above in a way that does not prevent individuals from leaving a high radiation area.
- e) The licensee is not required to control each entrance or access point to a room or other area that is a high radiation area solely because

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

of the presence of radioactive materials prepared for transport and packaged and labeled in accordance with the regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation provided that:

- 1) The packages do not remain in the area longer than 3 days; and
- 2) The dose rate at 1 meter from the external surface of any package does not exceed 0.1 mSv (0.01 rem) per hour.
- f) The licensee is not required to control entrance or access to rooms or other areas in hospitals solely because of the presence of patients containing radioactive material, provided that there are personnel in attendance who are taking the necessary precautions, as required by 32 Ill. Adm. Code 335, to prevent the exposure of individuals to radiation or radioactive material in excess of the limits established in this Part and to operate within the ALARA provisions of the licensee's radiation protection program.
- g) The registrant shall control entrance or access to rooms or other areas containing sources of radiation capable of producing a high radiation area as described in this Section in accordance with the requirements for access and control specified in other applicable parts of 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d (i.e., 32 Ill. Adm. Code 350 for industrial radiography, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 360 for use of x-rays in the healing arts and 32 Ill. Adm. Code 390 for particle accelerators).

Section 340.620 Control of Access to Very High Radiation Areas

In addition to the controls required by Section 340.610, the licensee or registrant shall institute measures to ensure that an individual is not able to gain unauthorized or inadvertent access to areas in which radiation levels could be encountered at 5 Gy (500 rad) or more in 1 hour at 1 meter from a source of radiation or any surface through which the radiation penetrates.

Section 340.630 Control of Access to Very High Radiation Areas - Irradiators

- a) This Section applies to licensees or registrants with sources of radiation in irradiators that are not self-shielded. This Section does not apply to sources of radiation that are used in teletherapy, in industrial radiography or in completely self-shielded irradiators in which the source is both stored and operated within the same radiation shielding barrier and, in the designed configuration of the irradiator, is always physically inaccessible to any individual and cannot create a radiation level of 5 Gy (500 rad) or more in 1 hour at 1 meter in an area that is accessible to any individual.
- b) Each area in which there may exist radiation levels in excess of 5 Gy (500 rad) in 1 hour at 1 meter from a source of radiation that is used to irradiate matter shall meet the following requirements:
 - 1) Each entrance or access point shall be equipped with entry control devices that:
 - A) Function automatically to prevent any individual from inadvertently entering a very high radiation area;

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- B) Permit deliberate entry into the area only after a control device is actuated that causes the radiation level within the area, from the source of radiation, to be reduced below that at which it would be possible for an individual to receive a deep dose equivalent in excess of 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in 1 hour; and
- C) Prevent operation of the source of radiation if it would produce radiation levels in the area that could result in a deep dose equivalent to an individual in excess of 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in 1 hour.
- 2) Additional control devices shall be provided so that, upon failure of the entry control devices to function as required by subsection (b)(1) above:
 - A) The radiation level within the area, from the source of radiation, is reduced below that at which it would be possible for an individual to receive a deep dose equivalent in excess of 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in 1 hour; and
 - B) Conspicuous visible and audible alarm signals are generated to make an individual attempting to enter the area aware of the hazard. The alarm signals shall be located so that at least one other authorized individual, who is physically present, familiar with the activity, and prepared to render or summon assistance, is made aware of the failure of the entry control devices.
- 3) The licensee or registrant shall provide control devices so that, upon failure or removal of any physical radiation barriers, other than the shielded storage container for sealed sources:
 - A) The radiation level from the source of radiation is reduced below that at which it would be possible for an individual to receive a deep dose equivalent in excess of 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in 1 hour; and
 - B) Conspicuous visible and audible alarm signals are generated to make potentially affected individuals aware of the hazard and the licensee or registrant or at least one other individual, who is familiar with the activity and prepared to render or summon assistance, aware of the failure or removal of the physical barrier.
- 4) When the shield for the stored sealed source is a liquid, the licensee shall provide means to monitor the integrity of the shield and to signal, automatically, loss of adequate shielding.
- 5) Physical radiation barriers that comprise permanent structural components, such as walls, that have no credible probability of failure or removal in ordinary circumstances need not meet the requirements of subsections (b)(3) and (4) above.
- 6) Each area shall be equipped with devices that will automatically generate conspicuous visible and audible alarm signals to alert personnel in the area before the source of radiation can be put into operation and in time for any individual in the area to operate a clearly identified control device, which must be

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

installed in the area and which can prevent the source of radiation from being put into operation.

- 7) Each area shall be controlled by use of devices and administrative procedures that ensure that the area is cleared of personnel prior to each use of the source of radiation.
- 8) Each area shall be checked by a radiation measurement to ensure that, prior to the first individual's entry into the area after any use of the source of radiation, the radiation level from the source of radiation in the area is below that at which it would be possible for an individual to receive a deep dose equivalent in excess of 1 mSv (0.1 rem) in 1 hour.
- 9) The entry control devices required in subsection (b)(1) above shall be tested for proper functioning (see Section 340.1190 for recordkeeping requirements).

A) Testing shall be conducted prior to initial operation with the source of radiation on any day, unless operations were continued uninterrupted from the previous day;

B) Testing shall be conducted prior to resumption of operation of the source of radiation after any unintentional interruption; and

C) The licensee or registrant shall submit and adhere to a schedule for periodic tests of the entry control and warning systems.

- 10) The licensee or registrant shall not conduct operations, other than those necessary to place the source of radiation in safe condition or to effect repairs on controls, unless control devices are functioning properly.

11) Entry and exit portals that are used in transporting matter to and from the irradiation area, and that are not intended for use by individuals, shall be controlled by such devices and administrative procedures as are necessary to physically protect and warn against inadvertent entry by any individual through these portals. Exit portals for irradiated matter shall be equipped to detect and signal the presence of any loose sealed sources that are carried toward such an exit and to automatically prevent loose sealed sources from being carried out of the area.

- c) Registrants, licensees or applicants for licenses for sources of radiation that are within the purview of subsection (b) above and which will be used in a variety of positions or in locations (e.g., open fields or forests) that make it impracticable to comply with certain requirements of subsection (b) above, such as those for the automatic control of radiation levels, may apply to the Department for approval of alternative safety measures. Alternative safety measures shall provide personnel protection at least equivalent to those specified in subsection (b) above. At least one of the alternative measures shall include an entry-preventing interlock control based on a measurement of the radiation that ensures the absence of high radiation levels before an individual can gain access to the area where such sources of radiation are used.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- d) The entry control devices required by subsections (b) and (c) above shall be established in such a way that no individual will be prevented from leaving the area.

SUBPART H: RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND CONTROLS TO RESTRICT INTERNAL EXPOSURE IN RESTRICTED AREAS

Section 340.710 Use of Process or Other Engineering Controls

The licensee shall use, to the extent practicable, process or other engineering controls (e.g., containment or ventilation) to control the concentrations of radioactive material in air.

Section 340.720 Use of Other Controls

When it is not practicable to apply process or other engineering controls to control the concentrations of radioactive material in air to values below those that define an airborne radioactivity area, the licensee shall, consistent with maintaining the total effective dose equivalent ALARA, increase monitoring and limit intakes by one or more of the following means:

- a) Control of access; or
- b) Limitation of exposure times; or
- c) Use of respiratory protection equipment; or
- d) Other controls.

Section 340.730 Use of Individual Respiratory Protection Equipment

- a) If the licensee uses respiratory protection equipment to limit intakes pursuant to Section 340.720:

- 1) Except as provided in subsection (a)(2) below, the licensee shall use only respiratory protection equipment that is tested and certified or had certification extended by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health and the Mine Safety and Health Administration (NIOSH/MSHA).

- 2) The licensee may use equipment that has not been tested or certified by NIOSH/MSHA, has not had certification extended by NIOSH/MSHA, or for which there is no schedule for testing or certification, provided the licensee has submitted to the Department and the Department has approved an application for authorized use of that equipment, including a demonstration by testing, or a demonstration on the basis of test information, that the material and performance characteristics of the equipment are capable of providing the proposed degree of protection under anticipated conditions of use.

- 3) The licensee shall implement and maintain a respiratory protection program that includes:

- A) Air sampling to identify the potential hazard, permit proper equipment selection, and estimate exposures;
- B) Surveys and bioassays to evaluate actual intakes;

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- C) Testing of respirators for operability immediately prior to each use;
- D) Written procedures regarding selection, fitting, issuance, maintenance and testing of respirators, including testing for operability immediately prior to each use; supervision and training of personnel; monitoring, including air sampling and bioassays; and recordkeeping; and
- E) Determination by a physician prior to initial fitting of respirators, and at least every 12 months thereafter, that the individual user is physically able to use the respiratory protection equipment.

4) The licensee shall issue a written policy statement on respirator usage covering:

- A) The use of process or other engineering controls, instead of respirators;
- B) The routine, nonroutine and emergency use of respirators; and
- C) The length of periods of respirator use and relief from respirator use.

5) The licensee shall advise each respirator user that the user may leave the area at any time for relief from respirator use in the event of equipment malfunction, physical or psychological distress, procedural or communication failure, significant deterioration of operating conditions or any other conditions that might require such relief.

6) The licensee shall use respiratory protection equipment within the equipment manufacturer's expressed limitations for type and mode of use and shall provide proper visual, communication and other special capabilities (e.g., adequate skin protection) when needed.

b) When estimating exposure of individuals to airborne radioactive materials, the licensee may make allowance for respiratory protection equipment used to limit intakes pursuant to Section 340.720, provided that the following conditions, in addition to those in subsection (a) above, are satisfied:

- 1) The licensee selects respiratory protection equipment that provides a protection factor, specified in Appendix A to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, greater than the multiple by which peak concentrations of airborne radioactive materials in the working area are expected to exceed the values specified in Table 1, Column 3 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions. However, if the selection of respiratory protection equipment with a protection factor greater than the peak concentration is inconsistent with the goal specified in Section 340.720 of keeping the total effective dose equivalent ALARA, the licensee may select respiratory protection equipment with a lower protection factor provided that such a selection would result in

a total effective dose equivalent that is ALARA. The concentration of radioactive material in the air that is inhaled when respirators are worn may be initially estimated by dividing the average concentration in air, during each period of uninterrupted use, by the protection factor. If the exposure is later found to be greater than initially estimated, the corrected value shall be used; if the exposure is later found to be less than initially estimated, the corrected value may be used.

2) The licensee shall obtain authorization from the Department before assigning respiratory protection factors in excess of those specified in Appendix A to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions. The Department shall authorize a licensee to use higher protection factors on receipt of an application that:

- A) Demonstrates that a need exists for higher protection factors; and
- B) Demonstrates that the respiratory protection equipment provides these higher protection factors under the proposed conditions of use.

c) The licensee shall use as emergency equipment only respiratory protection equipment that has been specifically certified or had certification extended for emergency use by NIOSH/MSHA.

d) The licensee shall notify the Department, in writing, at least 30 days before the date that respiratory protection equipment is first used pursuant to the provisions of either subsection (a) or (b) above.

SUBPART I: STORAGE AND CONTROL OF LICENSED OR REGISTERED SOURCES OF RADIATION

Section 340.810 Security and Control of Licensed or Registered Sources of Radiation

- a) The licensee shall secure licensed radioactive material from unauthorized removal or access.
- b) The licensee shall maintain constant surveillance, and use devices or administrative procedures to prevent unauthorized use of licensed radioactive material that is in an unrestricted area and that is not in storage.
- c) The registrant shall secure registered radiation machines from unauthorized removal.
- d) The registrant shall use devices or administrative procedures to prevent unauthorized use of registered radiation machines.

SUBPART J: PRECAUTIONARY PROCEDURES

Section 340.910 Caution Signs

- a) Standard Radiation Symbol. Unless otherwise authorized by the Department, the symbol prescribed by this Part shall use the colors

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

magenta, or purple, or black on yellow background. The symbol prescribed by this Part is the three-bladed design as shown in Section 340.111 Illustration A.

- b) Exception to Color Requirements for Standard Radiation Symbol. Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) above, licensees or registrants are authorized to label sources, source holders, or device components containing sources of radiation that are subjected to high temperatures, with conspicuously etched or stamped radiation caution symbols and without a color requirement.
- c) Additional Information on Signs and Labels. In addition to the contents of signs and labels prescribed in this Part, the licensee or registrant may provide, on or near the required signs and labels, information to make individuals aware of potential radiation exposures and to minimize the exposures.

Section 340.920 Posting Requirements

a) Posting of Radiation Areas. The licensee or registrant shall post each radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, RADIATION AREA".

b) Posting of High Radiation Areas. The licensee or registrant shall post each high radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, HIGH RADIATION AREA" or "DANGER, HIGH RADIATION AREA".

c) Posting of Very High Radiation Areas. The licensee or registrant shall post each very high radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and words "GRAVE DANGER, VERY HIGH RADIATION AREA".

d) Posting of Airborne Radioactivity Areas. The licensee shall post each airborne radioactivity area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, AIRBORNE RADIOACTIVITY AREA" or "DANGER, AIRBORNE RADIOACTIVITY AREA".

e) Posting of Areas or Rooms in Which Licensed Material is Used or Stored. The licensee shall post each area or room in which there is used or stored an amount of licensed material exceeding ten times the quantity of such material specified in Appendix C to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL(S)" or "DANGER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL(S)".

Section 340.930 Exceptions to Posting Requirements

a) A licensee or registrant is not required to post caution signs in areas or rooms containing sources of radiation for periods of less than 8 hours, if each of the following conditions is met:

- 1) The sources of radiation are constantly attended during these periods by an individual who takes the precautions necessary to prevent the exposure of individuals to sources of radiation in

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

excess of the limits established in this Part; and

- 2) The area or room is subject to the licensee's or registrant's control.

b) Rooms or other areas in hospitals that are occupied by patients are not required to be posted with caution signs pursuant to Section 340.920 provided that the requirements of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 335.5030(a)(4) or 335.7030(b) are met.

c) Rooms or other areas in hospitals that are occupied by patients are not required to be posted with caution signs, provided that:

- 1) A patient being treated with a permanent implant could be released from confinement pursuant to 32 Ill. Adm. Code 335.2110; or
- 2) A patient being treated with a therapeutic radiopharmaceutical could be released from confinement pursuant to 32 Ill. Adm. Code 335.5030(b).

d) A room or area is not required to be posted with a caution sign because of the presence of a sealed source provided the radiation level at 30 centimeters (12 inches) from the surface of the sealed source container or housing does not exceed 0.05 mSv (0.005 rem) per hour.

e) A room or area is not required to be posted with a caution sign because of the presence of radiation machines used solely for diagnosis in the healing arts.

Section 340.940 Labeling Containers and Radiation Machines

a) The licensee shall ensure that each container of licensed material bears a durable, clearly visible label bearing the radiation symbol and the words "CAUTION, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL" or "DANGER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL". The label shall also provide information (such as the radionuclides present, an estimate of the quantity of radioactivity, the date for which the activity is estimated, radiation levels, kinds of materials and mass enrichment) to permit individuals handling or using the containers, or working in the vicinity of the containers, to take precautions to avoid or minimize exposures.

b) Each licensee shall, prior to removal or disposal of empty uncontaminated containers to unrestricted areas, remove or deface the radioactive material label or otherwise clearly indicate that the container no longer contains radioactive materials.

c) Each registrant shall ensure that each radiation machine is labeled in a manner that cautions individuals that radiation is produced when it is energized.

Section 340.950 Exemptions to Labeling Requirements

A licensee is not required to label:

- a) Containers holding licensed material in quantities less than the quantities listed in Appendix C to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions; or

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- b) Containers holding licensed material in concentrations less than those specified in Table 3 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions; or
- c) Containers attended by an individual who takes the precautions (e.g., controlling access) necessary to prevent the exposure of individuals in excess of the limits established by this Part; or
- d) Containers when they are in transport, provided the containers are packaged and labeled in accordance with the regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation; or
- AGENCY NOTE: Labeling of packages containing radioactive materials is required by the U.S. Department of Transportation if the amount and type of radioactive material exceeds the limits for an excepted quantity or article as defined and limited by 49 CFR 173.403(m) and (w) and 173.421 through 173.424, current as October 1, 1991, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions.
- e) Containers that are accessible only to individuals authorized to handle or use them, or to work in the vicinity of the containers, if the contents are identified to these individuals by a readily available written record (examples of containers of this type are containers in locations such as water-filled canals, storage vaults or hot cells). The record shall be retained as long as the containers are in use for the purpose indicated on the record; or
- f) Installed manufacturing or process equipment, such as piping and tanks.

Section 340.960 Procedures for Receiving and Opening Packages

- a) Each licensee who is authorized to receive a package containing quantities of radioactive material in excess of a Type A quantity, as defined in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 341.20, as listed in 49 CFR 173.435 revised as of September 29, 1988, or as derived from 49 CFR 173.433 revised as of March 19, 1985 shall:
- 1) Make arrangements to receive the package when the carrier offers it for delivery; or
 - 2) Make arrangements to receive the notification of the arrival of the package at the carrier's terminal and to take possession of the package expeditiously.
- b) Each licensee shall:
- 1) Monitor the external surfaces of a labeled package for radioactive contamination unless the package contains only radioactive material in the form of a gas or in special form radioactive material as defined in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310.20;
- AGENCY NOTE: Labeled means labeled with a Radioactive White I, Yellow II or Yellow III label as specified in U.S. Department of Transportation regulations, 49 CFR 172.403 and 172.436-440, current as of October 1, 1991, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions.
- 2) Monitor the external surfaces of a labeled package for radiation

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- levels unless the package contains quantities of radioactive material that are less than or equal to the Type A quantity, as defined in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 341.20, as listed in 49 CFR 173.435 revised as of September 29, 1988, or as derived from 49 CFR 173.433 revised as of March 19, 1985; and
- 3) Monitor all packages known to contain radioactive material for radioactive contamination and radiation levels if there is evidence of degradation of package integrity, such as packages that are crushed, wet or damaged.
- c) The licensee shall perform the monitoring required by subsection (b) above as soon as practicable after receipt of the package, but not later than 3 hours after the package is received at the licensee's facility if it is received during the licensee's normal working hours or if there is evidence of degradation of package integrity, such as a package that is crushed, wet or damaged. If a package is received after working hours, and has no evidence of degradation of package integrity, the package shall be monitored no later than 3 hours from the beginning of the next working day.
- d) The licensee shall immediately notify the final delivery carrier and the Department, by telephone and either telegram, mailgram or facsimile, when:
- 1) Removable radioactive surface contamination exceeds the limits of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 341.150(h); or
 - 2) External radiation levels exceed the limits of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 341.150(i) and (j).
- e) Each licensee shall:
- 1) Establish, maintain and retain written procedures for safely opening packages in which radioactive material is received; and
 - 2) Ensure that the procedures are followed and that special instructions for the type of package being opened are adhered to.
- SUBPART K: WASTE DISPOSAL

Section 340.1010 General Requirements

- a) A licensee shall dispose of licensed material only:
- 1) By transfer to an authorized recipient as provided in Section 340.1060 or in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 330, 332 or 601, or to the U.S. Department of Energy; or
 - 2) By release in effluents within the limits in Section 340.310; or
 - 3) As authorized pursuant to Sections 340.1020, 340.1030, 340.1040 or 340.1050.
- b) A person shall be specifically licensed by the Department prior to receiving waste containing licensed material from any other point of generation for:
- 1) Treatment prior to disposal; or
 - 2) Treatment or disposal by incineration; or
 - 3) Disposal at a land disposal facility licensed pursuant to 32 Ill. Adm. Code 601; or

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 4) Storage until transferred to a disposal facility authorized to receive the waste.

Section 340.1020 Method for Obtaining Approval of Proposed Disposal Procedures

A licensee or applicant for a license may apply to the Department for approval of proposed procedures, not otherwise authorized in 32 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter II, Subchapters b and d, to dispose of licensed material generated in the licensee's operations. Each application shall include:

- A description of the waste containing licensed material to be disposed of, including the physical and chemical properties that have an impact on risk evaluation, and the proposed manner and conditions of waste disposal;
- An analysis and evaluation of pertinent information on the nature of the environment;
- The nature and location of other potentially affected facilities; and
- Analyses and procedures to ensure that doses are maintained ALARA and within the dose limits in this Part.

Section 340.1030 Disposal by Release into Sanitary Sewerage

- a) A licensee may discharge licensed material into sanitary sewerage if each of the following conditions is satisfied:

- The material is readily soluble, or is readily dispersible biological material, in water;
- The quantity of licensed radioactive material that the licensee releases into the sewer in 1 month divided by the average monthly volume of water released into the sewer by the licensee does not exceed the concentration listed in Table 3 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions;
- If more than one radionuclide is released, the following conditions must also be satisfied:

- The licensee shall determine the fraction of the limit in Table 3 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions, represented by discharges into sanitary sewerage by dividing the actual monthly average concentration of each radionuclide released by the licensee into the sewer by the concentration of that radionuclide listed in Table 3 of Appendix B to 10 CFR 20.1001 - 20.2401, effective January 1, 1994, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions; and
- The sum of the fractions for each radionuclide required by subsection (a)(3)(A) above does not exceed unity;

- 4) The total quantity of licensed radioactive material that the licensee releases into sanitary sewerage in a year does not exceed 185 GBq (5 Ci) of hydrogen-3, 37 GBq (1 Ci) of carbon-14, and 37 GBq (1 Ci) of all other radioactive materials combined; and

- 5) In determining compliance with subsections (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(3) and (a)(4) above, the licensee shall not include the activity from radioactive material excluded by subsection (b) below.

- b) Excreta from individuals undergoing medical diagnosis or therapy with radioactive material are not subject to the limitations contained in subsection (a) above.

Section 340.1040 Treatment or Disposal by Incineration

A licensee may treat or dispose of licensed material by incineration only in the amounts and forms specified in Section 340.1050 or as specifically approved by the Department pursuant to Section 340.1020.

Section 340.1050 Disposal of Specific Wastes

- a) A licensee may dispose of the following licensed material as if it were not radioactive:
- 1.85 kBq (0.05 uCi), or less, of hydrogen-3, carbon-14 or iodine-125 per gram of medium used for scintillation counting; and
 - 1.85 kBq (0.05 uCi), or less, of hydrogen-3, carbon-14 or iodine-125 per gram of animal tissue, averaged over the weight of the entire animal.
- b) A licensee shall not dispose of tissue pursuant to subsection (a)(2) above in a manner that would permit its use either as food for humans or as animal feed.
- c) The licensee shall maintain records in accordance with Section 340.1180.

Section 340.1052 Classification of Radioactive Waste for Land Disposal

- a) Considerations. Determination of the classification of radioactive waste involves two considerations. First, consideration must be given to the concentration of long-lived radionuclides (and their shorter-lived precursors) whose potential hazard will persist long after such precautions as institutional controls, improved waste form and deeper disposal have ceased to be effective. These precautions delay the time when long-lived radionuclides could cause exposures. In addition, the magnitude of the potential dose is limited by the concentration and availability of the radionuclide at the time of exposure. Second, consideration must be given to the concentration of shorter-lived radionuclides for which requirements on institutional controls, waste form and disposal methods are effective.
- b) Classes of waste.

- 1) Class A waste is waste that is usually segregated from other waste classes at the disposal site. The physical form and characteristics of Class A waste must meet the minimum requirements set forth in Section 340.1055(a). If Class A waste also meets the stability requirements set forth in Section

- 340.1055(b), it is not necessary to segregate the waste for disposal.
- 2) Class B waste is waste that must meet more rigorous requirements on waste form to ensure stability (as defined in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 601.20) after disposal. The physical form and characteristics of Class B waste must meet both the minimum and stability requirements set forth in Section 340.1055.
- 3) Class C waste is waste that not only must meet more rigorous requirements on waste form to ensure stability but also requires additional measures at the disposal facility to protect against inadvertent intrusion. The physical form and characteristics of Class C waste must meet both the minimum and stability requirements set forth in Section 340.1055.
- c) Classification determined by long-lived radionuclides. If the radioactive waste contains only radionuclides listed in Table 1 below, classification shall be determined as follows:
- 1) If the concentration does not exceed 0.1 times the value in Table 1 below, the waste is Class A.
- 2) If the concentration exceeds 0.1 times the value in Table 1 below, but does not exceed the value in Table 1 below, the waste is Class C.
- 3) If the concentration exceeds the value in Table 1 below, the waste is not generally acceptable for land disposal.
- 4) For wastes containing mixtures of radionuclides listed in Table 1 below, the total concentration shall be determined by the sum of fractions rule described in subsection (g) below.

Table 1

Radionuclide	Concentration curies/cubic meter
C-14	8
C-14 in activated metal	80
Ni-59 in activated metal	220
Nb-94 in activated metal	0.2
Tc-99	3
I-129	0.08
Alpha emitting transuranic radionuclides with half-life greater than five years	100
Pu-241	3,500
Cm-242	20,000
Ra-226	100

- AGENCY NOTE: Units are nanocuries per gram.
- d) Classification determined by short-lived radionuclides. If the waste does not contain any of the radionuclides listed in Table 1 above, classification shall be determined based on the concentrations shown in Table 2 below. However, as specified in subsection (f) below, if radioactive waste does not contain any nuclides listed in either Table 1 above or Table 2 below, it is Class A.
- 1) If the concentration does not exceed the value in Column 1, the waste is Class A.
- 2) If the concentration exceeds the value in Column 1 but does not exceed the value in Column 2, the waste is Class B.
- 3) If the concentration exceeds the value in Column 2 but does not exceed the value in Column 3, the waste is Class C.
- 4) If the concentration exceeds the value in Column 3, the waste is not generally acceptable for near-surface disposal.
- 5) For wastes containing mixtures of the radionuclides listed in Table 2 below, the total concentration shall be determined by the sum of fractions rule described in subsection (g) below.

Table 2

Radionuclide	Concentration, Column 1	curies / Column 2	cubic meter Column 3
Total of all radionuclides with less than 5-year half-life	700	--	--
H-3	40	--	--
Co-60	700	--	--
Ni-63	3.5	70	700
Ni-63 in activated metal	35	700	7000
Sr-90	0.04	150	7000
Cs-137	1	44	4600

AGENCY NOTE: There are no limits established for these radionuclides in Class B or C wastes. Practical considerations such as the effects of external radiation and internal heat generation on transportation, handling and disposal will limit the concentrations for these wastes. These wastes shall be Class B unless the concentrations of other radionuclides in Table 2 above determine the waste to be Class C independent of these radionuclides.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- e) Classification determined by both long- and short-lived radionuclides. If the radioactive waste contains a mixture of radionuclides, some of which are listed in Table 1 above and some of which are listed in Table 2 above, classification shall be determined as follows:
- 1) If the concentration of a radionuclide listed in Table 1 above is less than 0.1 times the value listed in Table 1 above, the class shall be that determined by the concentration of radionuclides listed in Table 2 above.
 - 2) If the concentration of a radionuclide listed in Table 1 above exceeds 0.1 times the value listed in Table 1 above, but does not exceed the value in Table 1 above, the waste shall be Class C, provided the concentration of radionuclides listed in Table 2 above does not exceed the value shown in Column 3 of Table 2 above.
 - f) Classification of wastes with radionuclides other than those listed in Tables 1 and 2 above. If the waste does not contain any radionuclides listed in either Tables 1 or 2 above, it is Class A.
 - g) The sum of the fractions rule for mixtures of radionuclides. For determining classification for waste that contains a mixture of radionuclides, it is necessary to determine the sum of fractions by dividing each radionuclide's concentration by the appropriate limit and adding the resulting values. The appropriate limits must all be taken from the same column of the same table. The sum of the fractions for the column must be less than 1.0 if the waste class is to be determined by that column. Example: A waste contains Sr-90 in a concentration of 50 Ci/m³ and Cs-137 in a concentration of 22 Ci/m³. Since the concentrations both exceed the values in Column 1, Table 2, they must be compared to Column 2 values. For Sr-90 fraction, 50/150 = 0.33, for Cs-137 fraction, 22/44 = 0.5; the sum of the fractions = 0.83. Since the sum is less than 1.0, the waste is Class B.
 - h) Determination of concentrations in wastes. The concentration of a radionuclide may be determined by indirect methods such as use of scaling factors which relate the inferred concentration of one radionuclide to another that is measured, or radionuclide material accountability, if there is reasonable assurance that the indirect methods can be correlated with actual measurements. The concentration of a radionuclide may be averaged over the volume of the waste, or weight of the waste if the units are expressed as nano-curies per gram.

Section 340.1055 Radioactive Waste Characteristics

- a) The following are minimum requirements for all classes of waste and are intended to facilitate handling and provide protection of health and safety of personnel at the disposal site.
- 1) Wastes shall be packaged in conformance with the conditions of the license issued to the site operator to which the waste will be shipped. Where the conditions of the site license are more restrictive than the provisions of this Part, the site license

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) Wastes shall not be packaged for disposal in cardboard or fiberboard boxes.
- 3) Liquid waste shall be packaged in sufficient absorbent material to absorb twice the volume of the liquid.
- 4) Solid waste containing liquid shall contain as little free-standing and non-corrosive liquid as is reasonably achievable, but in no case shall the liquid exceed 1% of the volume.
- 5) Waste shall not be readily capable of detonation or of explosive decomposition or reaction at normal pressures and temperatures, or of explosive reaction with water.
- 6) Waste shall not contain, or be capable of generating, quantities of toxic gases, vapors or fumes harmful to persons transporting, handling or disposing of the waste. This does not apply to radioactive gaseous waste packaged in accordance with subsection (a)(8) below.
- 7) Waste must not be pyrophoric. Pyrophoric materials contained in wastes shall be treated, prepared and packaged to be nonflammable. (See 32 Ill. Adm. Code 601 for definition of pyrophoric.)
- 8) Wastes in a gaseous form shall be packaged at an absolute pressure that does not exceed 1.5 atmospheres at 20° C (68° F). Total activity shall not exceed 100 Ci per container.
- 9) Wastes containing hazardous, biological, pathogenic or infectious material shall be treated to reduce to the maximum extent practicable the potential hazard from the non-radiological materials.
- b) The following requirements are intended to provide stability of the waste. Stability is intended to ensure that the waste does not degrade and affect overall stability of the site through slumping, collapse or other failure of the disposal unit and thereby lead to water infiltration. Stability is also a factor in limiting exposure to an inadvertent intruder, since it provides a recognizable and nondispersible waste.
 - 1) Waste shall have structural stability. A structurally stable waste form will generally maintain its physical dimensions and its form, under the expected disposal conditions such as weight of overburden and compaction equipment, the presence of moisture, and microbial activity, and internal factors such as radiation effects and chemical changes. Structural stability can be provided by the waste form itself, processing the waste to a stable form, or placing the waste in a disposal container or structure that provides stability after disposal.
 - 2) Notwithstanding the provisions in subsections (a)(3) and (a)(4) above, liquid wastes, or wastes containing liquid, shall be converted into a form that contains as little free-standing and non-corrosive liquid as is reasonably achievable, but in no case shall the liquid exceed 1% of the volume of the waste when the

waste is in a disposal container designed to ensure stability, or 0.5% of the volume of the waste for waste processed to a stable form.

3) Void spaces within the waste and between the waste and its package shall be reduced to the extent practicable.

Section 340.1057 Labeling

Each package of waste shall be clearly labeled to identify whether it is Class A, Class B or Class C waste, in accordance with Section 340.1052.

Section 340.1060 Transfer for Disposal and Manifests

a) Each shipment of radioactive waste to a licensed land disposal facility shall be accompanied by a shipment manifest that contains the name, address and telephone number of the person generating the waste, as well as the name, address and telephone number or the name and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency hazardous waste identification number of the person transporting the waste. The manifest shall also indicate as completely as practicable: a physical description of the waste; the waste volume; radionuclide identity and quantity; the total radioactivity; and the principal chemical form. The solidification agent shall be specified. Wastes containing more than 0.1% chelating agents by weight shall be identified and the weight percentage of the chelating agent shall be estimated. Wastes classified as Class A, Class B or Class C in Section 340.1052 shall be clearly identified as such in the manifest. The total quantity of the radionuclides H-3, C-14, Tc-99 and I-129 shall be shown.

b) The manifest required by this Section may be shipping papers used to meet USDOT or U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regulations (i.e., 40 CFR 262 and 263, revised as of July, 1984, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions), or requirements of the receiver, provided all the required information is included.

c) Each manifest shall include a certification by the waste generator that the materials being transported are properly classified, described, packaged, marked and labeled and are in proper condition for transportation according to the applicable regulations of the USDOT and the Department. An authorized representative of the waste generator shall sign and date the manifest.

d) Any licensee who transfers waste to a land disposal facility or a licensed waste collector shall comply with the following requirements. Any licensee who transfers waste to a licensed waste processor who treats or repackages waste shall comply with the requirements of subsections (d)(4) through (d)(8) below. A licensee shall:

- 1) Prepare all wastes so that the waste is classified according to Section 340.1052 and meets the waste characteristics requirements in Section 340.1055;
- 2) Label each package of waste to identify whether it is Class A waste, Class B waste or Class C waste, in accordance with Section

- 340.1052;
- 3) Conduct a quality control program to assure compliance with Sections 340.1052 and 340.1055; the program must include management evaluation of audits; the program must include Prepare shipping manifests to meet the requirements of subsections (a) and (c) above;
- 5) Forward a copy of the manifest to the intended recipient at the time of shipment; or, deliver to a collector at the time the waste is collected, obtaining acknowledgement of receipt in the form of a signed copy of the manifest from the collector;
- 6) Include one copy of the manifest with the shipment;
- 7) Retain a copy of the manifest with documentation of acknowledged receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by this Part; and
- 8) For any shipments or any part of a shipment for which acknowledgement of receipt has not been received within the times set forth in this Section, conduct an investigation in accordance with this Section.

e) Any waste collector licensee who handles only prepackaged waste shall:

- 1) Acknowledge receipt of the waste from the generator within one week after receipt by returning a signed copy of the manifest to the generator;
- 2) Prepare a new manifest to reflect consolidated shipments; the new manifest shall serve as a listing or index for the detailed generator manifests. Copies of the generator manifests shall be a part of the new manifest. The waste collector may prepare a new manifest without attaching the generator manifests, provided the new manifest contains for each package the information specified in subsection (a) above. The collector licensee shall certify that nothing has been done to the waste which would invalidate the generator's certification;
- 3) Forward a copy of the new manifest to the land disposal facility operator at the time of shipment;
- 4) Include the new manifest with the shipment to the disposal site;
- 5) Retain a copy of the manifest with documentation of acknowledged receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by this Part, and retain information from generator manifests until disposition is authorized by the Department; and
- 6) For any shipments or any part of a shipment for which acknowledgement of receipt is not received within the times set forth in this Section, conduct an investigation in accordance with subsection (h) below.

f) Any licensed waste processor who treats or repackages wastes shall:

- 1) Acknowledge receipt of the waste from the generator within one week after receipt by returning a signed copy of the manifest to the generator;
- 2) Prepare a new manifest that meets the requirements of subsections (a), (b) and (c) above. Preparation of the new manifest reflects

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

that the processor is responsible for the waste;

3) Prepare all wastes so that the waste is classified according to Section 340.1052 and meets the waste characteristics requirement in Section 340.1055;

4) Label each package of waste to identify whether it is Class A waste, Class B waste or Class C waste, in accordance with Sections 340.1052 and 340.1057 of this Part;

5) Conduct a quality control program to assure compliance with Sections 340.1052 and 340.1055. This program shall include management evaluation of audits;

6) Forward a copy of the new manifest to the disposal site operator or waste collector at the time of shipment, or deliver to a collector at the time the waste is collected, obtaining acknowledgement of receipt in the form of a signed copy of the manifest by the collector;

7) Include the new manifest with the shipment;

8) Retain copies of original manifests and new manifests with documentation of acknowledgement of receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by this Part; and

9) For any shipment or part of a shipment for which acknowledgement is not received within the times set forth in this Section, conduct an investigation in accordance with subsection (h) below.

g) The land disposal facility operator shall:

1) Acknowledge receipt of the waste within one week after receipt by returning a signed copy of the manifest to the shipper. The shipper to be notified is the licensee who last possessed the waste and transferred the waste to the operator. The returned copy of the manifest shall indicate any discrepancies between materials listed on the manifest and materials received;

2) Retain a copy of the manifest with documentation of acknowledgement of receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by this Part, and retain information from generator manifests until disposition is authorized by the Department; and

3) Notify the shipper (i.e., the generator, the collector or processor) and the Department when any shipment or part of a shipment has not arrived within 60 days after the advance manifest was received.

h) Any shipment or part of a shipment for which acknowledgement is not received within the times set forth in this Section must:

1) Be investigated by the shipper if the shipper has not received notification of receipt within 20 days after transfer; and

2) Be traced and reported. The investigation shall include tracing the shipment and filing a report with the Department. Each licensee who conducts a trace investigation shall file a written report with the Department within 2 weeks after completion of the investigation.

Section 340.1070 Compliance with Environmental and Health Protection

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

Regulations

Nothing in this Subpart K relieves the licensee from complying with other applicable federal, State and local regulations governing any other toxic or hazardous properties of materials that are disposed of pursuant to this Subpart.

SUBPART L: RECORDS

Section 340.1110 General Provisions

- a) Each licensee or registrant shall use the SI units becquerel, gray, sievert and coulomb/kilogram or the special units curie, rad, rem and roentgen, including multiples and subdivisions, and shall clearly indicate the units of all quantities on records required by this Part.
- b) The licensee or registrant shall make a clear distinction among the quantities entered on the records required by this Part (e.g., total effective dose equivalent, total organ dose equivalent, shallow dose equivalent, eye dose equivalent, deep dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent).
- c) No licensee or registrant shall subtract radiation exposures from official personnel monitoring records without the prior written approval of the Department.

Section 340.1120 Records of Radiation Protection Programs

- a) Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records of the radiation protection program required pursuant to Section 340.1110, including:
 - 1) The provisions of the program; and
 - 2) Audits and other reviews of program content and implementation.
- b) The licensee or registrant shall retain the records required by subsection (a)(1) above until the Department terminates each license or registration for which the record is required. The licensee or registrant shall retain the records required by subsection (a)(2) above for 5 years after the record is made.

Section 340.1130 Records of Surveys

- a) Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records showing the results of surveys and calibrations required by Sections 340.510 and 340.960(b). The licensee or registrant shall retain these records for 5 years after the record is made.
- b) The licensee or registrant shall retain each of the following records until the Department terminates each license or registration for which the record is required:
 - 1) Records of the results of surveys to determine the dose from external sources of radiation that are used, in the absence of or in combination with individual monitoring data, in the assessment of individual dose equivalents;

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- 2) Records of the results of measurements and calculations that are used to determine individual intakes of radioactive material and that are used in the assessment of internal dose;
- 3) Records showing the results of air sampling, surveys and bioassays required pursuant to Sections 340.730(a)(3)(A) and (B); and
- 4) Records of the results of measurements and calculations used to evaluate the release of radioactive effluents to the environment.

Section 340.1135 Records of Tests for Leakage or Contamination of Sealed Sources

Records of tests for leakage or contamination required by Section 340.410 shall be kept in units of becquerel or microcurie and maintained for inspection by the Department for 5 years after the records are made.

Section 340.1140 Records of Prior Occupational Dose

- a) The licensee or registrant shall retain the records of prior occupational dose and exposure history as specified in Section 340.250 until the Department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring this record. The licensee or registrant shall retain records used in preparing the prior occupational dose and exposure history for 3 years after the record is made.
- b) Upon termination of the license or registration, the records of prior occupational dose and exposure history shall be transferred to the Department.

Section 340.1150 Records of Planned Special Exposures

- a) For each use of the provisions of Section 340.260 for planned special exposures, the licensee shall maintain records that describe:
 - 1) The exceptional circumstances requiring the use of a planned special exposure;
 - 2) The name of the management official who authorized the planned special exposure and a copy of the signed authorization;
 - 3) What actions were necessary;
 - 4) Why the actions were necessary;
 - 5) What precautions were taken to assure that doses were maintained ALARA;
 - 6) What individual and collective doses were expected to result; and
 - 7) The doses actually received in the planned special exposure.
- b) The licensee shall retain the records until the Department terminates each license for which these records are required.
- c) Upon termination of the license, the records of doses received during planned special exposures shall be transferred to the Department.

Section 340.1160 Records of Individual Monitoring Results

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- a) Recordkeeping Requirement. Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records of doses received by all individuals for whom monitoring was required pursuant to Section 340.520, and records of doses received during planned special exposures, accidents and emergency conditions. These records shall include, when applicable:
 - 1) The deep dose equivalent to the whole body, eye dose equivalent, shallow dose equivalent to the skin and shallow dose equivalent to the extremities;
 - 2) The estimated intake of radionuclides (see Section 340.220);
 - 3) The committed effective dose equivalent assigned to the intake of radionuclides;
 - 4) The specific information used to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent pursuant to Section 340.240(c);
 - 5) The total effective dose equivalent when required by Section 340.220; and
 - 6) The total of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to the organ receiving the highest total dose.
- AGENCY NOTE: Assessments of dose equivalent and records made using units in effect before January 1, 1994, need not be changed.
- b) Recordkeeping Frequency. The licensee or registrant shall make entries of the records specified in subsection (a) above at intervals not to exceed 1 year.
 - c) Recordkeeping Format. The licensee or registrant shall maintain the records specified in subsection (a) above on IDNS Form 4 or 5, as applicable, in accordance with the instructions for the forms, or in clear and legible records containing all the information required by the forms.
 - d) The licensee or registrant shall maintain the records of dose to an embryo/fetus with the records of dose to the declared pregnant woman. The declaration of pregnancy, and the estimated date of conception, shall also be kept on file, but may be maintained separately from the dose records.
 - e) The licensee or registrant shall retain each required form or record until the Department terminates each license or registration for which the record is required.
 - f) Upon termination of the license or registration, the records of doses received by individuals shall be transferred to the Department.

Section 340.1170 Records of Dose to Members of the Public

- a) Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the dose limit for individual members of the public (see Sections 340.310 and 340.320).
- b) The licensee or registrant shall retain the records required by subsection (a) above until the Department terminates each license or registration for which the record is required.

Section 340.1180 Records of Waste Disposal

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

- a) Each licensee shall maintain records of the disposal of licensed materials made pursuant to Sections 340.1020, 340.1030, 340.1040, 340.1050, 340.1060 and 32 Ill. Adm. Code 601. Each licensee shall also maintain records of disposal by burial in soil, including burials authorized before January 28, 1981, pursuant to 10 CFR 20.304.
AGENCY NOTE: Prior to January 28, 1981, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission permitted licensees to dispose of small quantities of licensed materials by burial in soil without specific Nuclear Regulatory Commission authorization. This was authorized pursuant to 10 CFR 20.304.
- b) The licensee shall retain the records required by subsection (a) above until the Department terminates each license for which the record is required.

Section 340.1190 Records of Testing Entry Control Devices for Very High Radiation Areas

- a) Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records of tests made pursuant to Section 340.630(b)(9) on entry control devices for very high radiation areas. These records must include the date, time and results of each such test of function.
- b) The licensee or registrant shall retain the records required by subsection (a) above for 3 years after the record is made.

Section 340.1195 Form of Records

Each record required by this Part shall be legible throughout the specified retention period. The record shall be the original or a reproduced copy or a microform provided that the copy or microform is authenticated by authorized personnel. The microform shall be capable of producing a clear copy throughout the required retention period. Records may be stored in electronic media with the capability for producing legible, accurate and complete records during the required retention period. Records, such as letters, drawings and specifications, shall include all pertinent information, such as stamps, initials and signatures. The licensee or registrant shall maintain adequate safeguards against tampering with and loss of records.

SUBPART M: REPORTS AND NOTIFICATIONS

Section 340.1210 Reports of Stolen, Lost or Missing Sources of Radiation

- a) Telephone Reports. Each licensee or registrant shall report to the Department by telephone each stolen, lost or missing source of radiation immediately after its absence becomes known to the licensee or registrant. This requirement does not apply to sources of radiation that are not required to be licensed or registered.
- b) Written Reports. Each licensee or registrant required to make a report pursuant to subsection (a) above shall, within 30 days after making the telephone report, make a written report to the Department

NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

setting forth the following information:

- 1) A description of the source of radiation involved, including for radioactive material, the kind, quantity and chemical and physical form; and, for radiation machines, the type of unit, the manufacturer, model and serial number;
- 2) A description of the circumstances under which the loss or theft occurred;
- 3) A statement of disposition, or probable disposition, of the source of radiation involved;
- 4) Exposures of individuals to radiation, circumstances under which the exposures occurred, and the possible total effective dose equivalent to persons in unrestricted areas;
- 5) Actions that have been taken, or will be taken, to recover the source of radiation; and
- 6) Procedures or measures that have been, or will be, adopted to ensure against a recurrence of the theft or loss of sources of radiation.
- c) Subsequent to filing the written report, the licensee or registrant shall also report any additional substantive information on the loss or theft within 30 days after the licensee or registrant learns of such information.
- d) The licensee or registrant shall prepare any report filed with the Department pursuant to this Section so that names of individuals who may have received exposure to radiation are stated in a separate and detachable portion of the report.

Section 340.1220 Notification of Incidents

- a) Immediate Notification. Notwithstanding any other requirements for notification, each licensee or registrant shall immediately report to the Department each event involving a source of radiation possessed by the licensee or registrant that may have caused or threatens to cause any of the following conditions:
 - 1) An individual to receive:
 - A) A total effective dose equivalent of 0.25 Sv (25 rem) or more; or
 - B) An eye dose equivalent of 0.75 Sv (75 rem) or more; or
 - C) A shallow dose equivalent to the skin or extremities or a total organ dose equivalent of 2.5 Gy (250 rad) or more; or
 - 2) The release of radioactive material, inside or outside of a restricted area, so that, had an individual been present for 24 hours, the individual could have received an intake five times the ALI, except the provisions of this subsection do not apply to locations where personnel are not normally stationed during routine operations, such as hot cells or process enclosures.
- b) Twenty-four Hour Notification. Each licensee or registrant shall, within 24 hours of discovery of the event, report to the Department each event involving loss of control of a licensed or registered source of radiation possessed by the licensee or registrant that may

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

have caused, or threatens to cause, any of the following conditions:

- 1) An individual to receive, in a period of 24 hours:
 - A) A total effective dose equivalent exceeding 0.05 Sv (5 rem); or
 - B) An eye dose equivalent exceeding 0.15 Sv (15 rem); or
 - C) A shallow dose equivalent to the skin or extremities or a total organ dose equivalent exceeding 0.5 Sv (50 rem); or
- 2) The release of radioactive material, inside or outside of a restricted area, so that, had an individual been present for 24 hours, the individual could have received an intake in excess of one occupational ALI, except the provisions of this subsection do not apply to locations where personnel are not normally stationed during routine operations, such as hot cells or process enclosures.
- c) Licensees or registrants shall make the reports required by subsections (a) and (b) above by initial contact by telephone to the Department and shall confirm the initial contact by telegram, mailgram, or facsimile to the Department.
- d) The licensee or registrant shall prepare each written report filed with the Department pursuant to this Section so that names of individuals who have received exposure to sources of radiation are stated in a separate and detachable portion of the report.
- e) The provisions of this Section do not apply to doses that result from planned special exposures, provided such doses are within the limits for planned special exposures and are reported pursuant to Section 340.1240.

Section 340.1230 Reports of Exposures, Radiation Levels and Concentrations of Radioactive Material Exceeding the Limits

- a) Reportable Events. In addition to the notification required by Section 340.1220, each licensee or registrant shall submit a written report to the Department within 30 days after learning of any of the following occurrences:
 - 1) Incidents for which notification is required by Section 340.1220; or
 - 2) Doses in excess of any of the following:
 - A) The occupational dose limits for adults in Section 340.210; or
 - B) The occupational dose limits for a minor in Section 340.270; or
 - C) The limits for an embryo/fetus of a declared pregnant woman in Section 340.280; or
 - D) The limits for an individual member of the public in Section 340.310; or
 - E) Any applicable limit in the license; or
- 3) Levels of radiation or concentrations of radioactive material in:
 - A) A restricted area in excess of any applicable limit in the license; or

- B) An unrestricted area in excess of ten times any applicable limit set forth in this Part or ten times any applicable limit set forth in the license, whether or not involving exposure of any individual in excess of the limits in Section 340.310; or
- 4) For licensees subject to the provisions of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's generally applicable environmental radiation standards in 40 CFR 190, effective July 1, 1990, levels of radiation or releases of radioactive material in excess of those standards, or of license conditions related to those standards.

b) Contents of Reports

- 1) Each report required by subsection (a) above shall describe the extent of exposure of individuals to radiation and radioactive material, including, as appropriate:
 - A) Estimates of each individual's dose;
 - B) The levels of radiation and concentrations of radioactive material involved;
 - C) The cause of the elevated exposures, dose rates or concentrations; and
 - D) Corrective steps taken or planned to ensure against a recurrence, including the schedule for achieving conformance with applicable limits, generally applicable environmental standards and associated license conditions.
- 2) Each report filed pursuant to subsection (a) above shall include for each individual exposed: the name, Social Security account number and date of birth. With respect to the limit for the embryo/fetus in Section 340.280, the identifiers shall be those of the declared pregnant woman. The report shall be prepared so that this information is stated in a separate and detachable portion of the report.

Section 340.1240 Reports of Planned Special Exposures

The licensee shall submit a written report to the Department within 30 days following any planned special exposure conducted in accordance with Section 340.260, informing the Department that a planned special exposure was conducted and indicating the date the planned special exposure occurred and the information required by Section 340.1150.

Section 340.1250 Notifications and Reports to Individuals

- a) Requirements for notification and reports to individuals of exposure to radiation or radioactive material are specified in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 400.130.
- b) When a licensee or registrant is required pursuant to Section 340.1230 to report to the Department any exposure of an individual to radiation or radioactive material, the licensee or registrant shall also notify the individual. Such notice shall be transmitted at a time not later than the transmittal to the Department, and shall comply with the

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
NOTICE OF ADOPTED RULES

provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 400.130(a).

Section 340.1260 Reports of Leaking or Contaminated Sealed Sources

The licensee shall file a report within 5 days with the Department if the test for leakage or contamination required pursuant to Section 340.410 indicates a sealed source is leaking or contaminated. The report shall describe the equipment involved, the test results and the corrective action taken.

Section 340.1270 Reports of Missing Waste Shipments

Each licensee who conducts a trace investigation pursuant to Section 340.1060(h) shall file a written report with the Department within 2 weeks after completion of the investigation.

SUBPART N: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Section 340.1310 Vacating Premises

Each specific licensee shall, no less than 30 days before vacating or relinquishing possession or control of premises which may have been contaminated with radioactive material as a result of his activities, notify the Department in writing of intent to vacate.

Section 340.1320 Removal of Radioactive Contamination

Notwithstanding any exemptions contained in this Part, any person who uses, possesses, or stores radioactive material in such a manner as to cause uncontrolled contamination of any area shall, upon order of the Department, remove or provide for the removal of such contaminants at his own expense through the use of an authorized transferee and shall decontaminate the installation to the lowest practicable level. Unless another value is specified in 32 Ill. Adm. Code 332, the values specified in Section 340.Appendix A may be used as guidelines for this purpose. These values, however, may be modified at specific installations at the discretion of the Department.

Section 340.APPENDIX A Decontamination Guidelines

a) Surface Contamination Guide

Alpha Emitters:

Removable	555 mBq per 100 cm(2) = average over any one surface
15 pCi per 100 cm(2) =	
33 dpm per 100 cm(2)	
1.67 Bq per 100 cm(2) = maximum	
45 pCi per 100 cm(2) =	
100 dpm per 100 cm(2)	
Total (fixed)	
16.7 Bq per 100 cm(2) = average over any one surface	
450 pCi per 100 cm(2) =	
1,000 dpm per 100 cm(2)	
83.3 Bq per 100 cm(2) = maximum	
2,250 pCi per 100 cm(2) =	
5,000 dpm per 100 cm(2)	

2.5 microSv per hour at 1 cm from surface =
250 microrem per hour at 1 cm from surface

Beta-Gamma Emitters:

Removable (all beta-gamma emitters except hydrogen-3)	3.7 Bq per 100 cm(2) = average over any one surface
100 pCi per 100 cm(2)	
18.5 Bq per 100 cm(2) = maximum	
500 pCi per 100 cm(2)	
Removable (hydrogen-3)	
37 Bq per 100 cm(2) = average over any one surface	
1,000 pCi per 100 cm(2)	
185 Bq per 100 cm(2) = maximum	
5,000 pCi per 100 cm(2)	

Total 2.5 microSv per hour at 1 cm from surface =
(fixed) 250 microrem per hour at 1 cm from surface

- b) Concentration in air and water: Appendix B, Table I and II of 10 CFR 20.
c) Concentrations in soil and other materials except water:
1) Radioactive material except source material and radium: Column

II of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 330. Appendix A.

- 2) Source material and radium: Concentration of radionuclides above background concentrations for total radium, averaged over areas of 100 square meters, shall not exceed:

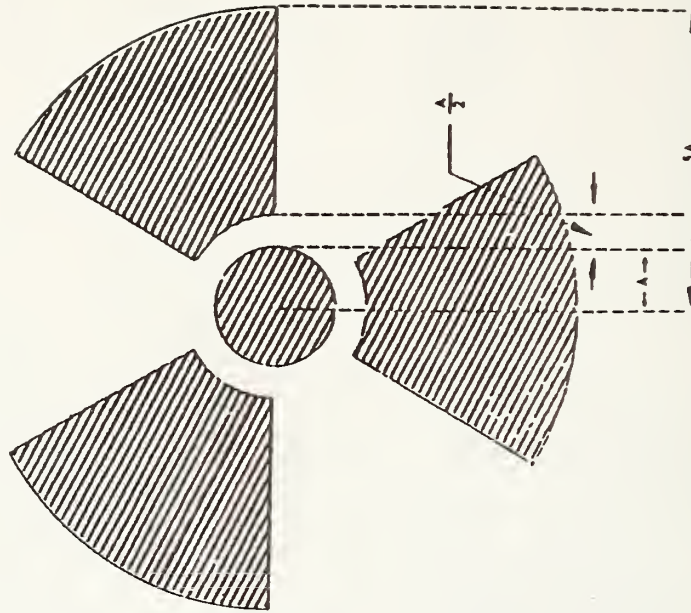
- A) 185 mBq (5 pCi) per gram of dry soil, averaged over the first 15 centimeters below the surface; and
- B) 185 mBq (5 pCi) per gram of dry soil, averaged over layers of 15 centimeters thickness more than 15 centimeters below the surface.

- d) The level of gamma radiation measured at a distance of 100 centimeters from the surface shall not exceed background.

AGENCY NOTE: This Appendix shall be used only as a guide. The Department may require lower values in specific instances, depending upon radionuclides, type of surface, intended present and future use, etc.

Section 340. ILLUSTRATION A Radiation Symbol

1. Cross-hatched area is to be magenta or purple.
2. Background is to be yellow.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | <u>Sections</u> | <u>Proposed Action</u> | <u>Illinois Register Citation</u> |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| 140.82 | Amendment | October 15, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17736) |
| 140.84 | Amendment | October 15, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17736) |
| 140.400 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.413 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.420 | Amendment | September 24, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 15444) |
| 140.421 | Amendment | September 24, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 15444) |
| 140.460 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.461 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.462 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.463 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.464 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.485 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.492 | Amendment | July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10749) |
| 140.523 | Amendment | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.530 | Amendment | September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800) |
| 140.538 | Amendment | September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800) |
| 140.560 | Amendment | September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800) |
| 140.583 | Amendment | September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800) |
| 140.648 | Amendment | September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800) |
| 140.920 | New Section | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.922 | New Section | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.924 | New Section | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.926 | New Section | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.928 | New Section | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.930 | New Section | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.932 | New Section | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
| 140.TABLE M | New Section | October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436) |
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: These proposed amendments pertain to reimbursement procedures utilized by the Department for the payment of valid claims submitted by providers of medical services. The amendments specify that payments for services rendered can be mailed to the residence of an individual practitioner or a provider's designated alternate address. These changes allow for payments to be made to lock boxes and post office boxes. The changes are compatible with centralized bookkeeping practices which have evolved over recent years, and will increase the security of warrants mailed to providers.

These proposed amendments will not result in any additional expenditures by the Department.

Sections	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.2	Amendment	October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436)
140.12	Amendment	October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436)
140.40	Amendment	October 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 18436)
140.71	Amendment	October 15, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17736)
140.80	Amendment	October 15, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17736)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

16) Information and questions regarding these Adopted Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Joanne Jones
Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
Illinois Department of Public Aid
100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762
Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
140.1	Incorporation By Reference
140.2	Medical Assistance Programs
EMERGENCY	
140.3	Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Children Under Age Eight Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
140.4	Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
140.5	Covered Medical Services Under GA
140.6	Medical Services Not Covered
140.7	Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Children Under Age Eight
140.8	Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
140.9	Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
140.10	Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

Section	
140.11	Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
140.12	Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
EMERGENCY	
140.13	Definitions
140.14	Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.15	Recovery of Money
140.16	Termination or Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.17	Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.18	Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19	Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring
140.20	Submittal of Claims

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.21	Covered Medicaid Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs)
140.22	Magnetic Tape Billings
140.23	Payment of Claims
140.24	Payment Procedures
140.25	Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims
140.26	Payment to Factors Prohibited
140.27	Assignment of Vendor Payments
140.28	Record Requirements for Medical Providers
140.30	Audits
140.31	Emergency Services Audits
140.32	Prohibition on Participation, and Special Permission for Participation
140.33	Publication of List of Terminated, Suspended or Barred Entities
140.35	False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities
140.40	Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
EMERGENCY	
140.41	Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency
140.42	Limitation on Prior Approval
140.43	Post Approval for items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained
140.71	Reimbursement for Medical Services Through the Use of a C-13 Invoice Voucher Advance Payment and Expedited Payments
EMERGENCY	
140.72	Drug Manual (Recodified)
140.73	Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)
SUBPART C: PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS	
Section	
140.80	Hospital Provider Fund
EMERGENCY	
140.82	Developmentally Disabled Care Provider Fund
EMERGENCY	
140.84	Long Term Care Provider Fund
EMERGENCY	
140.94	Medicaid Developmentally Disabled Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund/Medicaid Long Term Care Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund
140.95	Hospital Services Trust Fund
140.96	General Requirements (Recodified)
140.97	Special Requirements (Recodified)
140.98	Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.99	Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)
140.100	Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)
140.101	Transplants (Recodified)
140.102	Heart Transplants (Recodified)
140.103	Liver Transplants (Recodified)
140.104	Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)
140.110	Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.116	Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)
140.117	Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)
140.200	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)
140.201	Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)
140.202	Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)
140.203	Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)
140.300	Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)
140.350	Copayments (Recodified)
140.360	Payment Methodology (Recodified)
140.361	Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)
140.362	Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.363	Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)
140.364	Prepayment Review (Recodified)
140.365	Base Year Costs (Recodified)
140.366	Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)
140.367	Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)
140.368	Volume Adjustment (Repealed)
140.369	Groupings (Recodified)
140.370	Rate Calculation (Recodified)
140.371	Payment (Recodified)
140.372	Review Procedure (Recodified)
140.373	Utilization (Repealed)
140.374	Alternatives (Recodified)
140.375	Exemptions (Recodified)
140.376	Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)
140.390	Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.391	Definitions (Recodified)
140.392	Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.394	Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.396	Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)
140.398	Hearings (Recodified)
SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	
Section	
140.400	Payment to Practitioners, Nurses and Laboratories
EMERGENCY	
140.410	Physicians' Services
140.411	Covered Services By Physicians
140.412	Services Not Covered By Physicians
140.413	Limitation on Physician Services
EMERGENCY	
140.414	Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.416 Optometric Services and Materials
 140.417 Limitations on Optometric Services
 140.418 Department of Corrections Laboratory
 140.420 Dental Services
 140.421 Limitations on Dental Services
 140.422 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy
 Items - Dentists
 140.425 Podiatry Services
 140.426 Limitations on Podiatry Services
 140.427 Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
 140.428 Chiropractic Services
 140.429 Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed).
 140.430 Independent Laboratory Services
 140.431 Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
 140.432 Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
 140.433 Payment for Laboratory Services
 140.434 Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
 140.435 Nurse Services
 140.436 Limitations on Nurse Services
 140.440 Pharmacy Services
 140.441 Pharmacy Services Not Covered
 140.442 Prior Approval of Prescriptions
 140.443 Filling of Prescriptions
 140.444 Compounded Prescriptions
 140.445 Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
 140.446 Over-the-Counter Items
 140.447 Reimbursement
 140.448 Returned Pharmacy Items
 140.449 Payment of Pharmacy Items
 140.450 Record Requirements for Pharmacies
 140.452 Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.453 Definitions
 140.454 Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.455 Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.456 Hearings
 140.457 Therapy Services
 140.458 Prior Approval for Therapy Services
 140.459 Payment for Therapy Services
 140.460 Clinic Services
 EMERGENCY
 140.461 Clinic Participation, Data and Certification Requirements
 EMERGENCY
 140.462 Covered Services in Clinics
 EMERGENCY
 140.463 Clinic Service Payment
 EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.464 Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics
 EMERGENCY
 140.465 Speech and Hearing Clinics (Repealed)
 140.466 Rural Health Clinics
 140.467 Independent Clinics
 140.469 Hospice
 140.470 Home Health Services
 140.471 Home Health Covered Services
 140.472 Types of Home Health Services
 140.473 Prior Approval for Home Health Services
 140.474 Payment for Home Health Services
 140.475 Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.476 Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
 140.477 Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.478 Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.479 Limitations, Medical Supplies
 140.480 Equipment Rental Limitations
 140.481 Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.482 Family Planning Services
 140.483 Limitations on Family Planning Services
 140.484 Payment for Family Planning Services
 140.485 Healthy Kids Program
 EMERGENCY
 140.486 Limitations on Medichex Services (Repealed)
 140.487 Healthy Kids Program Timeliness Standards
 140.488 Periodicity Schedules, Immunizations and Diagnostic Laboratory Procedures
 140.490 Medical Transportation
 140.491 Limitations on Medical Transportation
 140.492 Payment for Medical Transportation
 EMERGENCY
 140.495 Psychological Services
 140.496 Payment for Psychological Services
 140.497 Hearing Aids
 SUBPART E: GROUP CARE
 Section
 140.500 Group Care Services
 140.502 Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
 140.503 Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
 140.504 Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
 140.505 Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
 140.506 Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
 140.507 Continuation of Provider Agreement
 140.510 Determination of Need for Group Care

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.511 Long Term Care Services Covered By Department Payment
 140.512 Utilization Control
 140.513 Utilization Review Plan (Repealed)
 140.514 Certifications and Recertifications of Care
 140.515 Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds
 140.516 Recipient Management of Funds
 140.517 Correspondent Management of Funds
 140.518 Facility Management of Funds
 140.519 Use or Accumulation of Funds
 140.520 Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility
 140.521 Room and Board Accounts
 140.522 Reconciliation of Recipient Funds
 140.523 Bed Reserves
 EMERGENCY
 140.524 Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License
 140.525 Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) Payment Levels
 140.526 Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) (Repealed)
 140.527 Quality Incentive Survey (Repealed)
 140.528 Payment of Quality Incentive (Repealed)
 140.529 Reviews (Repealed)
 140.530 Basis of Payment for Long Term Care Services
 EMERGENCY
 140.531 General Service Costs
 140.532 Health Care Costs
 140.533 General Administration Costs
 140.534 Ownership Costs
 140.535 Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent
 140.536 Organization and Pre-Operating Costs
 140.537 Payments to Related Organizations
 140.538 Special Costs
 EMERGENCY
 140.539 Nurse's Aide Training and Testing
 140.540 Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations
 140.541 Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties
 140.542 Cost Reports-Filing Requirements
 140.543 Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports
 140.544 Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)
 140.545 Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports
 140.550 Update of Operating Costs
 140.551 General Service Costs
 140.552 Nursing and Program Costs
 140.553 General Administrative Costs
 140.554 Component Inflation Index
 140.555 Minimum Wage
 140.560 Components of the Base Rate Determination
 EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

140.561 Support Costs Components
 140.562 Nursing Costs
 140.563 Capital Costs
 140.565 Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement
 140.566 Out-of-State Placement
 140.567 Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)
 140.568 Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)
 140.569 Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
 140.570 Capital Rate Component Determination
 140.571 Capital Rate Calculation
 140.572 Total Capital Rate
 140.573 Other Capital Provisions
 140.574 Capital Rates for Rented Facilities
 140.575 Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
 140.576 Renovations (Repealed)
 140.577 Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
 140.578 Property Taxes
 140.579 Specialized Living Centers
 140.580 Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)
 140.581 Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)
 140.582 Cost Adjustments
 140.583 Campus Facilities
 EMERGENCY
 140.584 Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
 140.590 Audit and Record Requirements
 140.642 Screening Assessment for Long Term Care and Alternative Residential Settings and Services
 140.643 In-Home Care Program
 140.645 Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
 140.646 Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
 140.647 Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services
 140.648 Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
 EMERGENCY
 140.649 Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
 140.650 Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs
 140.651 Decertification of Day Programs
 140.652 Terms of Assurances and Contracts
 140.680 Effective Date Of Payment Rate
 140.700 Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
 140.830 Appeals of Rate Determinations
 140.835 Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART F: MEDICAID PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

SUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT
EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section
140.850
140.855
140.860
140.865
140.870
140.875
140.880
140.885
140.890
140.895
140.896

General Description
Definition of Terms
Covered Services
Sponsor Qualifications
Sponsor Responsibilities
Department Responsibilities
Provider Qualifications
Provider Responsibilities
Payment Methodology
Contract Monitoring
Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in
Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled
(Recodified)

SUBPART G: HEALTHY MOMS/HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM

Section
140.900
140.901
140.902
140.903
140.904
140.905
140.906
140.907
140.908
140.909
140.910
140.911
140.912
140.920
EMERGENCY
140.922
EMERGENCY
140.924
EMERGENCY
140.926
EMERGENCY
140.928
EMERGENCY
140.930
EMERGENCY
140.932
EMERGENCY

Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group
Care Facilities (Recodified)
Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
Service Needs (Recodified)
Definitions (Recodified)
Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
Statewide Rates (Repealed)
Reconsiderations (Recodified)
Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
Statewide Rates (Recodified)
Referrals (Recodified)
Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)
General Description
Covered Services
Provider Participation Requirements
Client Eligibility
Client Enrollment and Program Components
Reimbursement
Payment Authorization for Referrals

Section
140.940
140.942
140.944
140.946
140.948
140.950
140.952
140.954
140.956
140.958
140.960
140.962
140.964
140.966
140.968
140.970
140.972
140.980
140.982

Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE)
Program (Recodified)
Definition of Terms (Recodified)
Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
Administrative Review (Recodified)
Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals
Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided
under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)
Elimination Of Aid To The Medically Indigent (AMI) Program
(Emergency Expired)
Elimination Of Hospital Services For Persons Age Eighteen (18) And
Older And Persons Married And Living With Spouse, Regardless Of Age
(Emergency Expired)
Medichex Recommended Screening Procedures (Repealed)
Health Service Areas
Capital Cost Areas
Schedule of Dental Procedures
Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
Podiatry Service Schedule
Travel Distance Standards
Areas of Major Life Activity
Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
HSA Grouping (Repealed)
Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On
Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On to Surgical Incentive Add-On
Enhanced Rates for Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Provider Services
EMERGENCY

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act
(Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) [20 ILCS 2215/3] and
implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13
of the Illinois Public Aid Code (111. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 12-13]

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; peremptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 24, 1984; peremptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18596, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140.912 and 140.912 Table I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147.205 and 147.205 Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475,

effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16902, effective October 16, 1989; Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 14, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 3, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5575, effective April 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 29, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5865, effective April 3, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 7141, effective April 27, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective April 27, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10409, effective June 19, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 5, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13262, effective August 6, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14184, effective August 16, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14570, effective August 22, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14826, effective August 31, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15366, effective September 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15981, effective September 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17279, effective October 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18057, effective October 22, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18508, effective October 30, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18813, effective November 6, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20478, effective December 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20729, effective December 12, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 298, effective December 28, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 592, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 1051, effective January 18, 1991; Section 140.569 withdrawn at 15 Ill. Reg. 1174; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6220, effective April 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6534, effective April 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8264, effective May 23, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8972, effective June 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10114, effective June 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10468, effective July 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11176, effective

August 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 11515, effective July 25, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 12919, effective August 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 12, 1992; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16366, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17318, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17733, effective November 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 300, effective December 20, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 174, effective December 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1877, effective January 24, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3552, effective February 28, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 4006, effective March 6, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6408, effective March 20, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6849, effective April 7, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 7017, effective April 17, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10050, effective June 5, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11174, effective June 26, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 11348, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11947, effective July 10, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12186, effective July 24, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13337, effective August 14, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 15109, effective September 21, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15561, effective September 30, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17302, effective November 2, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 18097, effective November 17, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19146, effective December 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19879, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 837, effective January 11, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1112, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2290, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2951, effective February 17, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3421, effective February 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6196, effective April 5, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6839, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 7004, effective May 17, 1993; expedited correction at 17 Ill. Reg. 7078, effective December 1, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 11201, effective July 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18152, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18571, effective October 8, 1993.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

Section 140.24 Payment Procedures

- a) Payment of valid claims will be made by a State warrant (check) issued through the Office of the State Comptroller. Payments for services rendered by medical providers will only be mailed to:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 140.24(a) (continued)

- 1) The provider's service address, or
 - 2) The provider's (individual practitioner/sole proprietorship) residence, or
 - 3) The provider's designated alternate address.
- b) ~~Payment will not be mailed to lock-boxes or post-offices--where street address delivery is available.~~
- e) b) A long term care facility and its corporate or partnership owner may request the facility's warrant be sent directly to the business address of the corporate or partnership owner. The Department's approval of this type of request will be given only if the owner(s) has a minimum of four facilities which are located within Illinois and which are enrolled with the Department. After approval is given the warrant will be issued in the name of the facility but sent to the business address of the corporate or partnership owner rather than the facility.

d) c) The Department shall permit individual practitioners to designate an alternate payee if one of the following conditions is met:

- 1) The medical practitioner has a contractual/salary arrangement, as a condition of employment with a hospital or professional school.
- 2) The medical practitioner is part of a practitioner owned group practice consisting of three or more full-time licensed practitioners or the equivalent thereof.
- 3) The medical practitioner is employed by a practitioner who requires, as a condition of employment, that the fees be turned over to the employer.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18571, effective October 8, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part:
Food Service Sanitation Code
- 2) Code Citation:
77 Ill. Adm. Code 750
- 3) Section Numbers:
750.540 Amendment
750.1810 Amendment
750.1820 Amendment
750.1830 Amendment
750.1855 New Section
750.1865 Amendment
750.APPENDIX B Amendment
750.APPENDIX C Amendment
750.APPENDIX E New Section
Adopted Action:
- 4) Statutory Authority:
The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, pars. 501 et seq.) [410 ILCS 620], The Sanitary Food Preparation Act, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, pars. 66.90 et seq.) [410 ILCS 650], and The Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, pars. 330 et seq.) [410 ILCS 625]
- 5) Effective Date of Adopted Amendments:
October 15, 1993
- 6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeat Date? No.
- 7) Does this Rulemaking Contain any Incorporation by Reference? No.
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:
October 15, 1993
- 9) Date Notice of Proposed was Published in the Illinois Register:
January 22, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 723)
- 10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules Issued a Statement of Objection to this Rulemaking: No.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

If Yes, Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to JCAR:

Date Statement of Objection was Published in the Illinois Register:

11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

1. Section 750.540(c) Management Sanitation and Training Certification

Section 750.540(c) has been revised to read, as follows:

- c) Original certificates of certified managers shall be maintained at the place of business and shall be made available for inspection.

2. Section 1810(d) Instructor Approval

Section 750.1810(d) has been revised to read, as follows:

- d) Attendance of at least five hours of continuing education every two and one-half years. The seminar shall cover food safety and sanitation topics. The following are examples of proof of such attendance:

- 1) A college transcript with course description, or
- 2) A certificate of completion of a course with a course description
- 3) Documentation of continuing education contact hours for training from a professional organization.

3. Appendix B Examination Date Notification Form has been amended to include Retake and Spanish examinations.

4. Appendix C Class Enrollment Form has been amended to include Spanish examinations.

In addition, various editorial and technical changes recommended by the Administrative Code Division and the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules have been made.

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

All changes agreed upon by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules have been made.

- 13) Will the Amendments Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? No.

- 14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part? No.

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments:

This rulemaking updates and provides clear, uniform guidelines for the Food Service Sanitation Manager

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Certification Program. Additions and clarifications have been made to the rules to correct problems in the operation and administration of the program. One change removes the 6 month exemption from having a certified food service manager for new food establishments and requires the presence of a certified manager or documented enrollment in an approved course to be completed within 3 months. Provisions are made for a new course content taught by approved instructors of the food service sanitation manager training course. The old course is replaced by a new course content that includes Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point and in-depth training on specific subject areas that contribute to foodborne outbreaks.

- 16) Information and Questions Regarding this Adopted Shall be Directed to:

Ms. Gail M. DeVito, Division of Governmental Affairs, Illinois Department of Public Health,
535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761 (217) 782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER m: FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS

PART 750
FOOD SERVICE SANITATION CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

750.5 Incorporated Materials
750.10 Definitions
750.20 Inspections and Inspection Report

SUBPART B: FOOD SUPPLIES

Section

750.100 General
750.110 Special Requirements
750.120 General - Food Protection
750.130 General - Food Storage
750.140 Refrigerated Storage
750.150 Hot Storage
750.155 Damaged Food Containers
750.160 General - Food Preparation
750.170 Raw Fruits and Raw Vegetables
750.180 Cooking Potentially Hazardous Foods
750.190 Dry Milk and Dry Milk Products
750.200 Liquid, Frozen, Dry Eggs and Egg Products
750.210 Reheating
750.220 Nondairy Products
750.230 Product Thermometers
750.240 Thawing Potentially Hazardous Foods
750.250 Food Display and Service of Potentially Hazardous Food
750.260 Display Equipment
750.270 Reuse of Tableware
750.280 Dispensing Utensils
750.290 Ice Dispensing
750.300 Condiment Dispensing
750.310 Milk and Cream Dispensing
750.320 Re-Service
750.330 General - Food Transportation

SUBPART C: PERSONNEL

Section

750.500 General - Employee Health
750.510 General - Personal Cleanliness
750.520 General - Clothing

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

750.530 General - Employee Practices
750.540 Management Sanitation Training and Certification
750.550 Management Sanitation Certification Examination (Repealed)
750.551 Certificate Issuance
750.560 Certificate Revocation or Suspension

SUBPART D: EQUIPMENT AND UTENSILS

Section

750.600 General - Materials
750.610 Solder
750.620 Wood
750.630 Plastics
750.640 Mollusk and Crustacea Shells
750.650 General - Design and Fabrication
750.660 Accessibility
750.670 In-Place Cleaning
750.680 Thermometers
750.690 Non-Food-Contact Surfaces
750.700 Ventilation Hoods
750.710 General - Equipment Installation and Location
750.720 Table-Mounted Equipment
750.730 Portable Equipment
750.740 Floor-Mounted Equipment
750.750 Aisles and Working Spaces

SUBPART E: CLEANING, SANITIZING, AND STORAGE OF
EQUIPMENT AND UTENSILS

Section

750.800 Cleaning Frequency
750.810 Wiping Cloths
750.820 Manual Cleaning and Sanitizing
750.830 Mechanical Cleaning and Sanitizing
750.840 Drying
750.850 Equipment, Utensil, and Tableware Handling
750.860 Equipment, Utensil, and Tableware Storage
750.870 Pre-Set Tableware
750.880 Single-Service Articles
750.890 Prohibited Storage Area

SUBPART F: SANITARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS

Section

750.1000 General - Water Supply
750.1010 Transportation
750.1020 Bottled Water
750.1030 Water Under Pressure
750.1040 Steam

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

750.1050 General - Sewage Disposal
 750.1060 General - Plumbing
 750.1070 Nonpotable System
 750.1080 Backflow
 750.1090 Grease Traps
 750.1100 Drains
 750.1110 General - Toilet Facilities
 750.1120 General - Lavatory Facilities
 750.1130 Containers - Garbage and Refuse
 750.1140 Garbage and Refuse Storage
 750.1150 Disposal of Garbage and Rubbish
 750.1160 General - Insect and Rodent Control
 750.1170 Protection of Openings Against Entrance of Insects and Rodents

SUBPART G: CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF
PHYSICAL FACILITIES

Section
 750.1200 General - Floors
 750.1210 General - Walls and Ceilings
 750.1220 General - Cleaning Physical Facilities
 750.1230 General - Lighting
 750.1240 Protective Light Shielding
 750.1250 General - Ventilation
 750.1260 Special Ventilation
 750.1270 Dressing Areas
 750.1280 Lockers
 750.1290 Poisonous or Toxic Materials Permitted
 750.1300 Labeling of Poisonous or Toxic Materials
 750.1310 Storage of Poisonous or Toxic Materials
 750.1320 Use of Poisonous or Toxic Materials
 750.1330 Personal Medications
 750.1340 First-Aid Supplies
 750.1350 General - Premises
 750.1360 Living Areas
 750.1370 Laundry Facilities
 750.1380 Linens and Clothes Storage
 750.1390 Cleaning Equipment Storage
 750.1400 Animals

SUBPART H: MOBILE FOOD SERVICE

Section
 750.1500 General - Mobile Food Units
 750.1510 Restricted Operation
 750.1520 Single-Service Articles
 750.1530 Water Systems
 750.1540 Waste Retention
 750.1550 Base of Operations

750.1560 Servicing Area
 750.1570 Servicing Operations

SUBPART I: TEMPORARY FOOD SERVICE

Section
 750.1600 General - Temporary Food Service Establishments
 750.1610 Restricted Operations
 750.1620 Ice
 750.1630 Equipment
 750.1640 Water
 750.1650 Wet Storage
 750.1660 Waste Disposal
 750.1670 Handwashing
 750.1680 Floors
 750.1690 Walls and Ceilings of Food Preparation Areas
 750.1700 Single-Service Articles

SUBPART J: FOOD SERVICE SANITATION MANAGER CERTIFICATION

Section
 750.1800 General
 750.1810 Instructor Approval
 750.1815 Instructor Denial
 750.1820 Course Content
 750.1830 Course Approval
 750.1835 Make Up Work
 750.1836 Home Study
 750.1837 Course Waiver
 750.1838 Course Denial
 750.1840 Reciprocity
 750.1850 Certification Examination
 750.1855 Testing Criteria
 750.1860 Examination Notification
 750.1861 Class Enrollment Form
 750.1862 Administration of Examination
 750.1865 Monitors
 750.1868 Cheating
 750.1870 Re-test Class
 750.1876 Dictionary
 750.1880 Retake Examination
 750.1890 Certificates
 750.1895 Change of Address

SUBPART K: REDUCED OXYGEN PACKAGING

Section
 750.2000 General
 750.2010 Acceptable Products

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

750.2020 Employee Training
 750.2030 Refrigeration Requirements
 750.2031 Labeling - Refrigeration Statements
 750.2032 Labeling - "Use By" Dates
 750.2040 Safety Barriers
 750.2041 Fish and Fishery Products
 750.2042 Safety Barrier Verification
 750.2050 Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) Program
 750.2060 Precautions Against Contamination
 750.2070 Disposition of Expired Product
 750.2080 Dedicated Area/Restricted Access

SUBPART L: MEAT/POULTRY PROCESSING AND LABELING

Section
 750.3000 Exceptions
 750.3100 Meat and Poultry Labeling
 750.3200 Smoked Meat, Poultry and Other Food Products

APPENDIX A Retail Food Sanitary Inspection Report
 APPENDIX B Examination Date Notification Form
 APPENDIX C Class Enrollment Form
 APPENDIX D Permission to Retake Certification Examination Form
 APPENDIX E Monitor's Agreement Form

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, pars. 501 et seq.) [410 ILCS 620] and the Sanitary Food Preparation Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, pars. 66.90 et seq.) [410 ILCS 650] and authorized by Section 21 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, par. 521) [410 ILCS 620/21] and Section 11.1 of the Sanitary Food Preparation Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, par. 77.1) [410 ILCS 650/11.1] and the Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, par. 330 et seq.) [410 ILCS 625].

SOURCE: Adopted December 23, 1975; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 19, p. 180, effective May 13, 1978; old rules repealed, new rules adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 1336, effective January 25, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16415, effective November 23, 1983; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2345, effective February 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18735, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 14380, effective September 2, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17918, effective December 1, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1819, effective January 30, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 18888, effective December 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 19975, effective January 1, 1991; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20535, effective January 1, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 15995, effective October 1, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective October 15, 1993.

SUBPART C: PERSONNEL

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 750.540 Management Sanitation Training and Certification

a) All food service establishments as defined in Section 750.10 shall be under the operational supervision of a certified food service sanitation manager or supervisor. A minimum of one, full-time certified food service sanitation manager supervisor shall be required at each establishment; provided, however:

1) ~~that new~~ New food service establishments shall have a certified food service sanitation manager ~~six (6) months~~ from the initial day of operation to comply or provide documentation of enrollment in an approved course to be completed within three (3) months to comply.

2) ~~that food~~ Food service establishments which are not in compliance because of employee turnover or other loss of certified personnel, shall have three (3) months from date of loss of certified personnel to comply.

b) Certification shall be achieved by:

1) Successfully completing a department approved course and monitored examination offered by a testing organization in compliance with the criteria in Subpart J of this Part. ~~the Illinois Department of Public Health, the Educational Foundation (250 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606) or the Educational Testing Service (1-Rotary Center, Suite 300, 1566 Sherman Avenue Evanston, Illinois 60201) An approved course and examination shall be in compliance with Subpart J of this Part.~~

2) Payment to the Department of a \$35 certificate fee.
 c) Original certificates ~~Names and certificate numbers~~ of certified personnel managers shall be maintained at the place of business and shall be made available for inspection.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective October 15, 1993)

SUBPART J: FOOD SERVICE SANITATION MANAGER CERTIFICATION

Section 750.1810 Instructor Approval

The Food Service Sanitation Manager's Certification course must be taught by a Department approved instructor. The minimum qualifications for a Department approved instructor are:

a) Possession of a high school diploma or its equivalent.
 b) Possession of a valid State of Illinois Food Service Sanitation Manager Certificate. ~~Completion of a Department approved Food Service Sanitation Certification course or its equivalent.~~

c) ~~Completion of the Illinois Department of Public Health Educational Foundation or the Educational Testing Service's Food Service Sanitation Certification monitored examination with a final score of 75% or higher.~~

cd) Completion of the Department Food Service Sanitation Manager

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Certification Instructor's examination with a final score of 90% or higher. An individual can attempt the instructor's examination twice. If they do not receive a final score of 90% or higher after the second attempt, they must take an approved Food Service Sanitation Manager Certification course again prior to retaking the instructor's examination.

d) Attendance of at least one-five-hour-training-seminar five hours of continuing education every two and one half years. The seminar shall cover food safety and sanitation topics. The following are examples of proof of such attendance:

- 1) A college transcript with course description; or
- 2) A certificate of completion of the a course with the a course description; or
- 3) Documentation of continuing education contact hours for training from a professional.

e) Employees of the Illinois Department of Public Health are not eligible to teach the Food Service Sanitation Manager Certification course while employed by the Department.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective October 15, 1993.)

Section 750.1820 Course Content

a) The minimum course content and fifteen hours of training is as follows. The instructor should consider expanding the number of contact hours when a review of the participants reveals learning disabilities, language barriers or other inhibiting factors to learning. In order to renew an instructor's certificate, a new syllabus must be submitted using the format outlined in subsection (b) of this Section.

- b) Subject-Area-----Hours
- 1) Food-----4
 - A) Foodborne-Diseases--problem-cause-prevention-
 - B) Food-Protection--source-receipt-storage-preparation-service-transportation-
 - 2) Facilities-----4
 - A) Sanitary--water-and-waste-disposal-handwashing-plumbing-
 - B) Cleaning/Sanitizing--dishwashing--operation--storage-of-cleaned-equipment-and-utensils-housekeeping-schedules-
 - C) Non-food-Supplies--single-serve-items--linens--toxic materials-
 - 3) Pest/Insect/rodent-control-safe-environment-----2
 - A) Personal-Hygiene--proper-dress--handwashing--habitat exclusion-when-ill-
 - 4) Food-Handling-Practices--minimum-handling-use-of-utensils-Related-to-Food-Service-Establishments-----2

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- A) Public-Health--Codes--Regulations--responsibilities affecting-operation-
- 1) Illinois--Food-Drug-and-Cosmetic-Act--(Ill-Rev-Stat-1987-ch-56-1/27-par-501-et-seq-)
 - 2) Food-Service-Sanitation-Code--(77-ill-Adm-Code-750)
 - 3) Meat-and-Poultry-Inspection-Code--(18-ill-Adm-Code-125)-as-it-pertains-to-food-service-establishments-
- B) Regulatory-Inspection-Report-and-its-use-as-a-control-tool-Management-----3
- A) Self-inspection--promotion-techniques
 - B) Motivation--planning--to-meet-sanitation-guidelines-economics-of-safe-food-handling-safety-concerns-
 - C) Personnel-training--management-a-responsibility-recourse-methods-

b) Subject Area - Specific Elements of Knowledge Hours

- 1) Identify foodborne illness. 2
 - A) Define terms associated with foodborne illness; outbreak, food infection, food intoxication, communicable disease, pathogens, potentially hazardous foods, temperature danger zone.
 - B) Recognize the major microorganisms and toxins that can contaminate food and the problems that can be associated with the contamination: bacteria, viruses, parasites, fungi.
 - C) Define and recognize potentially hazardous foods.
 - D) Define and recognize illnesses that can be associated with chemical and physical contamination.
 - E) Define and recognize the major contributing factors for foodborne illness.
 - F) Recognize how microorganisms cause foodborne disease.
- 2) Identify time/temperature relationship with foodborne illness. 2
 - A) Recognize the relationship between time/temperature and microorganisms (survival, growth, and toxin production) during the following stages: receiving, storing, thawing, cooking, holding/displaying, serving, cooling, storing (post production), reheating, transporting.
 - B) Describe the use of thermometers in monitoring food temperatures: types of thermometers, techniques and frequency, calibration and frequency.
- 3) Describe the relationship between personal hygiene and food safety. 3
 - A) Recognize the association of hand contact and foodborne illness: hand washing technique and frequency, proper use of gloves including replacement frequency, minimal hand contact with food.
 - B) Recognize the association of personal habits and behaviors and foodborne illness: smoking, eating and drinking, wearing clothing that may contaminate food, personal

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

behaviors including sneezing, coughing, etc.
C) Recognize the association of health of a foodhandler to foodborne illness: free of symptoms of communicable disease, free of infections, food protected from contact with open wounds.

D) Recognize how policies, procedures and management contribute to improved food hygiene practices: self inspection program, pest control program, cleaning schedules and procedures, equipment and facility maintenance program.

4) Describe methods for preventing food contamination from purchasing to serving. 3

A) Define and identify potential hazards prior to delivery and during delivery: contamination, adulteration, damage, approved source, sound and safe condition.

B) Identify potential hazards and methods to minimize or eliminate hazards after delivery: personal hygiene, cross contamination (food to food and equipment and utensils), contamination (chemical, additives, physical), service/display - customer contamination, storage, reserve.

5) Identify and apply correct procedures for cleaning and sanitizing equipment and utensils. 2

A) Define terms associated with cleaning and sanitizing.

B) Apply principles of cleaning and sanitizing.

C) Identify materials: equipment, detergent, sanitizer.

D) Apply appropriate methods of cleaning and sanitizing: manual warewashing, mechanical warewashing, clean in place (CIP).

E) Identify frequency of cleaning and sanitizing.

6) Recognize problems and potential solutions associated with facility, equipment, and layout. 2

A) Identify facility, design, and construction suitable for food establishments: refrigeration, heating and hot holding, floors, walls, ceilings, pest control, lighting, plumbing, ventilation, water supply, wastewater disposal, waste disposal.

B) Identify equipment and utensil design and location.

7) Codes related to food service establishments. 1

A) Public Health Codes & Regulations: responsibilities affecting operation.

i) Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 56 1/2, par. 501 et seq.) (410 ILCS 620)

ii) Food Service Sanitation Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750)

iii) Meat and Poultry Inspection Code (8 Ill. Adm. Code 125) as it pertains to food service establishments.

B) Regulatory Inspection Report and its use as a control tool.

c) Evaluation Examination

An examination must be monitored by a Department employee-and/or-a-Department approved monitor.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective October 15, 1993)

Section 750.1830 Course Approval

Course approval by the Department is contingent on the following requirements:
a) An approved Food Service Sanitation Manager Certification instructor must teach the course.

b) An approved ~~institute~~ institution must sponsor the instructor. Such approved institutions are limited to local health departments, community colleges, universities, institutional training programs or nutrition consultation agencies. Exceptions shall be approved only by the Department based on the instructor's demonstrated ability to provide a location, text books, hand-outs or other references, for example, agreements with bookstores to make references available for sale. Any sponsorship may be revoked or suspended by the Department when the sponsor fails to comply with this part. Prior to such suspension or revocation, the sponsor shall be given the opportunity for a hearing before the regulatory authority pursuant to the Department's Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings (77 Ill. Adm. Code 100).

c) An approved course syllabus is to be used. Each course shall meet the standards for content and length of training. The syllabus shall delineate:

- 1) text book and other teaching materials used
- 2) methods and locations used for instructions
- 3) course content
- 4) topics and length of class meeting
- 5) method used to determine students participation and presence during the course sessions, examples, sign-up sheets, roster, etc.

d) Instructors shall submit two copies of the syllabus to the Central Office, Division of Food, Drugs and Dairies, and receive approval prior to teaching a State-approved course. ~~7--or--inform--the--Central Office--of--the--Division--of--Food--Drugs--and--Dairies--of--the--institution syllabus--they--are--using: Any syllabus content revision shall be sent to Central Office for approval. One syllabus shall be retained by the Central Office, the second will be sent to the applicable Regional Office. The submitted syllabi shall be provisionally approved--until the instructor is otherwise notified in writing by the Department.~~

e) The Department's Food Service Sanitation Manager Certification exam examination shall not be offered to individuals who participated in a non-approved course or who were taught by a non-approved or inactive instructor unless course waiver applies.

f) A course must have a minimum of five students. For the examination to be monitored by a Department approved monitor who is employed by the Department of Public Health, there must be a minimum of 10 students.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective

October 15, 1993)

Section 750.1855 Testing Criteria

Any organization seeking approval from the Department to develop and administer a Food Service Sanitation Manager Certification examination shall comply with the following criteria:

- a) Each organization seeking approval to develop and administer an examination shall provide background information naming:
 - 1) The organization's name, address, telephone number and other identifying information; and
 - 2) A description of the scope of usage of the examination including the time period in use, number of examinations already administered and any government or other agencies already approving the examination.
- b) Each organization shall provide information about the development and administration of the examination for which approval is sought, including:
 - 1) Formation of the examination questions with number of items in the question bank, source of questions, method of composition, job relatedness;
 - 2) Content validity based on "Specific Elements of Knowledge" in Section 750.1820 or job analysis to provide an equivalent description of the knowledge, skills and abilities required of the occupation of food service sanitation manager;
 - 3) Evidence that the examination includes sanitation requirements of the Illinois Food Service Sanitation Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750);
 - 4) Actual numerical score resulting from testing;
 - 5) Methods for periodic review of the examination;
 - 6) Methods used to provide alternate examination forms (retakes) from the bank of questions;
 - 7) Alternate language forms;
 - 8) Item analysis data to show each examination is performing at the same difficulty and reliability levels; and
 - 9) Policies and procedures used to administer examinations.
- c) Each testing organization shall assure security mechanisms which:
 - 1) Provide effective security during preparation, printing, transportation, handling, administration and destruction of the examinations;
 - 2) Ensure approved organization monitors are present during administration of the examinations;
 - 3) Maintain a tracking system for all examinations; and
 - 4) Make provisions to remove a particular version if the examination has been compromised.
- d) Each testing organization shall assure administration of examinations in compliance with Subpart J of this Part by:
 - 1) Verifying the eligibility of candidates according to Code requirements; and

- 2) providing the necessary staff and resources to administer, monitor and grade examinations.

e) Each testing organization shall collect and make available to the Department certain performance criteria:

- 1) Statistics following examination development which indicate percentage answering each item correctly, numbers choosing each distractor, reliability estimates, discrimination indexes;
 - 2) An annual report showing the number of candidates tested, the number passing the examination, the number failing the examination; and
 - 3) Within 10 working days of each examination, class enrollment information: each candidate's name, home address, social security number (voluntary), passing/failing score, date of examination and names of approved instructor and monitor.
- f) The Department shall reserve the right to audit operations to verify security measures and compliance with this Part.
- g) Each testing organization with an examination previously approved by the Department shall have two years following the effective date of this amendment to provide the requested information.

(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective October 15, 1993)

Section 750.1865 Monitors

a) There shall be one monitor for every 35 students taking the examination.

ab) Approved monitors for the State examination shall be restricted to individuals in one of the following groups and must complete and submit a monitor's agreement form, if the examination location is not a designated regional location. This form must be submitted 30 days prior to the examination date.†

- 1) Illinois Department of Public Health personnel;
 - 2) Local Health Department personnel;
 - 3) State institution personnel; i.e., Department of Corrections; and
 - 4) Community colleges or universities university sponsored personnel.
- 5) ~~Representatives of the Educational Foundation or Educational Testing Service who are monitoring their agency's examinations~~
- b) Testing organizations approved in Section 750.1855 of this Part must submit criteria for approving monitors for their examinations.
- c) The Department reserves the right to determine who may function in the role as a monitor for the State examination. The Department shall revoke permission to serve as a monitor in the event of a breach of test security, provision of assistance to examinees, repeated failure to return exams within a timely manner, cheating, changing of students' answers, duplicating test materials, conflict of interest, and otherwise failing to comply with this Part.
- d) The monitor shall confirm the identity of the individual who wishes to take the examination by photograph identification, driver's license or

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

student identification card. In the event that the individual does not have a photographic identification card, a legal document which bears the individual's signature shall be acceptable.

- e) The monitor shall confirm that the individual has taken an approved course prior to retaking the exam examination in one or more of the following methods:

- 1) Instructor at the exam examination site will confirm that he/she instructed the individual.
- 2) Individual submits the Department fail letter sent to him and the monitor confirms the name and address on the letter against the person's identification.
- 3) Individual submits the "Permission To Retake Certification Examination" form (See Appendix D) which has been signed by the instructor. The monitor must confirm the name listed on the form with the person's identification.

(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective
October 15, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 750.APPENDIX B Examination Date Notification Form

EXAMINATION-DAYB-----TYPE-STATE-----
EXAMINATION-TIME-----Other-(specify)-----

INSTRUCTOR-----

LOCATION-----

ROOM-NUMBER-----

ADDRESS-----

SPONSOR-(INSTITUTION)-NAME-----

CONTACT-PERSON-----

-----ADDRESS-----

-----PHONE-----

NUMBER-OF-APPLICANTS-----

INCLUDE-MAP-AND/OR-DIRECTIONS-TO-SITE
PLEASE-INDICATE-PARKING

(Regional-Use)

MONITOR-ASSIGNED-----

*Submit--30-days--prior-to-the-examination-date-to-assure-that-a-monitor-can-be
scheduled-and/or-exams-will-be-available.

15-402-0409

1499K/45K

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION
DIVISION OF FOOD, DRUGS & DAIRIES
Food Service Sanitation Manager Certification
Examination Date Notification Form

days prior to the examination date.
(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective
October 15, 1993)

INSTRUCTOR NAME: _____

I.D.# _____ DAYTIME PHONE: _____

SPONSOR NAME: _____

COURSE INFORMATION

DATES: _____ TIMES: _____

LOCATION: _____ ROOM#: _____

EXAMINATION INFORMATION

EXAMINATION TYPE: _____

State _____ Spanish _____

Educational Testing _____ Education Foundation _____

Service _____ Other _____

Retake _____

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS: _____

*LOCATION: _____ ROOM#: _____

EXAMINATION DATE: _____ TIME: _____

MONITOR NAME: _____

MAILING ADDRESS: _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

DAYTIME PHONE: _____

(Mailing address for UPS delivery if applicable)

*If examination location is not the designated Regional location, a completed Monitor's Agreement Form must be attached. These forms must be submitted 30

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 750.APPENDIX C Class Enrollment Form

ILLINOIS-DEPARTMENT-OF-PUBLIC-HEALTH
OFFICE-OF-HEALTH-PROTECTION
DIVISION-OF-FOOD-DRUGS-AND-DAIRIES

M E M B E R A N D U M

TO:-----Illinois--Department-of-Public-Health -----Division-of-Food,-Drugs
and-Dairies

FROM:-----Region

BAPP:

SUBJECT:---Class-Enrollment-Form

-----Monitoring-of-Approved-Food-Sanitation-Examination
-----for-Certification-of-Food-Service-Personnel

On -----I-monitored/administered-the {State}-Education-Foundation

at -----Representing-----{Circle-One}

Address-----
City-and-Zip-Code-----
Phone-Number -----Total-number-of-persons-who-took-the-examination
-----Number-of-these-which-are-retake-----
Mail-Results-to:-----
-----{College-Instructor-Region}

NAME{list-Alphabetically}-----ADDRESS-----ZIP-CODE-----RETAKES-----SCORE

1.-----
2.-----
3.-----
4.-----
5.-----
6.-----
7.-----
8.-----
9.-----
10.-----

-----Instructor's-Signature-----Monitor's-Signature

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION
DIVISION OF FOOD, DRUGS AND DAIRIES

Food Service Sanitation Manager Certification
Class Enrollment Form

Examination Date: Location:

EXAMINATION TYPE: State Spanish
Educational Testing Education Foundation
Service Other
Retake

Instructor's Name: ID#:

Address: City: State: Zip:

Daytime Phone:

Sponsor:

I (Instructor) certify that I have taught the State Food Service Sanitation Course according to the State requirement and the individuals listed below are eligible to take the examination.

Name
(list
alphabetically
by last
name)

Address City State Zip Code
Check
If
Retake Score

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Section 750 APPENDIX B Monitor's Agreement Form

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

OFFICE OF HEALTH PROTECTION

Division of Food, Drugs & Dairies

Food Service Sanitation Manager Certification

Monitor's Agreement Form

I, _____,
representing _____,
(Name)
(LHD, Community College, Agency, etc.)
agree to be the designated monitor for the State of Illinois Food Service
Sanitation Manager Certification examination at _____
and/or in _____ county. I agree to abide by the Food Service
Sanitation Certification examination monitor guidelines as provided by the
Illinois Department of Public Health, Division of Food, Drugs and Dairies.

Date _____ Monitor Signature _____
Address _____
Daytime Telephone Number _____
(Source: Added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective
October 15, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Instructor's Signature _____ Date _____ Monitor's Signature _____ Date _____
=====

FOR REGIONAL USE ONLY

Region: _____
Signature: _____
(Source: Amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18588, effective
October 15, 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Medical Payment

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 140

3) Section Numbers: Emergency Action:

140.2, 140.12, 140.40, Amendment
140.400, 140.413, 140.460, Amendment
140.461, 140.462, 140.463, Amendment
140.464, 140.485, 140.523 Amendment
140.920, 140.922, 140.924, New Section
140.926, 140.928, 140.930, New Section
140.932 and 140. Table M New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, par. 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/12-13]

5) Effective Date of Amendments: October 1, 1993

6) If these Emergency Amendments are to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: Not Applicable

7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: October 1, 1993

8) Reason for Emergency:

Sections 140.2 through 140.485 and Sections 140.920 through Table M

Emergency amendments are being filed to implement the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program. This managed care program is necessary to increase access to primary health care services for pregnant women and children. In recent years, it has become evident that because of limited access to health care these clients often use emergency rooms to obtain non-emergency services causing them to receive episodic care outside of an established relationship with a single provider or group practice. Department initiatives to increase access to care for all Medicaid covered persons, including recognition of Federally Qualified Health Centers and Partnerships, have not fully resolved the problem.

Funding was approved in the budgets for Fiscal Year 1993 and 1994 to address health care access for pregnant women and children, and Department task forces were charged with exploring and developing all areas of the needed program. Through the work of these task forces which was recently completed, the immediate need for readily accessible health care for pregnant women and children has become apparent. The Department has moved expeditiously to work with medical providers who will be affected, and to develop the provisions for implementation of the Healthy Moms, Healthy Kids Program. The Department believes that immediate implementation of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

this Program is necessary because continuing limited health care access constitutes a serious threat to the health and safety of pregnant women and children.

Section 140.523

These emergency amendments are being filed pursuant to the signing of Senate Bill 666, which requires the Department to provide for specific bed reserve payments for intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities (ICF/DD), by October 1, 1993. The intent of the legislation is to allow more liberal bed reserve periods for persons with disabilities, during which facilities can still qualify for bed reserve payments. This is necessary to ensure that individuals who consider the facilities in which they reside to be their homes, are not at risk of losing their residency status during extended hospitalizations and therapeutic leaves. This rulemaking provides paid bed reserve periods for up to 45 days during hospitalizations, and unlimited periods for therapeutic leaves which are authorized by the interdisciplinary team. Facilities are not required to maintain minimum occupancy levels to qualify for bed reserve payments.

9) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

Sections 140.2 through 140.485 and Sections 140.920 through Table M

The Department of Public Aid is proposing extensive changes in its rules governing payment for services to pregnant women and children, which will implement the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program. These amendments are also being adopted on an emergency basis. In recent years, it has become evident that because of limited access to health care, pregnant women and children often use emergency rooms to obtain non-emergency services, causing them to receive episodic care outside of an established relationship with a single provider or group practice. Department initiatives to increase access to care for all Medicaid covered persons, including recognition of Federally Qualified Health Centers and Medicaid Partnerships, have not fully resolved the problem.

Department task forces were charged with exploring and developing all areas of a program to increase access to adequate health care services. Through the work of these task forces, which was recently completed, the immediate need for readily accessible health care for pregnant women and children has become apparent. The Department has moved expeditiously to work with medical providers who will be affected, and to develop the provisions for implementation of the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program.

The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is a primary health care program coupled with case management services for Medicaid enrolled pregnant women and children. The program is designed to ensure access, and increase

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

access, to quality health care services statewide by linking pregnant women and children through age 20 with a primary care provider or a Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) who will be responsible for providing primary care and arranging, or in some areas of the state, authorizing specialty care. Although the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is available on a statewide basis, certain components of the program will not initially be implemented on a statewide basis. The program components are as follows:

1) Managed Care Component - The managed care component shall be in place for clients who reside in a zip code served by a local Public Aid office located in the city of Chicago. The managed care component requires all pregnant women and children who fall in certain categories of Medical Assistance to choose a Primary Care Provider (PCP) from the listing of approved provider types. Under the managed care component, the selected PCP is responsible for locating, coordinating and monitoring all health care and utilization of non-emergency services.

2) Case Management Component - The case management component shall be in place statewide. Under the case management component, pregnant women and children under the age of six will be provided with case management services by a community-based case management agency that will be responsible for assisting the client in accessing health care and support services necessary to comply with their physicians' recommendations.

3) Enhanced Reimbursement Component - The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is designed to increase provider participation through special incentives for providers. These include increased payment rates for selected services and expedited payment. To participate in the program, providers must meet specific participation requirements, and sign a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids provider agreement, in addition to being enrolled as a Medicaid provider.

Implementation of the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is expected to increase the Department's annual aggregate spending by approximately \$14.3 million.

Section 140.523

This emergency rulemaking establishes a bed reserve program and reimbursement system which is specific for intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities (ICF/DD). These bed reserve changes for ICF/DD facilities are mandated by Senate Bill 666 and must be effective by October 1, 1993. The intent of the legislation is to allow more liberal bed reserve periods for persons with disabilities, during which facilities can still qualify for bed reserve payments. This is

necessary to ensure that individuals who consider the facilities in which they reside to be their homes, are not at risk of losing their residency status during extended hospitalizations and therapeutic leaves.

During hospitalizations, bed reserves will be paid at a daily rate which is 100 percent of the current per diem rate for the first ten days, 75 percent of the current per diem for days 11 through 30, and 50 percent for days 31 through 45.

For therapeutic leaves from the facility, bed reserves will be paid at a daily rate which is 100 percent of the current per diem rate for the first ten days per State fiscal year, and 75 percent for all subsequent days per fiscal year. According to a message of August 6, 1993 from the Governor, no limitation is to be placed on the number of paid bed reserve days for purposes of therapeutic leave. Bed reserve incentives are being provided to encourage families to spend time with family members who reside in ICF/DD facilities.

There is no minimum occupancy level a facility must maintain in order to qualify for bed reserve payments.

The bed reserve changes for ICF/DD facilities will begin effective October 1, 1993. The estimated annual aggregate expenditure increase resulting from these amendments is \$300,000.

10) Are there any Proposed Amendments pending to this Part? Yes

Sections	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
140.24	Amendment	May 28, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 7183)
140.71	Amendment	October 8, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17366)
140.80	Amendment	October 8, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17366)
140.82	Amendment	October 8, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17366)
140.84	Amendment	October 8, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 17366)
140.420	Amendment	September 24, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 15444)
140.421	Amendment	September 24, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 15444)
140.492	Amendment	July 16, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 10749)
140.530	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)
140.538	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)
140.560	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)
140.583	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)
140.648	Amendment	September 17, 1993 (17 Ill. Reg. 14800)

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: These emergency amendments do not affect units of local government.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 12) Information and questions regarding these Emergency Amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Joanne Jones
Address: Bureau of Rules and Regulations
Illinois Department of Public Aid
100 South Grand Avenue East, Third Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62762
Telephone: (217) 524-3215

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID
SUBCHAPTER d: MEDICAL PROGRAMS

PART 140
MEDICAL PAYMENT

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
140.1	Incorporation By Reference
140.2	Medical Assistance Programs
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
140.3	Covered Services Under The Medical Assistance Programs for AFDC, AFDC-MANG, AABD, AABD-MANG, RRP, Individuals Under Age 18 Not Eligible for AFDC, Pregnant Women Who Would Be Eligible if the Child Were Born and Pregnant Women and Children Under Age Eight Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
140.4	Covered Medical Services Under AFDC-MANG for non-pregnant persons who are 18 years of age or older (Repealed)
140.5	Covered Medical Services Under GA
140.6	Medical Services Not Covered
140.7	Medical Assistance Provided to Individuals Under the Age of Eighteen Who Do Not Qualify for AFDC and Children Under Age Eight
140.8	Medical Assistance For Qualified Severely Impaired Individuals
140.9	Medical Assistance for a Pregnant Woman Who Would Not Be Categorically Eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the Child Were Already Born Or Who Do Not Qualify As Mandatory Categorically Needy
140.10	Medical Assistance Provided to Incarcerated Persons

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

Section	
140.11	Enrollment Conditions for Medical Providers
140.12	Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
140.13	Definitions
140.14	Denial of Application to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.15	Recovery of Money
140.16	Termination or Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.17	Suspension of a Vendor's Eligibility to Participate in the Medical Assistance Program
140.18	Effect of Termination on Individuals Associated with Vendor
140.19	Application to Participate or for Reinstatement Subsequent to Termination, Suspension or Barring
140.20	Submittal of Claims

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.21 Covered Medicaid Services for Qualified Medicare Beneficiaries (QMBs)

140.22 Magnetic Tape Billings

140.23 Payment of Claims

140.24 Payment Procedures

140.25 Overpayment or Underpayment of Claims

140.26 Payment to Factors Prohibited

140.27 Assignment of Vendor Payments

140.28 Record Requirements for Medical Providers

140.30 Audits

140.31 Emergency Services Audits

140.32 Prohibition on Participation, and Special Permission for Participation

140.33 Publication of List of Terminated, Suspended or Barred Entities

140.35 False Reporting and Other Fraudulent Activities

140.40 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items

EMERGENCY

140.41 Prior Approval in Cases of Emergency

140.42 Limitation on Prior Approval

140.43 Post Approval for items or Services When Prior Approval Cannot Be Obtained

140.71 Reimbursement for Medical Services Through the Use of a C-13

EMERGENCY

140.72 Invoice Voucher Advance Payment and Expedited Payments

140.73 Drug Manual (Recodified)

Drug Manual Updates (Recodified)

SUBPART C: PROVIDER ASSESSMENTS

Section

140.80 Hospital Provider Fund

EMERGENCY

140.82 Developmentally Disabled Care Provider Fund

EMERGENCY

140.84 Long Term Care Provider Fund

EMERGENCY

140.94 Medicaid Developmentally Disabled Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund/Medicaid Long Term Care Provider Participation Fee Trust Fund

140.95 Hospital Services Trust Fund

140.96 General Requirements (Recodified)

140.97 Special Requirements (Recodified)

140.98 Covered Hospital Services (Recodified)

140.99 Hospital Services Not Covered (Recodified)

140.100 Limitation On Hospital Services (Recodified)

140.101 Transplants (Recodified)

140.102 Heart Transplants (Recodified)

140.103 Liver Transplants (Recodified)

140.104 Bone Marrow Transplants (Recodified)

140.110 Disproportionate Share Hospital Adjustments (Recodified)

140.116 Payment for Inpatient Services for GA (Recodified)

140.117 Hospital Outpatient and Clinic Services (Recodified)

140.200 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1982 (Recodified)

140.201 Payment for Hospital Services After June 30, 1982 (Repealed)

140.202 Payment for Hospital Services During Fiscal Year 1983 (Recodified)

140.203 Limits on Length of Stay by Diagnosis (Recodified)

140.300 Payment for Pre-operative Days and Services Which Can Be Performed in an Outpatient Setting (Recodified)

140.350 Copayments (Recodified)

140.360 Payment Methodology (Recodified)

140.361 Non-Participating Hospitals (Recodified)

140.362 Pre July 1, 1989 Services (Recodified)

140.363 Post June 30, 1989 Services (Recodified)

140.364 Prepayment Review (Recodified)

140.365 Base Year Costs (Recodified)

140.366 Restructuring Adjustment (Recodified)

140.367 Inflation Adjustment (Recodified)

140.368 Volume Adjustment (Repealed)

140.369 Groupings (Recodified)

140.370 Rate Calculation (Recodified)

140.371 Payment (Recodified)

140.372 Review Procedure (Recodified)

140.373 Utilization (Repealed)

140.374 Alternatives (Recodified)

140.375 Exemptions (Recodified)

140.376 Utilization, Case-Mix and Discretionary Funds (Repealed)

140.390 Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)

140.391 Definitions (Recodified)

140.392 Types of Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)

140.394 Payment for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)

140.396 Rate Appeals for Subacute Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (Recodified)

140.398 Hearings (Recodified)

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section

140.400 Payment to Practitioners, Nurses and Laboratories

EMERGENCY

140.410 Physicians' Services

140.411 Covered Services By Physicians

140.412 Services Not Covered By Physicians

140.413 Limitation on Physician Services

EMERGENCY

140.414 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Physicians

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.416 Optometric Services and Materials
 140.417 Limitations on Optometric Services
 140.418 Department of Corrections Laboratory
 140.420 Dental Services
 140.421 Limitations on Dental Services
 140.422 Requirements for Prescriptions and Dispensing Items of Pharmacy
 Items - Dentists
 140.425 Podiatry Services
 140.426 Limitations on Podiatry Services
 140.427 Requirement for Prescriptions and Dispensing of Pharmacy Items - Podiatry
 140.428 Chiropractic Services
 140.429 Limitations on Chiropractic Services (Repealed)
 140.430 Independent Laboratory Services
 140.431 Services Not Covered by Independent Laboratory
 140.432 Limitations on Independent Laboratory Services
 140.433 Payment for Laboratory Services
 140.434 Record Requirements for Independent Laboratories
 140.435 Nurse Services
 140.436 Limitations on Nurse Services
 140.440 Pharmacy Services
 140.441 Pharmacy Services Not Covered
 140.442 Prior Approval of Prescriptions
 140.443 Filling of Prescriptions
 140.444 Compounded Prescriptions
 140.445 Prescription Items (Not Compounded)
 140.446 Over-the-Counter Items
 140.447 Reimbursement
 140.448 Returned Pharmacy Items
 140.449 Payment of Pharmacy Items
 140.450 Record Requirements for Pharmacies
 140.452 Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.453 Definitions
 140.454 Types of Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.455 Payment for Mental Health Clinic Services
 140.456 Hearings
 140.457 Therapy Services
 140.458 Prior Approval for Therapy Services
 140.459 Payment for Therapy Services
 140.460 Clinic Services
 EMERGENCY
 140.461 Clinic Participation, Data and Certification Requirements
 EMERGENCY
 140.462 Covered Services in Clinics
 EMERGENCY
 140.463 Clinic Service Payment
 EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.464 Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics Psychiatric Clinics-
 EMERGENCY Hospital-based
 140.465 Speech and Hearing Clinics (Repealed)
 140.466 Rural Health Clinics
 140.467 Independent Clinics
 140.469 Hospice
 140.470 Home Health Services
 140.471 Home Health Covered Services
 140.472 Types of Home Health Services
 140.473 Prior Approval for Home Health Services
 140.474 Payment for Home Health Services
 140.475 Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.476 Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices for Which Payment Will Not Be Made
 140.477 Limitations on Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.478 Prior Approval for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.479 Limitations, Medical Supplies
 140.480 Equipment Rental Limitations
 140.481 Payment for Medical Equipment, Supplies and Prosthetic Devices
 140.482 Family Planning Services
 140.483 Limitations on Family Planning Services
 140.484 Payment for Family Planning Services
 140.485 Healthy Kids Program
 EMERGENCY
 140.486 Limitations on Medichuk Services (Repealed)
 140.487 Healthy Kids Program Timeliness Standards
 140.488 Periodicity Schedules, Immunizations and Diagnostic Laboratory Procedures
 140.490 Medical Transportation
 140.491 Limitations on Medical Transportation
 140.492 Payment for Medical Transportation
 EMERGENCY
 140.495 Psychological Services
 140.496 Payment for Psychological Services
 140.497 Hearing Aids
 SUBPART E: GROUP CARE
 Section
 140.500 Group Care Services
 140.502 Cessation of Payment at Federal Direction
 140.503 Cessation of Payment for Improper Level of Care
 140.504 Cessation of Payment Because of Termination of Facility
 140.505 Continuation of Payment Because of Threat To Life
 140.506 Provider Voluntary Withdrawal
 140.507 Continuation of Provider Agreement
 140.510 Determination of Need for Group Care

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.511	Long Term Care Services Covered By Department Payment	140.561	Support Costs Components
140.512	Utilization Control	140.562	Nursing Costs
140.513	Utilization Review Plan (Repealed)	140.563	Capital Costs
140.514	Certifications and Recertifications of Care	140.565	Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement
140.515	Management of Recipient Funds--Personal Allowance Funds	140.566	Out-of-State Placement
140.516	Recipient Management of Funds	140.567	Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.517	Correspondent Management of Funds	140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.518	Facility Management of Funds	140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
140.519	Use or Accumulation of Funds	140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.520	Management of Recipient Funds--Local Office Responsibility	140.571	Capital Rate Calculation
140.521	Room and Board Accounts	140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.522	Reconciliation of Recipient Funds	140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.523	Bed Reserves	140.574	Capital Rates for Rented Facilities
EMERGENCY		140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.524	Cessation of Payment Due to Loss of License	140.576	Renovations (Repealed)
140.525	Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) Payment Levels	140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.526	Quality Incentive Standards and Criteria for the Quality Incentive Program (QUIP) (Repealed)	140.578	Property Taxes
140.527	Quality Incentive Survey (Repealed)	140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.528	Payment of Quality Incentive (Repealed)	140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)
140.529	Reviews (Repealed)	140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)
140.530	Basis of Payment for Long Term Care Services	140.582	Cost Adjustments
EMERGENCY		140.583	Campus Facilities
140.531	General Service Costs	EMERGENCY	
140.532	Health Care Costs	140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.533	General Administration Costs	140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.534	Ownership Costs	140.642	Screening Assessment for Long Term Care and Alternative Residential Settings and Services
140.535	Costs for Interest, Taxes and Rent	140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.536	Organization and Pre-Operating Costs	140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
140.537	Payments to Related Organizations	140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
140.538	Special Costs	140.647	Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services
EMERGENCY		140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.539	Nurse's Aide Training and Testing	EMERGENCY	
140.540	Costs Associated With Nursing Home Care Reform Act and Implementing Regulations	140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.541	Salaries Paid to Owners or Related Parties	140.650	Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.542	Cost Reports--Filing Requirements	140.651	Decertification of Day Programs
140.543	Time Standards for Filing Cost Reports	140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.544	Access to Cost Reports (Repealed)	140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate
140.545	Penalty for Failure to File Cost Reports	140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.550	Update of Operating Costs	140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.551	General Service Costs	140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)
140.552	Nursing and Program Costs		
140.553	General Administrative Costs		
140.554	Component Inflation Index		
140.555	Minimum Wage		
140.560	Components of the Base Rate Determination		
EMERGENCY			

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

140.561	Support Costs Components	140.561	Support Costs Components
140.562	Nursing Costs	140.562	Nursing Costs
140.563	Capital Costs	140.563	Capital Costs
140.565	Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement	140.565	Kosher Kitchen Reimbursement
140.566	Out-of-State Placement	140.566	Out-of-State Placement
140.567	Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)	140.567	Level II Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)	140.568	Duration of Incentive Payments (Repealed)
140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs	140.569	Clients With Exceptional Care Needs
140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination	140.570	Capital Rate Component Determination
140.571	Capital Rate Calculation	140.571	Capital Rate Calculation
140.572	Total Capital Rate	140.572	Total Capital Rate
140.573	Other Capital Provisions	140.573	Other Capital Provisions
140.574	Capital Rates for Rented Facilities	140.574	Capital Rates for Rented Facilities
140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)	140.575	Newly Constructed Facilities (Repealed)
140.576	Renovations (Repealed)	140.576	Renovations (Repealed)
140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)	140.577	Capital Costs for Rented Facilities (Renumbered)
140.578	Property Taxes	140.578	Property Taxes
140.579	Specialized Living Centers	140.579	Specialized Living Centers
140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)	140.580	Mandated Capital Improvements (Repealed)
140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)	140.581	Qualifying as Mandated Capital Improvement (Repealed)
140.582	Cost Adjustments	140.582	Cost Adjustments
140.583	Campus Facilities	140.583	Campus Facilities
EMERGENCY		EMERGENCY	
140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)	140.584	Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)
140.590	Audit and Record Requirements	140.590	Audit and Record Requirements
140.642	Screening Assessment for Long Term Care and Alternative Residential Settings and Services	140.642	Screening Assessment for Long Term Care and Alternative Residential Settings and Services
140.643	In-Home Care Program	140.643	In-Home Care Program
140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21	140.645	Medical and In-Home Care For Disabled Persons Under Age 21
140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities	140.646	Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Services for Individuals With Developmental Disabilities Who Reside in Long Term Care (ICF and SNF) and Residential (ICF/MR) Facilities
140.647	Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services	140.647	Description of Developmental Training (DT) Services
140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs	140.648	Determination of the Amount of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
EMERGENCY		EMERGENCY	
140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs	140.649	Effective Dates of Reimbursement for Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.650	Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs	140.650	Certification of Developmental Training (DT) Programs
140.651	Decertification of Day Programs	140.651	Decertification of Day Programs
140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts	140.652	Terms of Assurances and Contracts
140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate	140.680	Effective Date Of Payment Rate
140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents	140.700	Discharge of Long Term Care Residents
140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations	140.830	Appeals of Rate Determinations
140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)	140.835	Determination of Cap on Payments for Long Term Care (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SUBPART F: MEDICAID PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Section	
140.850	General Description
140.855	Definition of Terms
140.860	Covered Services
140.865	Sponsor Qualifications
140.870	Sponsor Responsibilities
140.875	Department Responsibilities
140.880	Provider Qualifications
140.885	Provider Responsibilities
140.890	Payment Methodology
140.895	Contract Monitoring
140.896	Reimbursement For Program Costs (Active Treatment) For Clients in Long Term Care Facilities For the Developmentally Disabled (Recodified)

SUBPART G: REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR GERIATRIC FACILITIES
HEALTHY MOMS/HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM

Section	
140.900	Reimbursement For Nursing Costs For Geriatric Residents in Group Care Facilities (Recodified)
140.901	Functional Areas of Needs (Recodified)
140.902	Service Needs (Recodified)
140.903	Definitions (Recodified)
140.904	Times and Staff Levels (Repealed)
140.905	Statewide Rates (Repealed)
140.906	Reconsiderations (Recodified)
140.907	Midnight Census Report (Recodified)
140.908	Times and Staff Levels (Recodified)
140.909	Statewide Rates (Recodified)
140.910	Referrals (Recodified)
140.911	Basic Rehabilitation Aide Training Program (Recodified)
140.912	Interim Nursing Rates (Recodified)
140.920	General Description
140.922	Covered Services
140.924	Provider Participation Requirements
140.926	Client Eligibility
140.928	Client Enrollment and Program Components
140.930	Reimbursement

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Payment Authorization for Referrals

140.932
EMERGENCYSUBPART H: ILLINOIS COMPETITIVE ACCESS AND REIMBURSEMENT
EQUITY (ICARE) PROGRAM

Section	
140.940	Illinois Competitive Access and Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (Recodified)
140.942	Definition of Terms (Recodified)
140.944	Notification of Negotiations (Recodified)
140.946	Hospital Participation in ICARE Program Negotiations (Recodified)
140.948	Negotiation Procedures (Recodified)
140.950	Factors Considered in Awarding ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.952	Closing an ICARE Area (Recodified)
140.954	Administrative Review (Recodified)
140.956	Payments to Contracting Hospitals (Recodified)
140.958	Admitting and Clinical Privileges (Recodified)
140.960	Inpatient Hospital Care or Services by Non-Contracting Hospitals Eligible for Payment (Recodified)
140.962	Payment to Hospitals for Inpatient Services or Care not Provided under the ICARE Program (Recodified)
140.964	Contract Monitoring (Recodified)
140.966	Transfer of Recipients (Recodified)
140.968	Validity of Contracts (Recodified)
140.970	Termination of ICARE Contracts (Recodified)
140.972	Hospital Services Procurement Advisory Board (Recodified)
140.980	Elimination Of Aid To The Medically Indigent (AMI) Program (Emergency Expired)
140.982	Elimination Of Hospital Services For Persons Age Eighteen (18) And Older And Persons Married And Living With Spouse, Regardless Of Age (Emergency Expired)
140.984	Medichex Recommended Screening Procedures (Repealed)
140.986	Health Service Areas
140.988	Capital Cost Areas
140.990	Schedule of Dental Procedures
140.992	Time Limits for Processing of Prior Approval Requests
140.994	Podiatry Service Schedule
140.996	Travel Distance Standards
140.998	Areas of Major Life Activity
140.1000	Staff Time and Allocation for Training Programs (Recodified)
140.1002	HSA Grouping (Repealed)
140.1004	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On
140.1006	Services Qualifying for 10% Add-On to Surgical Incentive Add-On
140.1008	Enhanced Rates for Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Provider Services

140.930
EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article III of the Illinois Health Finance Reform Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 111 1/2, par. 6503-1 et seq.) [20 ILCS 2215/3] and implementing and authorized by Articles III, IV, V, VI, VII and Section 12-13 of the Illinois Public Aid Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, ch. 23, pars. 3-1 et seq., 4-1 et seq., 5-1 et seq., 6-1 et seq., 7-1 et seq., and 12-13) [305 ILCS 5/3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 12-13]

SOURCE: Adopted at 3 Ill. Reg. 24, p. 166, effective June 10, 1979; rule repealed and new rule adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 8374, effective July 6, 1982; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8508, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 681, effective December 30, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7956, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8308, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8271, effective July 5, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 8354, effective July 5, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8540, effective July 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9382, effective July 22, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 12868, effective September 20, 1983; preemptory amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 15047, effective October 31, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 17358, effective December 21, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 254, effective December 21, 1983; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 580, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2483; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3012, effective February 22, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6785, effective April 27, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6983, effective May 9, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7258, effective May 16, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective May 22, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 7910, effective June 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective June 18, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 20, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13343, effective July 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 13779, effective July 24, 1984; Sections 140.72 and 140.73 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 8 Ill. Reg. 16354; amended (by adding sections being codified with no substantive change) at 8 Ill. Reg. 17899; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 18151, effective September 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 21629, effective October 19, 1984; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 21677, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22097, effective October 29, 1984; preemptory amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 22155, effective October 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23218, effective November 20, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 Ill. Reg. 23721, effective November 21, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25067, effective December 19, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 407, effective January 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2697, effective February 22, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6235, effective April 19, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 8677, effective May 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 9564, effective June 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10025, effective June 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 11403, effective June 27, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11357, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12000, effective July 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 12306, effective August 5, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective September 3, 1985; amended at 9

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 14684, effective September 13, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 15503, effective October 4, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16312, effective October 11, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19138, effective December 2, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 19737, effective December 9, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 238, effective December 27, 1985; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 798, effective January 1, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 672, effective January 6, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 1206, effective January 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 3041, effective January 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 16, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7825, effective April 30, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8128, effective May 7, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 8912, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11440, effective June 20, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 14714, effective August 27, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15211, effective September 12, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 16729, effective September 18, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 18808, effective October 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19742, effective November 12, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21784, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 698, effective December 19, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 1418, effective December 31, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2323, effective January 16, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4002, effective February 25, 1987; Section 140.71 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 at 11 Ill. Reg. 4302; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4303, effective March 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7664, effective April 15, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective April 20, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9169, effective April 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10903, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11528, effective June 22, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12011, effective June 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12290, effective July 6, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14048, effective August 14, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14771, effective August 25, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16758, effective September 28, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17295, effective September 30, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 18696, effective October 27, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20909, effective December 14, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1960, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5427, effective March 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6246, effective March 16, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6728, effective March 22, 1988; Sections 140.900 thru 140.912 and 140-Table H and 140-Table I recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147.5 thru 147.205 and 147-Table A and 147-Table B at 12 Ill. Reg. 6956; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6927, effective April 5, 1988; Sections 140.940 thru 140.972 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 149.5 thru 149.325 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7401; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective April 21, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10497, effective June 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10717, effective June 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11868, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12509, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective August 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16921, effective September 28, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16738, effective October 5, 1988; amended at 12

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 17879, effective October 24, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18198, effective November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19396, effective November 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 19734, effective November 15, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 125, effective January 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2475, effective February 14, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3069, effective February 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3351, effective March 6, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 3917, effective March 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective April 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5718, effective April 10, 1989; Sections 140.850 thru 140.896 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 146.5 thru 146.225 at 13 Ill. Reg. 7040; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7025, effective April 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7786, effective May 20, 1989; Sections 140.94 thru 140.398 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.10 thru 148.390 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9572; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10977, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11516, effective July 3, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12119, effective July 7, 1989; Section 140.110 recodified to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120 at 13 Ill. Reg. 12118; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 12562, effective July 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 14391, effective August 31, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15473, effective September 12, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 190, effective December 21, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2564, effective February 9, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 14, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 14, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4543, effective March 12, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4577, effective March 6, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 3, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5575, effective April 1, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 29, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 5865, effective April 3, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 7141, effective April 27, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 7249, effective April 27, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10062, effective June 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10409, effective June 19, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 5, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13262, effective August 6, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14184, effective August 16, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 14570, effective August 22, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14826, effective August 31, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15366, effective September 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 15981, effective September 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17279, effective October 12, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18057, effective October 22, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18508, effective October 30, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18813, effective November 6, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20478, effective December 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 20729, effective December 12, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 298, effective December 28, 1990; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 592, effective January 1, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 1051, effective January 18, 1991; Section 140.569 withdrawn at 15 Ill. Reg. 1174; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 6220, effective April 18, 1991; amended at 15

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 6534, effective April 30, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8264, effective May 23, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8972, effective June 17, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10114, effective June 21, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 10468, effective July 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 11176, effective August 1, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 11515, effective July 25, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 12919, effective August 15, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 12, 1992; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 16366, effective October 22, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17318, effective November 18, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17733, effective November 22, 1991; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 300, effective December 20, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 174, effective December 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 1877, effective January 24, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 3552, effective February 28, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 4006, effective March 6, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6408, effective March 20, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 6849, effective April 7, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 7017, effective April 17, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 10050, effective June 5, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 11174, effective June 26, 1992; expedited correction at 16 Ill. Reg. 11348, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 11947, effective July 10, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12186, effective July 24, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 13337, effective August 14, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 15109, effective September 21, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 17302, effective November 2, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 18097, effective November 17, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19146, effective December 1, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19879, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 837, effective January 11, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1112, effective January 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2290, effective February 15, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 2951, effective February 17, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3421, effective February 19, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6196, effective April 5, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 6839, effective April 21, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 7004, effective May 17, 1993; expedited correction at 17 Ill. Reg. 7078, effective December 1, 1992; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 11201, effective July 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 15162, effective September 2, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18152, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days.

NOTE: CAPITALIZATION DENOTES STATUTORY LANGUAGE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 140.2(d) (continued)

Section 140.2 Medical Assistance Program
EMERGENCY

- a) Under the Medical Assistance Programs, the Department pays participating providers for necessary medical services, specified in Section 140.3 through 140.7 for:
 - 1) persons eligible for financial assistance under the Department's Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled-State Supplemental Payment (AABD-SSP) and Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) programs (Medicaid - MAG);
 - 2) persons who would be eligible for financial assistance but who have resources in excess of the Department's eligibility standards who have incurred medical expenses greater than the difference between their income and the Department's standards (Medicaid - MANG);
 - 3) persons receiving financial assistance under the Department's General Assistance (GA) program, either State Transitional Assistance or State Family and Children Assistance (GA-Medical);
 - 4) individuals under age 18 who do not qualify for AFDC/AFDC-MANG and infants under age one (see Section 140.7);
 - 5) pregnant women who would not be eligible for AFDC/AFDC-MANG if the child were born and who do not qualify as mandatory categorically needy (see Section 140.9); and
 - 6) persons who are eligible for Title IV-E adoption assistance/foster care assistance from another State and who are living in Illinois.
- b) "Necessary medical care" is that which is generally recognized as standard medical care required because of disease, disability, infirmity or impairment.
- c) The Department may impose prior approval requirements, as specified by rule, to determine whether the medical care is necessary and eligible for payment from the Department in individual situations. Such requirements shall be based on recommendations of technical and professional staff and advisory committees.
- d) When recipients are entitled to Medicare benefits, the Department shall assume responsibility for their deductible and coinsurance obligations, unless the recipients have income and/or resources

available to meet these needs. The total payment to a provider from both Medicare and the Department shall not exceed either the amount that Medicare determines to be a reasonable charge or the Department standard for the services provided, whichever is applicable.

- e) The Department shall pay for services and items not allowed by Medicare only if they are provided in accordance with Department policy for recipients not entitled to Medicare benefits.
- f) The Department may contract with qualified practitioners, hospitals and all other dispensers of medical services for the provision and reimbursement of any and all medical care or services as specified in the contract on a prepaid capitation basis (i.e., payment of a fixed amount per enrollee made in advance of the service); volume purchase basis (i.e., purchase of a volume of goods or services for a price specified in the contract); ambulatory visit basis (i.e., one comprehensive payment for each visit regardless of the services provided during that visit) or per discharge basis (i.e., one comprehensive payment per discharge regardless of the services provided during the stay). Such contracts shall be based either on formally solicited competitive bid proposals or individually negotiated rates with providers willing to enter into special contractual arrangements with the State.
- g) The Department may require that recipients of medical assistance under any of the Department's programs exercise their freedom of choice by choosing to receive medical care under the traditional fee for service system or through a prepaid capitation plan or under one of the other alternative contractual arrangements described in subsection (f) of this Section. The categories of recipients who may choose or be assigned to an alternative plan will be specified in the contract. Recipients required to make such a choice will be notified in writing by the Department. If a recipient does not choose to exercise his/her freedom of choice, the Department may assign that recipient to a prepaid plan. Under such a plan, recipients would obtain certain medical services or supplies from a single source or limited source. The Department will notify recipients in writing if they are assigned to a prepaid plan. Recipients enrolled in or assigned to a prepaid plan will receive written notification advising them of the services which they will receive from the plan. Covered services not provided by the plan will be reimbursed by the Department on a fee for service basis. Recipients will receive a medical eligibility card which will apply to such services.
- h) The Department may enter into contracts for the provision of medical care on a prepaid capitation basis from a Health Maintenance

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.2(h) (continued)

Organization (HMO) whereby the recipient who chooses to receive medical care through an HMO must stay in the HMO for a certain period of time, not to exceed six months (the enrollment period). Upon written notice, the recipient may choose to disenroll from such an HMO at any time within the first month of each enrollment period. The Department will send the recipient a notice at least 30 days prior to the end of the enrollment period which gives the recipient a specified period of time in which to inform the Department if the recipient does not wish to re-enroll in the HMO for a new enrollment period. The recipient may then disenroll at the end of the enrollment period only if the recipient responds to the notice and indicates in writing a choice to disenroll. Failure to respond to the notice will result in automatic re-enrollment for a new enrollment period. Recipients shall also be allowed to disenroll at any time for cause.

i) The Department may enter into contracts for the provision of medical care on a prepaid capitation basis from a Health Maintenance Organization whereby the recipient who chooses to receive medical care through an HMO may choose to disenroll at any time, upon written notice.

j) The Department shall pay for services under the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program, a primary health care program for pregnant women and children (see Subpart G).

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

SUBPART B: MEDICAL PROVIDER PARTICIPATION

Section 140.12 Participation Requirements for Medical Providers
EMERGENCY

The provider shall agree to:

a) Verify eligibility of recipients prior to providing each service; by checking

1) the-Medicaid-Guard-or

2) the-Temporary-Medicaid-Guard-which-a-recipient-may-present-prior-to-his-receipt-of-a-regular-Medicaid-Guard;

Section 140.12 (continued)

b) Allow recipients the choice of accepting or rejecting medical or surgical care or treatment;

c) Provide supplies and services in full compliance with all applicable provisions of State and federal laws and regulations pertaining to nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity including but not limited to:

1) Full compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin;

2) Full compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and 45 CFR 84, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of handicap; and

3) Without discrimination on the basis of religious belief, political affiliation, sex, age or disability;

d) Comply with the requirements of applicable Federal and State laws and not engage in practices prohibited by such laws;

e) Hold confidential, and use for authorized program purposes only, all Medical Assistance information regarding recipients;

f) Furnish to the Department, in the form and manner requested by it, any information it requests regarding payments for providing goods or services, or in connection with the rendering of goods or services or supplies to recipients by the provider, his agent, employer or employee;

g) Make charges for the provision of services and supplies to recipients in amounts not to exceed the provider's usual and customary charges and in the same quality and mode of delivery as are provided to the general public;

h) Accept as payment in full the amounts established by the Department.

1) If a provider accepts an individual eligible for medical assistance from the Department as a Medicaid recipient, such provider shall not bill, demand or otherwise seek reimbursement from that individual or from a financially responsible relative or representative of the individual for any service for which reimbursement would have been available from the Department if the provider had timely and properly billed the Department. For

Section 140.12(h)(1) (continued)

purposes of this subsection, "accepts" shall be deemed to include:

- A) an affirmative representation to an individual that payment for services will be sought from the Department;
- B) an individual presents the provider with his or her Mediplan card and the provider does not indicate that other payment arrangements will be necessary; or
- C) billing the Department for the covered medical service provided an eligible individual.

- 2) If an eligible individual is entitled to medical assistance with respect to a service for which a third party is liable for payment, the provider furnishing the service may not seek to collect from the individual payment for that service if the total liability of the third party for that service is at least equal to the amount payable for that service by the Department; and

- i) Accept assignment of Medicare benefits for public aid recipients eligible for Medicare, when payment for services to such persons is sought from the Department; and

- j) Complete a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Provider Agreement in order to participate in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program (see Section 140.924(a)(1)(C)).

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.40 Prior Approval for Medical Services or Items
EMERGENCY

- a) The Department may impose prior approval requirements as specified by rule, to determine the essentialness of medical care provided in individual situations. Such requirements shall be based on recommendations of technical and professional staff and advisory committees.

- b) In general, in order for prior approval to be granted, items and services must be:

- 1) non-experimental,

Section 140.40(b) (continued)

- 2) appropriate to the client's needs,
- 3) necessary to avoid institutional care, and
- 4) medically necessary to preserve health, alleviate sickness, or correct a handicapping condition.

- c) Providers are responsible for requesting prior approval for medical services or items. Prior approval requests must show:

- 1) the case name,
- 2) patient name,
- 3) case identification number,
- 4) recipient number,
- 5) patient age, address, and whether or not the patient resides in a group care facility,
- 6) identification of the practitioner prescribing or ordering the item or service,
- 7) diagnosis,
- 8) description of item or service,
- 9) treatment plan,
- 10) how long the service or item will be needed, and
- 11) purchase or rental cost.

- d) To the extent possible, the request should show how the item or service is expected to correct or help the condition, and why the requested treatment plan is better than any other plan commonly used to deal with similar diagnoses or conditions. Anything unique to the medical condition or living arrangement affecting the choice of a recommended treatment plan or item should be explained.

- e) A written notice of disposition of the request for prior approval will be sent to the client within the time limits prescribed below. If the notice of disposition is not sent within the applicable time limit, prior approval will be granted automatically. Oral

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.40(e) (continued)

Section 140.400(a)(4) (continued)

notification only will be given when a request for medical transportation is approved.

- f) Certain services of providers, other than the Primary Care Provider, under the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program require authorization by the Primary Care Provider (see Section 140.942).

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

SUBPART D: PAYMENT FOR NON-INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

Section 140.400 Payment to Practitioners, Nurses and Laboratories
EMERGENCY

- a) This Section applies to physicians, dentists, nurses, optometrists, podiatrists, chiropractors and independent laboratories.

- 1) Practitioners, nurses and independent laboratories are required to bill the Medical Assistance Program at the same rate they charge patients paying their own bills and patients covered by other third party payors.

- 2) A practitioner or nurse may bill only for services he personally provides or which are provided under his direct supervision in his office by his staff, so long as such practice is not in conflict with the Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 111, par 3501 et seq.) and implementing regulations. A practitioner may not bill for services provided by another practitioner even though he may be in the employ of the other.

- 3) Payment will be made only in practitioner's or nurse's name or Department approved alternate payee.

- 4) Payments will be made according to a schedule of State-wide statewide pricing screens established by the Department of Public Aid, ~~except for covered services of a nurse midwife, which will be reimbursed for covered services at 70% of the established screen, and covered services provided by qualifying providers under the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program, which will be reimbursed at enhanced rates (see subsection (b) below).~~ The pricing screens are to be established based on consideration of the market value of the service. In considering the market value, the Department will examine the costs of operations and material. Input from

advisory groups designated by statute, generally recognized provider interest groups and the general public will be taken into consideration in determining the allocation of available funds to rate adjustments. Increases in rates are contingent upon funds appropriated by the General Assembly. Reductions or increases may be affected by changes in the market place or changes in funding available for the Medical Assistance Program. Screens will be related to the average State-wide statewide charge. The upper limit for services shall not exceed the lowest Medicare charge levels.

- b) Providers who meet the qualifications for and enter into a Primary Care Provider Agreement for participation in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program, as described in Subpart G, will receive enhanced reimbursement in accordance with Section 140.930(a)(1).

- b)c) The Department will distribute (initially and upon revision of the amounts) to practitioners, nurses and laboratories the maximum allowable amounts for the most commonly billed procedures codes. Interested individuals may request a copy of the maximum allowable amounts from the Department by directing the request to the Bureau of Medical-Practitioner Comprehensive Health Services, Prescott E. Bloom Building, 201 South Grand Avenue East, Springfield, Illinois 62763-0001. In addition, a participating individual practitioner may request the maximum allowable amounts for less commonly billed specific procedures that relate to the individual's practice. This request must be in writing and identify specific procedure code(s) and associated descriptions.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.413 Limitation on Physician Services
EMERGENCY

- a) When provided in accordance with the specified limitations and requirements, the Department shall pay for the following services:

- 1) Termination of pregnancy -- only in those cases in which the physician has certified in writing to the Department that the procedure is necessary to preserve the life of the mother. All claims for reimbursement for abortions or induced miscarriages or premature births must be accompanied by the physician's written certification which specifies that the procedure is necessary for preservation of life of woman, or that the induced

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.413(a)(1) (continued)

Section 140.413(a)(5) (continued)

premature birth was to produce a live viable child and was necessary for the health of mother or her unborn child.

2) Sterilization

- A) Therapeutic sterilization -- only when the procedure is either a necessary part of the treatment of an existing illness, or is medically indicated as an accompaniment of an operation on the female genitourinary tract. Mental incapacity does not constitute an illness or injury in respect to this procedure.
- B) Nontherapeutic sterilization -- only for recipients age 21 or older. The physician must obtain the recipient's informed written consent in a language understandable to the recipient before performing the sterilization and must advise the recipient of the right to withdraw consent at any time prior to the operation. The operation shall be performed no sooner than 30 days and no later than 180 days following the date of the recipient's written informed consent except in cases of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery. An individual may consent to be sterilized at the time of premature delivery or emergency abdominal surgery if at least 72 hours have passed since informed consent was given.

- 3) End stage renal disease treatment (chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation) is limited to those recipients who have been determined medically eligible for such treatment by the Illinois Department of Public Health.

- 4) By-pass surgery for morbid obesity -- only with the prior approval of the Department. The Department shall approve payment for this service only in those cases in which it determines that obesity is exogenous in nature, the recipient has had the benefit of other therapy with no success, and endocrine disorders have been ruled out. (See Sections 140.40 through 140.42 for prior approval requirements.)

5) Psychiatric Services

- A) Treatment -- when the services are provided by a physician who has been enrolled as an approved provider with the Department. Psychiatric treatment services are not covered for Recipients of General Assistance or Aid to the Medically Indigent.

- B) Consultation -- only when necessary to determine the need for psychiatric care. Services provided subsequent to the initial consultation must comply with the requirements for treatment.

- 6) Services provided to a recipient in his place of residence -- only when the recipient is physically unable to go to the physician's office.
- 7) Services provided to recipients in group care facilities by a physician other than the attending physician -- only emergency services provided when the attending physician of record is not available or when the attending physician has made referral with the recipient's knowledge and permission.

- 8) Services provided to recipients in a group care facility by a physician who derives a direct or indirect profit from total or partial ownership (or from other types of financial investment for profit in the facility -- only when occasioned by an emergency due to acute illness, unavailability of essential treatment facilities in the vicinity for short-term care pending transfer, or when there is no comparable facility in the area.

- 9) Maternity care -- Payment shall be made for pre-natal and post-natal care ~~for mother and child~~ only when the following conditions are met:

- A) the physician, whether based in a hospital, clinic, or individual practice, retains hospital delivery privileges or maintains a written referral arrangement with another physician who retains such privileges ~~or~~ has entered into an appropriate Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program provider agreement or receives payment authorization for referral from the Department's independent contractor, as described in Sections 140.928(a)(7) and 140.932(a).

- B) the written referral agreement is kept on file and is available for inspection at the physician's place of business, and details procedures for timely transfer of medical records; and

- C) maternal services are delivered in a manner consistent with the quality of care guidelines published by the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists in the current edition of the "Standards for Obstetric-Gynecologic

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.413(a)(9)(c) (continued)

Services" (1989 Edition), 409 12th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024-2188.

10) Physician services to children under age twenty-one

- A) Payment shall be made only when the physician meets one or more of the following conditions. The physician:
- i) has admitting privileges at a hospital; or
 - ii) is certified or is eligible for certification in pediatrics or family practice by the medical specialty board recognized by the American Board of Medical Specialties; or
 - iii) is employed by or affiliated with a Federally Qualified Health Center; or
 - iv) is a member of the National Health Service Corps; or
 - v) has been certified by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services as qualified to provide physicians' services to a child under 21 years of age; or
 - vi) has current, formal consultation and referral arrangements with a pediatrician or family practitioner for the purposes of specialized treatment and admission to a hospital. The written referral agreement is kept on file and is available for inspection at the physician's place of business, and details procedures for timely transfer of medical records; or
 - vii) has entered into a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program provider agreement or receives payment authorization for referral from the Department's independent contractor described in Sections 140.928(a)(7) and 140.932(a).
- B) The physician should notify the Department of the way in which he/she meets the above criteria; and
- C) Services to children are delivered in a manner consistent with the standards of the American Academy of Pediatrics and rules as published by the Illinois Department of Public

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.413(a)(10)(c) (continued)

Health (77 Ill. Adm. Code 630, Maternal and Child Health Services; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 665, Child Health Examinations; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 675, Hearing Screening; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 685, Vision Screening).

- 11) Hysterectomy -- only if the individual has been informed, orally and in writing, that the hysterectomy will render her permanently incapable of reproducing and the individual has signed a written acknowledgement of receipt of the information. The Department will not pay for a hysterectomy which would not have been performed except for the purpose of rendering an individual permanently incapable of reproducing.
- 12) Selected surgical procedures -
- A) Tonsillectomies or Adenoidectomies
 - B) Hemorrhoidectomies
 - C) Cholecystectomies
 - D) Disc Surgery/Spinal Fusion
 - E) Hysterectomies
 - F) Joint Cartilage Surgery/Meniscectomies
 - G) Excision of Varicose Veins
 - H) Submucous Resection/Rhinoplasty/Repair of Nasal System
 - I) Mastectomies for Non-Malignancies
 - J) Surgical procedures which generally may be performed in an outpatient setting (see Section 140.117) only if the Department authorizes payment. The Department will in some instances require that a second physician agree that the surgical procedure is medically necessary prior to approving payment for one of these procedures. The Department will require a second opinion when the attending physician has been notified by the Department that he will be required to obtain prior approval for payment for the surgeries listed. (See Sections 140.40 through 140.42 for prior approval requirements.) The Department will select physicians for this requirement based on the recommendation

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.413(a)(12)(J) (continued)

Section 140.460 (continued)

of a peer review committee that has reviewed the utilization pattern of the physician.

13) Mammography screening

- A) Covered only when ordered by a physician for screening by low-dose mammography for the presence of occult breast cancer under the following guidelines:
 - i) a baseline mammogram for women 35 through 39 years of age;
 - ii) a mammogram every one to two years for women 40 through 49 years of age; or
 - iii) a mammogram once per year for women 50 years of age or older.

- B) As used in this rule, "low-dose mammography" means the x-ray examination of the breast using equipment specifically designated for mammography that will meet appropriate radiological standards.

- b) In cases where a physical examination by a second physician is needed, the Department will notify the recipient and designate a physician to perform the examination. Physicians will be subject to this requirement for six (6) months after which a request can be submitted to the peer review committee to consider removal of the prior approval requirement.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.460 Clinic Services
EMERGENCY

The following types of clinics are eligible to receive payment for clinic services:

- a) Hospital-based organized clinics;
- b) Encounter rate clinics;
- c) Psychiatric clinics

- d) Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC);

- e) Rural health clinics;

- f) Mental health clinic services (see Sections 140.452 through 140.456); and

- g) Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.461 Clinic Participation, Data and Certification Requirements
EMERGENCY

- a) Hospital-based organized clinics must:

- 1) Have an administrative structure, staff program, physical setting, and equipment to provide comprehensive medical care;
- 2) Agree to assume complete responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of the patients accepted by the clinic, or provide, at no additional cost to the Department, for the acquisition of these services through contractual arrangements with external medical providers; and
- 3) Be adjacent to or on the premises of the hospital and be licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act, or the University of Illinois Hospital Act; and

- 4) Meet the applicable requirements of 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.40(d).

- b) Encounter rate clinics must be presently participating in the Medical Assistance Program. Individual practitioners associated with such centers may apply for participation in the Medical Assistance Program in their individual capacities. In order to participate in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program, as described in Subpart G, encounter rate clinics shall be required to meet the additional participation requirements described in Section 140.924(a)(2)(B).

- c) Psychiatric clinics must have the appropriate facilities and qualified professional staff to meet the recipient's needs in the specialized care they have been established to provide.

Section 140.461 (continued)

d)c) Rural health clinics must be certified by Social Security Administration as meeting the requirements for Medicare participation.

e)d) Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC):

1) Must be Health Centers which:

1)A) receive a grant under Section 329, 330 or 340 of the Public Health Service Act; or

2)B) based on the recommendation of the Health Resources and Services Administration within the Public Health Service, are determined to meet the requirements for receiving such a grant.

2) In order to participate in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program, as described in Subpart G, FOHC's shall be required to meet the additional participation requirements described in Section 140.924(a)(2)(A).

f)e) Individual practitioners associated with such centers may apply for participation in the Medical Assistance Program in their individual capacities.

f) Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics

1) Types of Clinics

Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics are as follows:

A) Certified Hospital Ambulatory Primary Care Centers (CHAPCC), which are hospital-based organized outpatient clinics, as described in subsection (a) above, meeting the participation, data and certification requirements described in subsections (f)(2) through (f)(5) below, which, through staff and supporting resources, provide ambulatory primary care to Medicaid children from birth through 20 years of age, and pregnant women in a non-emergency room setting. At least 50% of all staff physicians providing care in a CHAPCC must routinely provide obstetric, pediatric, internal medicine, or family practice care in the clinic setting, and at least 50% of patient visits to the CHAPCC must be for primary care.

B) Certified Hospital Organized Satellite Clinics (CHOSC), which are clinics meeting the participation, data and

Section 140.461(f)(1)(B) (continued)

certification requirements described in subsections (f)(2) through (f)(5) below, that are owned, operated, and/or managed by a hospital but do not qualify as hospital-based or organized clinics, as described in subsection (a) above, because they are not located adjacent to or on the premises of the hospital or are not licensed under the Hospital Licensing Act or the University of Illinois Hospital Act. Through staff and supporting resources, these clinics provide ambulatory primary care in a non-emergency setting to Medicaid children from birth through 20 years of age, and to pregnant women. At least 50% of all staff physicians providing care in a CHOSC must routinely provide obstetric, pediatric, internal medicine, or family practice care in the clinic setting, and at least 50% of patient visits to the CHOSC must be for primary care. Primary care consists of basic health services provided by a physician or other qualified medical professional to maintain the day-to-day health status of a patient, without requiring the level of medical technology and specialized expertise necessary for the provision of secondary and tertiary care.

C) Certified Obstetrical Ambulatory Care Centers (COBACC), which are hospital-based organized clinic entities, as described in subsection (a) above, meeting the participation, data and certification requirements described in subsections (f)(2) through (f)(5) below, which, through staff and supporting resources, provide primary care and specialty services to Medicaid-eligible pregnant women, especially those determined to be non-compliant or at high risk, in an outpatient setting.

D) Certified Pediatric Ambulatory Care Centers (CPACC), which are hospital-based organized clinic entities, as described in subsection (a) above, meeting the participation, data and certification requirements described in subsections (f)(2) through (f)(5) below, that, through staff and supporting resources, provide pediatric primary care and specialty services to Medicaid enrolled children with specialty needs, as described in Section 140.462(e)(3)(C), from birth through 20 years of age in an outpatient setting. Hospitals with CPACC's must also provide primary care for at least 1,500 children, not eligible for enrollment in the CPACC, as part of a CHAPCC, as described in subsection (f)(1)(A) above, a CHOSC, as described in subsection (f)(1)(B) above, or an encounter rate clinic, as described in section 140.461(b) above and Section

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.461(f)(1)(D) (continued)

Section 140.461(f)(2)(C) (continued)

140.924(a)(2)(B). Hospitals unable to meet this volume requirement must agree to serve as a specialty referral site for another hospital operating a CPACC through a written agreement submitted to the Department.

2) General Participation Requirements

In addition to the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids provider participation requirements described in Section 140.924(a)(1), the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinics identified in subsection (f)(1) above must:

- A) Provide managed care to clients, as described in Section 140.922(b)(1);
- B) Be operated by a disproportionate share hospital, as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120, be staffed by board certified/eligible physicians who have hospital admitting and/or delivery privileges, be operated by a hospital in an organized corporate network of hospitals having a total of more than 1,000 staffed beds, and agree to provide care for a minimum of 100 Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids clients; or be a primary care teaching site of an organized academic department of;
- i) In the case of clinics described in subsections (f)(1)(A) and (f)(1)(B) above, a pediatric or family practice residency program accredited by the American Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education;
- ii) In the case of clinics described in subsection (f)(1)(C) above, an obstetrical residency program accredited by the American Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education with at least 130 full-time equivalent residents;
- iii) In the case of clinics described in subsection (f)(1)(D) above, a pediatric or family practice residency program accredited by the American Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education with at least 130 full-time equivalent residents;
- C) Under the direction of a board certified/eligible physician who has hospital admitting and/or delivery privileges and provides direct supervision to residents practicing in the certified ambulatory site, provide:

- i) In the case of clinics described in subsections (f)(1)(A) and (f)(1)(B) above, primary care;
 - ii) In the case of clinics described in subsection (f)(1)(C) above, obstetric and specialty services;
 - iii) In the case of clinics described in subsection (f)(1)(D) above, primary care and specialty services;
 - D) Maintain a formal, ongoing quality assurance program that meets the minimum standards of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations (JCAHO);
 - E) Provide historical evidence of fiscal solvency and financial projections for the future, in a manner specified by the Department;
 - F) Utilize a formal client tracking and care management system that affords timely maintenance of, access to, and continuity of medical records without compromising client confidentiality; and
 - G) In accordance with the terms of the Department's Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program manual and provider agreement for the applicable Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinic identified in subsection (f)(1) above, provide specific Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids client assignment capacity proposals to the Department and agree to accept site-specific enrollment and primary care practitioner responsibility for a specified minimum number of:
 - i) In the case of clinics described in subsections (f)(1)(A) and (f)(1)(B) above, clients assigned by the Department or its agent;
 - ii) In the case of clinics described in subsection (f)(1)(C) above, high-risk and/or non-compliant pregnant women assigned by the Department or its agent;
 - iii) In the case of clinics described in subsection (f)(1)(D) above, children assigned by the Department or its agent;
- 3) Special Participation Requirements

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.461(f)(3) (continued)

Section 140.461(f)(3)(B)(v) (continued)

In addition to the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids provider participation requirements described in Section 140.924(a)(1), and the general participation requirements described in subsection (f)(2) above, special participation requirements shall apply as follows:

A) Clinics described in subsections (f)(1)(A) and (f)(1)(B) above must:

- i) Serve a total population that includes at least 20% Medicaid and medically indigent;
- ii) Perform a risk assessment on pregnant women assigned to them in order to determine if the woman is at high risk; and
- iii) Provide or arrange for specialty services when needed by Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids clients.

B) Clinics described in subsection (f)(1)(C) must:

- i) Be a distinct department of a hospital that also operates as a Level II or Level III perinatal center;
- ii) Provide services to pregnant women demonstrating the need for extensive health care services due to complicated medical conditions placing them potentially at high risk of abnormal delivery, including substance abuse or addiction problems. Hospital clinics will not qualify to participate unless they provide both primary and specialty services to each Medicaid and Medicaid-eligible woman who receives services at the COBACC; in this capacity, COBACC's, as perinatal centers, shall also agree to accept assignment of pregnant women determined to be at high risk of abnormal delivery.
- iii) Operate a designated 24-hour per day emergency referral site with a defined practice for the care of obstetric emergencies;
- iv) Have an established program of services for the treatment of substance-abusing pregnant women;
- v) Be affiliated with a hospital that agrees to deliver 1500 newborns per year, at least 20% of which are

delivered by Medicaid-eligible women;

- vi) Integrate an accredited obstetrical residency program with subspecialty residency programs to encourage future physicians to devote part of their professional services to disadvantaged and underserved high-risk pregnant women; and
 - vii) Operate organized ambulatory clinics for pregnant women that are easily accessible to the medically underserved.
- C) Clinics described in subsection (f)(1)(D) above must:
- i) Provide primary and specialty services for children demonstrating the need for extensive health care services due to a chronic condition as described in Section 140.462(e)(3)(C). CPACC's shall not enroll children who receive specialty services from the CPACC unit but receive primary care outside the CPACC, and do not have a diagnosed condition contained in, but not limited to, those listed in Section 140.462(e)(3)(C) requiring specialty services unless the child is the sibling of a CPACC-eligible or enrolled individual;
 - ii) Operate a designated 24-hour per day emergency referral site with a defined practice for the care of pediatric emergencies;
 - iii) Provide access to necessary pediatric primary and specialty services within 24 hours of referral;
 - iv) Be a distinct department of a Disproportionate Share (DSH) Hospital, as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.120(a)(5);
 - v) Integrate an accredited pediatric or family practice residency program with subspecialty residency programs to encourage future physicians to devote part of their professional services to disadvantaged and underserved children with specialty needs; and
 - vi) Operate organized ambulatory clinics for children that are easily accessible to the medically underserved.

Section 140.461(f) (continued)

4) Data Requirements

The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinics described in subsection (f)(1) above shall be required to submit patient level historical data to the Department, in a manner and format specified by the Department, which may include, but shall not be limited to:

A) Historical data on the use of the hospital emergency room department; and

B) The service-specific costs of the services provided by the applicable Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinic identified in subsection (f)(1) above.

5) Certification Requirements

Certification of qualifying status of a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinic identified in subsection (f)(1) above shall occur annually during the first two years of participation and every other year thereafter. In addition:

A) The certification process shall consist of a review of the completed application and related materials to determine provisional certification status. Those centers submitting approved applications shall then be reviewed on-site by Department staff within 60 days of application approval. Final notification of certification status shall be rendered within 30 days of the site review. Pending provider submittal of a written plan of correction for any deficiencies discovered during the entire application process.

B) Entities interested in becoming a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinic must direct a written request for an application packet to the following address:

Managed Care Clinic Certification
Bureau of Hospital Services
Illinois Department of Public Aid
201 South Grand Avenue East, Concourse
Springfield, Illinois 62763-0001

C) Certification status shall be suspended for Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinics identified in subsection (f)(1) above that do not submit data to the

Section 140.461(f)(5)(C) (continued)

Department, as required under subsection (f)(4) above, within 180 days of the Department's request for the submittal of such data.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.462 Covered Services in Clinics
EMERGENCY

e) Payment shall be made to clinics for the following types of services when provided by, or under the direction of, a physician:

a) Hospital-based organized clinics:

1) With respect to those hospital-based organized clinics that qualify as Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinics, as described in Section 140.461(f)(1), covered services are those described in subsection (e) below, as appropriate.

2) With respect to all other hospital-based organized clinics, covered services are those described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.

i)b) Encounter rate clinics:

1) With respect to those encounter rate clinics that qualify as Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids providers, as described in Section 140.924(a)(2)(B), covered services are those described in Section 140.922.

2) With respect to all other encounter rate clinics, covered services are medical Medicaid services which provide for the continuous health care needs of persons who elect to use this type of service.

2) Psychiatric-clinics:

A) Control-of-medication

B) Individual-therapy

C) Family-therapy

D) Group-therapy

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.462(b)(2) (continued)

- E) ~~Counseling~~
- F) ~~Electric-shock-treatment~~
- G) ~~Diagnostic-evaluation~~

3)c) Rural health clinics:

- A)1) Physician's Services, including covered services of nurse practitioners, nurse midwives and physician-supervised physician assistants.
- B)2) Medically-necessary services and supplies furnished as an incident to a physician's professional services.

4)d) Federally Qualified Health Centers:

- 1) With respect to those FQHC's that qualify as Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids providers, as described in Section 140.424(a)(2)(A), covered services are those described in Section 140.422.
- 2) With respect to all other FQHC's, covered services are the following services, when delivered in a clinic setting as described in 42 CFR 440.90 (1989);

- A) Physician's services, including covered services of nurse midwives, nurse practitioners and physician-supervised physician assistants.
- B) Medically-necessary services and supplies furnished by or under the direction of a physician or dentist within the scope of licensed practice; including:
 - i) medical case management;
 - ii) laboratory services;
 - iii) occupational therapy;
 - iv) patient transportation;
 - v) pharmacy services;
 - vi) physical therapy;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.462(d)(2)(B) (Continued)

- vii) podiatric services;
- viii) psychological services;
- ix) services required to be provided by Section 329.330 or 340 of the Public Health Service Act;
- x) speech and hearing services;
- xi) x-ray services;
- xii) health education;
- xiii) dental services; and
- xiv) nutrition services.

e) Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics:

Payment shall be made to the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinics identified in Section 140.461(f)(1) for the following services when provided by, or under the direction of, a physician:

- 1) In the case of clinics described in Sections 140.461(f)(1)(A) and 140.461(f)(1)(B), primary care services delivered by the clinic which must include, but may not necessarily be limited to:
 - A) Early, periodic, screening, diagnostic, and treatment (EPSDT) services as defined in Section 140.485;
 - B) Childhood risk assessments to determine potential need for mental health and substance abuse assessment and/or treatment;
 - C) Regular immunizations for the prevention of childhood diseases;
 - D) Follow-up ambulatory medical care deemed necessary, recommended, or prescribed by a physician as a result of an EPSDT screening;
 - E) Routine prenatal care, including risk assessment, for pregnant women; and
 - F) Specialty care as medically needed.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.462(e) (continued)

Section 140.462(e)(3)(D) (continued)

2) In the case of clinics described in Section 140.461(f)(1)(C), primary care and specialty services delivered by the clinic must include, but may not necessarily be limited to:

specified in the center's certificate application and as approved by the Department.

A) Prenatal care, including risk assessment (one risk assessment per pregnancy);

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

B) All ambulatory treatment services deemed medically necessary, recommended, or prescribed by a physician as the result of the assessment; and

Section 140.463 Clinic Service Payment
EMERGENCY

C) Services to pregnant women with diagnosed substance abuse or addiction problems.

a) Hospital-Based Organized Clinics

3) In the case of clinics described in Section 140.461(f)(1)(D):

A) Comprehensive medical and referral services.

1) With respect to those hospital-based organized clinics that qualify as Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinics, as described in Section 140.461(f)(1), payment shall be in accordance with Section 140.464.

B) Primary care services, which must include, but may not necessarily be limited to:

2) With respect to all other hospital-based organized clinics, payment shall be in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.140.

i) early, periodic, screening, diagnostic, and treatment (EPSDT) services as defined in Section 140.485;

a)b) Encounter Rate Clinic

ii) regular immunizations for the prevention of childhood diseases; and

1) Payment shall be made at the lesser of:

iii) follow-up ambulatory medical care deemed necessary, recommended, or prescribed by a physician as the result of an EPSDT screening.

1)A) The clinic's approved all inclusive interim per encounter rate as of May 1, 1981; or

2)B) \$50.00 per encounter; or

3)C) the clinic charge to the general public.

C) Pediatric specialty services which must include, at a minimum, necessary treatment for:

2) Encounter rate clinics that qualify as Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids providers, as described in Section 140.924(a)(2)(B), shall receive a patient management fee, as described in Section 140.930(b), in addition to the reimbursement described in subsection (b)(1) above.

i) asthma,

ii) congenital heart disease,

iii) diabetes, and

iv) sickle cell anemia.

b)c) Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC):

1) Medical Encounter Rate

A) Payment for services rendered after March 31, 1990, shall be made at an individual, all inclusive, prospective per diem rate calculated on the basis of the Department's encounter rate methodology and audited provider fiscal information reported on the Medicaid Freestanding

D) Ambulatory treatment for other medical conditions as

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.463(c)(1)(A) (continued)

Federally-Funded Health Center Worksheet (Health Care Financing Administration Form 242), as supplemented by FQHC Medicaid supplemental Schedules A, B and C reflecting the actual costs of delivering encounter services as listed in Section 140.462 (a)(4).

- B) All cost reports will be audited by the Department to determine allowable costs for rate setting. The provider will be advised of any adjustments resulting from these audits.
- C) New rates effective each July 1 will be based on certified cost information from the provider's most recently audited fiscal year.
- D) Allowable costs will be updated to the mid point of the rate year by an inflation factor derived from published economic indices.
- E) Interim payment for covered services rendered by FQHCs enrolled as of March 31, 1990, for which no audited costs are available shall be made at the individual FQHC rate in effect on March 31, 1990, as established by the Department.
- F) Interim payment for covered services rendered by FQHCs enrolled between March 31, 1990 and January 1, 1991, shall be made at the higher of:
 - i) the provider's approved Medicare rate established by the designated federal intermediary for Rural Health Center or Federally Funded Health Center Services; or
 - ii) the 75th percentile of the statewide range of the Department's established encounter clinic rates (as defined in subsection (a) above) as of March 31, 1990.
- G) Payment shall be made at the interim rate to FQHCs enrolled before January 1, 1991, for covered services rendered from the later of the date of enrollment or April 1, 1990, until the certified date of provider receipt of the cost-based rate established by the Department for that provider.
- H) When an individual cost-based rate has been established by the Department in accordance with the method described in subsection (b)(1)(A) (c)(1)(A) above, the Department shall reconcile interim payments made for covered services.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.463(c)(1)(H) (continued)

- i) Rate retroactivity from April 1, 1990, will only apply to clinics enrolled as of March 31, 1990, which submit an application to the Public Health Service for Federally Qualified Health Center status by November 1, 1990, and are subsequently designated as federally qualified.
- ii) If the cost-based rate is higher than the interim rate, the Department shall pay the provider the rate differential for each claim paid at the interim rate.
- iii) If the cost-based rate is lower than the interim rate, the provider shall refund to the Department the rate differential for each claim paid at the interim rate, either by direct payment to the Department or as a credit applied against future service claims.
- I) Interim payment for covered services rendered by FQHCs enrolled on or after January 1, 1991, shall be made at the higher of:
 - i) the provider's approved Medicare rate established by the designated federal intermediary for Rural Health Centers and Federally Funded Health Centers Services; or
 - ii) the median of the statewide range of the Department's established cost-based FQHC rates in effect at the time of enrollment.
- J) Payment shall be made at the interim rate for Centers enrolled on or after January 1, 1991, for covered services rendered between the date of enrollment and 30 days after the date of Department receipt of the complete and correct cost report of the provider. Payment for covered medical services rendered by the provider 30 days after Department receipt of the provider's complete and correct cost report will be made at the rate determined on the basis of the submitted cost report and the Department's FQHC rate methodology.
- K) If the FQHC has not submitted the required audited fiscal information on the forms specified in subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section within 90 days of the certified date of receipt of the forms, the Department shall suspend payment for covered medical services until

Section 140.463(c)(1)(K) (continued)

the required information is received by the Department, unless the enrolled Center has been in operation less than one year and has no audited cost history.

- L) Enrolled FQHCs which have been in operation less than one year and have no audited cost history must submit required audited fiscal information reflecting the first six months of operation on the forms specified in subsection (b)(4)(A) (c)(1)(A) of this Section, within 90 days after the later of the end of the sixth month of operation or the certified mail date of receipt of the forms. The rate calculated from these costs will be in effect for services rendered on and after the first day of the month following the month of receipt of the required fiscal information by the Department.

- M) The Department will not process a claim for payment of FQHC services rendered after June 30, 1990, that does not indicate all individual medical services delivered during the encounter, by procedure code.

2) Dental Encounter Rate

- A) Payment for dental services rendered after March 31, 1990, shall be made at an individual, all inclusive, prospective per diem rate calculated on the basis of the Department's encounter rate methodology and audited provider fiscal information reported on the Medicaid Freestanding Federally-Funded Health Center Worksheet (Health Care Financing Administration Form 242), as supplemented by FQHC Medicaid Supplemental Schedules A, B, and C reflecting the actual costs of delivering dental services.

- B) Direct costs related to operation of the clinic in order to provide allowable dental services will be reported on the cost report and used in the rate calculation process.

- C) All cost reports will be audited by the Department to determine allowable costs for rate setting. The provider will be advised of any adjustments resulting from these audits.

- D) New rates effective each July 1 will be based on certified cost information from the provider's most recently audited fiscal year.

Section 140.463(c)(2) (continued)

- E) Allowable costs will be updated to the mid point of the rate year by an inflation factor derived from published economic indices.

- F) Payment for covered dental services shall be made by the Department's prepaid dental service contractor.

- G) When an individual cost-based rate has been established by the Department in accordance with the method described in subsection (b)(2)(A) (c)(2)(A) above, the Department's prepaid dental service contractor shall reconcile interim payments made for covered dental services.

- i) Rate retroactivity will only apply to clinics enrolled as of March 31, 1990 which submit an application to the Public Health Service for Federally Qualified Health Center status by November 1, 1990, and are subsequently designated as federally qualified.

- ii) If the cost-based rate is higher than the interim rate, the Department's prepaid dental service contractor shall pay the provider the rate differential for each claim paid at the interim rate.

- iii) If the cost-based rate is lower than the interim rate, the provider shall refund to the Department the rate differential for each claim paid at the interim rate.

- H) Interim payment for covered dental services rendered by FQHCs enrolled on or after January 1, 1991 shall be made at the median of the statewide range of the Department's established cost-based FQHC dental rates in effect at the time of enrollment.

- I) Payment shall be made at the interim rate for Centers enrolled on or after January 1, 1991, for covered dental services rendered between the date of enrollment and 30 days after the date of the Department receipt of the complete and correct cost report of the provider. Payment for covered dental services rendered by the provider after 30 days of Department receipt of the provider's complete and correct cost report will be made at the rate determined on the basis of the submitted cost report and the Department's FQHC rate.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.463(c)(2) (continued)

J) If the FQHC has not submitted the required audited fiscal information on the forms specified in subsection (b)(2)(A) of receipt of the forms, the Department's prepaid dental service contractor shall suspend payment for covered dental services until the required information is received by the Department, unless the enrolled Center has been in operation less than one year and has no audited cost history.

K) Enrolled FQHCs which have been in operation less than one year and have no audited cost history must submit required audited fiscal information reflecting the first six months of operation on the forms specified in subsection (b)(2)(A) of the sixth month of operation or the certified date of receipt of the forms. The rate calculated from these costs will be in effect for dental services rendered on and after the first day of the month following the month of receipt of the required fiscal information by the Department.

3) Rate Appeals Process

A) All appeals of audit adjustments or rate determinations must be submitted in writing to the Department. Appeals submitted within 30 calendar days of the rate notification, if upheld, shall be made effective as of the beginning of the rate year. The effective date of all other upheld appeals shall be the first day of the month following the date the completed appeal was submitted. Appeals for any rate year must be filed before the close of the rate year.

B) To be accepted for review, the written appeal shall include:

- i) The current approved reimbursement rate, allowable costs, and the additional reimbursable costs sought through the appeal;
- ii) A clear, concise statement of the basis for the appeal;
- iii) A detailed statement of financial, statistical, and related information in support of the appeal, indicating the relationship between the additional reimbursable costs as submitted and the circumstances creating the need for increased reimbursement;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.463(c)(3)(C) (continued)

- iv) A citation to any mandated or contractual requirement pertinent to the appeal; and
- v) A statement by the provider's chief executive officer or financial officer that the application of the rate appeal and information contained in the vendor's reports, schedules, budgets, books, and records submitted are true and accurate.

C) Rate appeals may be considered for the following reasons:

- i) Mechanical or clerical errors committed by the provider in reporting historical expenses used in the calculation of allowable costs.
- ii) Mechanical or clerical errors committed by the Department in auditing historical expenses as reported and/or in calculating reimbursement rates.
- iii) The Department and the provider have entered into a written agreement to amend, alter, or modify substantive programmatic or management procedures attendant to the delivery of services, which have a substantial impact upon the costs of service delivery.
- iv) Substantial treatment service charges are required as a result of mandated regulatory charges.
- v) Substantial changes in the physical plant are required as a result of mandated licensure requirements. In such instances, the provider must submit a plan of corrections for capital improvements approved by the licensing authority, along with the required cost information.
- vi) State and/or Federal regulatory requirements have generated a substantial increase in allowable costs.
- D) The Department shall rule on all appeals within 120 calendar days of receipt of the appeal except that, if additional information is required from the facility, the period shall be extended until such time as the information is provided.
- E) Appeals shall be submitted to the Department's Bureau of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.463(c)(3)(E) (continued)

Section 140.464(b)(1) (continued)

Comprehensive Health Services, 3rd floor Bloom Building,
201 South Grand Avenue East, Springfield, Illinois 62763.

- 4) FQHC's that qualify as Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids providers, as described in Section 140.924(a)(2)(A), shall receive a patient management fee, as described in Section 140.930(b), in addition to the reimbursement described in subsection (c)(1) above.

- d) Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics:

Payment shall be made in accordance with Section 140.464.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.464 Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics ~~Psychiatric-
EMERGENCY Clinics (Hospital-based)~~

~~Payment is approved by the Department of Mental Health and Developmental
Disabilities~~

Payment for services provided by Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinics, as described in Section 140.461(f)(1), shall be as follows:

- a) In the case of clinics described in Sections 140.461(f)(1)(A), 140.461(f)(1)(B), and 140.461(f)(1)(C), payment shall be in accordance with Section 140.930(a)(1), except for:
- 1) Those services that meet the definition of the Hospital Ambulatory Care Program as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.140(a)(3), which shall be reimbursed in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.140(a)(3);
- 2) End-stage renal disease treatment (ESRDT) services, which shall be reimbursed in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.140(b); and
- 3) Those services provided by encounter rate hospitals, as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.140(c), which shall be reimbursed in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.140(c).
- b) In the case of clinics described in Section 140.461(f)(1)(D), payment shall be made as follows:
- 1) Reimbursement for Non-Assigned Clients

Covered services, as described in Section 140.462(e)(3), provided to Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program clients that have not been assigned to the CPACC by the Department or its agent shall be reimbursed in accordance with subsection (a) above.

- 2) Reimbursement for Assigned Clients

Except as indicated in subsections (b)(3) through (b)(5) below, covered services, as described in Section 140.462(e)(3) shall be reimbursed on an all-inclusive encounter basis when rendered by the certified center or other certified CPACC site owned and operated by a common corporate entity, to those Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids clients assigned by the Department or its agent to that particular CPACC as the client's primary care practitioner. The all-inclusive encounter rate shall be calculated as follows:

- A) Newly-certified CPACC's shall be paid an encounter rate for covered services, as described in Section 140.462(e)(3), except as indicated in subsections (b)(3) through (b)(5) below, equal to the Department's established median encounter rate for Chicago Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC's), excluding those operated by a unit of city government.
- B) The rate shall be in effect for covered services, as described in Section 140.462(e)(3), except as indicated in subsections (b)(3) through (b)(5) below, rendered by the CPACC on or after the effective date of the CPACC's Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids provider agreement with the Department.
- 3) Ambulatory surgery and diagnostic procedures currently included in the Department's Hospital Ambulatory Care list, as described in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.140(a)(3), shall be reimbursed in accordance with 89 Ill. Adm. Code 148.140(a)(3).
- 4) Costs associated with pharmacy services provided by the CPACC, with the exception of those pharmacy service costs incurred in conjunction with the procedures described in subsection (b)(3) above, shall be reimbursed in accordance with the Department's established fee schedule for covered drug items.
- 5) In addition to the reimbursement described in subsections (b)(1) through (b)(4) above, CPACC's shall receive a patient management fee as described in Section 140.930(b).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.464(b) (continued)

- 6) Payment shall be limited to not more than one encounter per client per day.
- 7) TPACC encounter rates shall be annually established effective each October 1, and will be entirely prospective. No year-end reconciliation will occur.

(Source: Section repealed, new Section adopted by emergency action at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.485 Healthy Kids Program
EMERGENCY

a) Program Description

- 1) The Healthy Kids Program is the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Program mandated by the Social Security Act (see 42 U.S.C. 1396a(43), 1396d(4)(B) (Supp.1987)). The goals of the program are to:

- A) improve the health status of Medicaid-eligible children ages birth through 20 years through the provision of preventive medical care and early diagnosis and treatment of conditions threatening the child's health; and

- B) reduce the long term costs of medical care to eligible children.

- 2) The Department strives to achieve these goals by offering the following services at no cost to an eligible child, except as may be limited by a spend down requirement:

- A) Periodic and interperiodic health, vision, hearing and dental screening services to meet the health care needs of children (see Section 140.488(a) through (d)).

- B) immunizations against childhood diseases (see Section 140.488(e));

- C) diagnostic laboratory procedures as described in Section 140.488(f).

- D) further diagnosis or treatment necessary to correct or ameliorate defects and physical or mental illnesses or conditions which are discovered or determined to have

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.485(a)(2)(D) (continued)

increased in severity by a provider as the result of a periodic or interperiodic health, vision, hearing or dental screening.

- E) referral for dental care beginning at age two; and

- F) assistance in locating a provider, scheduling an appointment and in arranging transportation to and from the source of medical care.

- 3) The Department also strives to protect each eligible person's right to freedom of choice regarding participation and selection of a health care provider and the right to continuity of care.

- b) Eligibility. Services are available to those persons listed in Section 140.3, except that such persons must be under 21 years of age at the time of receiving such services.

- c) Provider Participation. Providers of Healthy Kids services must be duly licensed or certified according to applicable Federal or State law or rule and be enrolled in the Illinois Medical Assistance Program to provide one or more Healthy Kids Program services as authorized in Title XIX of the Social Security Act and the Illinois Medical Assistance Program State Plan (as set forth in Sections 140.11 thru 140.835).

- d) Program Activities and Services

- 1) Informing Clients. The Department shall inform eligible persons in writing about the benefits of preventive health care, the services which are available, and procedures by which eligible persons may request and receive assistance in identifying an enrolled provider, scheduling an appointment or arranging transportation to and from the source of medical care. Effective July 1, 1990, the Department shall also notify Medicaid-eligible pregnant women, postpartum women during the six months after termination of pregnancy, women up to one year postpartum who are breastfeeding their infants or children below the age of five years of their potential eligibility for receiving services through the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children which is administered by the Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH). The informing of eligible persons shall be done as described in the Timeliness Standards contained in Section 140.487.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.485(d) (continued)

2) Periodic Medical Screenings. The Department will pay for a series of periodic medical screenings scheduled from a person's birth through age 20. The Periodicity Schedule of screenings is contained in Section 140.488. The Department will pay for additional health screenings when necessary for:

- A) enrollment in school; or
- B) enrollment in a licensed day care program, including Headstart; or
- C) placement in a licensed child welfare facility, including a foster home, group home or child care institution; or
- D) attendance at a camping program; or
- E) participation in an organized athletic program; or
- F) enrollment in an early childhood education program recognized by the Illinois State Board of Education, or
- G) participation in a Women, Infant and Children (WIC) program; or
- H) is requested by a child's parent, guardian or custodian, or is determined to be necessary by social services, developmental, health, or educational personnel.

3) Dental Screenings

- A) Dental services shall include services for relief of pain and infections, restoration of teeth, and maintenance of dental health, including instruction in self care oral hygiene procedures.
- B) Eligible persons shall be referred for dental screenings beginning at age two if the person is not in the continuing care of an enrolled dental provider, except that a child younger than age two years may be referred for dental services when any health screening indicates the need for dental services.
- C) The periodicity schedule for dental screening services is contained in Section 140.488. The Department will pay for one dental screening per age period unless a second screening is medically necessary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.485(d) (continued)

4) Vision Screening

- A) The Department will pay for vision screening services, and diagnosis and treatment for defects in vision, including glasses.
- B) The periodicity schedule for vision screenings is contained in Section 140.488. The Department will pay for one vision screening per age period, except when a second screening is determined to be medically necessary.
- 5) Hearing Screening. The Department will pay for hearing screenings and diagnosis and treatment for defects in hearing, including hearing aids. The periodicity schedule for hearing screenings is contained in Section 140.488. The Department will pay for one hearing screening per age period, except when a second screening is determined to be medically necessary.
- 6) Immunizations. The Department will pay for the immunization of eligible children against childhood diseases. The list of covered immunizations is contained in Section 140.488(b).

7) Diagnostic Procedures

- A) Lead Screening
 - i) The Department requires that lead screening shall be performed in compliance with the "Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, Public Act 87-175", as amended, effective January 1, 1992. Children between the ages of six months to six years should be screened for lead poisoning at priority intervals. Screenings and medical follow up shall be performed in accordance with the "Guidelines for the Detection and Management of Lead Poisoning for Physicians and Health Care Providers", published by the Illinois Department of Public Health. These guidelines recommend that those children at highest risk be screened on a regular basis. High risk environmental situations include housing built before 1978, housing which is being renovated or remodeled, or which is in deteriorating condition. Children six years and older shall also be screened, where medically indicated or appropriate.
 - ii) The Department will pay for lead screening as indicated in subsection (d)(7)(A)(i) above or as required for admission by a day care center, day care

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.485(d)(7)(A)(ii) (continued)

home, preschool, nursery school, kindergarten, or other child care facility or educational facility licensed by the State.

- iii) The Department will pay for epidemiological study of the child's living environment when the child has been diagnosed as having an elevated blood lead level for the purpose of identifying the source of lead exposure.

- B) The Department will pay for the administration of all other medically necessary diagnostic procedures performed during or as the result of medical screenings.

- 8) Treatment. The Department shall pay for necessary medical care (see Section 140.2), diagnostic services, treatment or other measures medically necessary (e.g., medical equipment and supplies) to correct or ameliorate defects, and physical and mental illnesses and conditions which are discovered or determined to have increased in severity by medical, vision, hearing or dental screening services.

- 9) Assistance Services. The Department shall, upon request, provide assistance to eligible children and their parent, guardian or custodian to locate a provider, schedule an appointment or arrange transportation to and from the source of medical care.

- 10) Timeliness Standards. The Timeliness Standards in Section 140.487 will govern the completion of required activities and services.

e) Reimbursement to Providers

- 1) Fee-for-service. Provider's enrolled in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program, as described in Subpart G, will receive enhanced rates for certain services, as described in Section 140.930(a)(1). Payment will be made at the provider's usual and customary charges or the established Department rate(s) (see Section 140.400), whichever is less, for providers not enrolled in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program. Reimbursement for the administration of immunizations administered to an eligible person will be made at rates established by the Department. The provider will receive replacement vaccines as explained in subsection (e)(3) below, in one of two ways at the choice of the provider:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.485(e)(1) (continued)

- A) The provider will receive payment for the cost of the vaccine and administration at rates established by the Department, or

- B) The provider will receive payment for administering the immunization at a rate established by the Department and receive replacement vaccine(s) as explained in subsection (e)(3), or

- 2) Claims. Claims for reimbursement shall be submitted on the form and in a manner specified by the Department.

- 3) Vaccine Replacement Program. When a provider administers an immunization to an eligible child, requests either verbally or in writing, to receive replacement vaccines as part of reimbursement as discussed in subsection (e)(1), the vaccine(s) are replaced to the provider through the Vaccine Replacement Program which is administered jointly by the Department and the IDPH. Providers must be annually certified for participation in the Vaccine Replacement Program by IDPH before receiving replacement vaccines. Information on the Vaccine Replacement Program and certification procedures (set forth at 42 CFR 51b) may be obtained by contacting:

Immunization Vaccine Replacement Program
Illinois Department of Public Health
525 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, Illinois 62761

- f) Limitations on Services. Services under the Healthy Kids Program shall only be available to persons in the age groups from birth through age 20. Coverage of and payments for services shall be consistent with the requirements of Section 1905 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396d) as it relates to the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Program.

- g) Record Requirements. The provider shall comply with record requirements as set forth in Section 140.28.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SUBPART E: GROUP CARE

Section 140.523 Bed Reserves
EMERGENCY

Section 140.523(a) (continued)

a) Nursing Facilities

1) All bed reserves must:

1)A) be authorized by a physician (and in the case of hospitalization, the physician must anticipate that the hospitalization will not exceed 10 ten days);

2)B) have post payment approval from the Bureau of Long Term Quality Care nurse based on satisfying the requirements of this Section;

3)C) be limited to ~~residents~~ residents who desire to return to the same facility; and

4)D) be limited to facilities having a 93 percent or higher occupancy level. The occupancy level shall be calculated including both payable and non-payable (non-payable defined as those residents that have transitioned from the maximum days allowed for payable bed reserve to non-payable bed reserve status) bedhold days as occupied beds.

b)2) Payment may be approved for hospitalization for a period not to exceed 10 ten days per hospital stay. The day the ~~resident~~ resident is transferred to the hospital is the first day of the reserve bed period.

e)3) Payment may be approved for home visits which have been indicated by a physician as therapeutically beneficial. In such instances, bed reserve is limited to 7 seven consecutive days in a billing month or 10 ten non-consecutive days in a billing month. The day after the ~~resident~~ resident leaves the facility is the first day of the reserve bed period. Home visits may be extended with the approval of the Department.

e)4) The Bureau of Long Term Quality Care nurse will approve ongoing therapeutic home visits based on the physician's standing orders for the individual. Standing orders for therapeutic home visits limited to 10 ten days per month are valid for a period not exceeding six months.

e)5) Payment for approved bed reserves is a daily rate at 75% of an individual's current Medicaid per diem.

f)6) In no facility may the number of vacant beds be less than the number of beds identified for ~~patients~~ residents having an approved bed reserve. The number of vacant beds in the facility must be equal to or greater than the number of ~~patients~~ residents allowed bed reserve.

b) ICF/DD Facilities1) All bed reserves must:

A) be authorized by the interdisciplinary team (IDT) referenced in 89 Ill. Adm. Code 144.100 (a) through (c);

B) have post payment approval from the Bureau of Disability Services;

C) be limited to residents who desire to return to the same facility.

2) There is no minimum occupancy level ICF/DD facilities must meet for receiving bed reserve payments.

3) In no facility may the number of vacant beds be less than the number of beds identified for residents having an approved bed reserve. The number of vacant beds in the facility must be equal to or greater than the number of residents allowed bed reserve.

4) Payment may be approved for hospitalization for a period not to exceed 45 consecutive days. The day the resident is transferred to the hospital is the first day of the reserve bed period. Payment for approved bed reserves for hospitalization is a daily rate at:

A) 100% of a facility's current Medicaid per diem for the first ten days of an admission to a hospital;

B) 75% of a facility's current Medicaid per diem for days 11 through 30 of the admission;

C) 50% of a facility's current Medicaid per diem for days 31 to 45 of the admission.

5) Payment may be approved for therapeutic visits which have been indicated by the IDT as therapeutically beneficial. There is no limitation on the bed reserve days for such approved therapeutic visits. The day after the resident leaves the facility is the

Section 140.523(b)(5) (continued)

first day of the bed reserve period. Payment for approved bed reserves for therapeutic visits is a daily rate at:

- A) 100% of a facility's current Medicaid per diem for a period not to exceed ten days per State fiscal year;
- B) 75% of a facility's current Medicaid per diem for a period which exceeds ten days per State fiscal year.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

SUBPART C: REIMBURSEMENT FOR NURSING COSTS FOR GERIATRIC FACILITIES
HEALTHY MOMS/HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM

Section 140.920 General Description
EMERGENCY

- a) The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is a primary health care program coupled with case management services for Medicaid enrolled pregnant women and children. The program is designed to ensure access to quality health care services statewide by linking pregnant women and children through age 20 with a primary care provider or an HMO who will be responsible for providing primary care and arranging, or in some areas of the state, authorizing specialty care. Although the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is available on a statewide basis, certain components of the program, as described in subsection (b)(1) below, will not initially be implemented on a statewide basis.

b) Program Components

1) Managed Care Component

The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program shall include a managed care component, as described in Section 140.922(b), which shall be in place for clients who reside in a zip code served by a local public aid office located in the city of Chicago. The managed care component requires all pregnant women and children who fall in certain categories of Medical Assistance, as described in Section 140.926(a)(1), to choose a Primary Care Provider (PCP) from the listing of provider types described in Section 140.922(b)(3). Under the managed care component, the selected PCP is responsible for locating, coordinating and monitoring all health care and utilization of non-emergency services, in accordance with Section 140.922(b)(3).

Section 140.920(b) (continued)

2) Case Management Component

The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program shall also include a case management component which shall be in place statewide. Under the case management component, pregnant women and children under the age of six will be provided with case management services, as described in Section 140.922(c), by a community-based case management agency that will be responsible for assisting the client in accessing health care and support services necessary to comply with their physicians' recommendations.

3) Enhanced Reimbursement Component

The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is designed to increase provider participation through special incentives for providers. These include increased payment rates for selected services, as described in Section 140.930, and expedited payment. To participate in the program, providers must meet specific participation requirements, as described in Section 140.924, and sign a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids provider agreement, in addition to being enrolled as a Medicaid Provider.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.922 Covered Services
EMERGENCY

a) Medical Services

All services covered under the Illinois Medical Assistance Program shall be available to recipients participating in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program.

b) Primary Care Physician Services

1) Geographic areas covered by the Managed Care Component

In areas covered by the managed care component, as described in Section 140.928(a)(1), clients will be required to select a Primary Care Provider (PCP). In these areas, Medicaid enrolled pregnant women and children under age 21 must choose a single primary care provider (PCP). This may be a regular doctor, a Department approved clinic or a Health Maintenance Organization (HMO), as described in subsection (b)(3) below. For those

Section 140.922(b)(1) (continued)

choosing a physician or clinic, all primary health care will be provided by the PCP. The PCP may authorize another provider to render services outside the PCP's scope of practice. Clients eligible for case management services, as described in subsection (c) below, will be assigned to the case management agency designated to work with their chosen PCP.

2) Clients will be enrolled with their chosen physician or clinic provider indefinitely, with an option to make a different choice every six months. Providers will receive a monthly patient management fee for each client enrolled with them. Physicians may participate independently or as part of an approved clinic. Through the managed care component, clients are encouraged to establish a continuing relationship with a single provider.

3) The PCP is responsible for locating, coordinating and monitoring all health care and utilization of non-emergency services. The PCP must provide primary care directly and must authorize all referrals to specialists as cited in Section 140.932. Participants may select a PCP from one of the following provider types:

- A) Primary Care physicians who meet certain program criteria as cited in Section 140.924(a)(1);
- B) Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC), as described in Section 140.461(d), that meet the additional requirements described in Section 140.924(a)(2)(A);
- C) Encounter Rate Clinics, as described in Section 140.461(b), that meet the additional requirements described in Section 140.924(a)(2)(B); and
- D) Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics, as described in Section 140.461(f).

4) Clients living outside an area with a managed care component will not be enrolled with a single provider as described above. Unless enrolled with a Health Maintenance Organization (HMO), Medicaid clients will not be required to receive primary health care services from a single provider but will be encouraged to do so. Providers will refer clients for needed specialty care but will not be required to authorize those services. Providers in areas without the managed care component will not receive the monthly patient management fee but will receive the same

Section 140.922(b)(4) (continued)

enhanced rates provided to those who serve in areas where the Managed Care Program has been implemented.

c) Case Management Services

Case management for Medicaid recipients is defined as a function necessary for the proper and efficient operation of the Medicaid State Plan. Case management services will be provided to pregnant women and children under six statewide. Services include but are not limited to:

- 1) Coordination of Medicaid covered services;
- 2) Arranging for transportation to and from a source of medical care;
- 3) Client education regarding Medicaid covered services, the benefits of preventive medical and dental care, and how to efficiently utilize the Medicaid system and access services;
- 4) Prenatal education or health education;
- 5) Referral for services such as Women, Infants and Children (WIC);
- 6) Assistance to ensure client compliance with services prescribed/recommended by the PCP (substance abuse treatment, Early Intervention services, psychiatric services/mental health, specialty care); and
- 7) Outreach and case finding.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.924 Provider Participation Requirements
EMERGENCY

a) Primary Care Providers

1) Basic Requirements

Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids providers shall meet the qualifications (See Section 140.12) as are applicable for all medical providers under the Illinois Medical Assistance Program, and shall:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.924(a)(1) (continued)

- A) maintain hospital admitting privileges;
- B) maintain delivery privileges if providing care to pregnant women;
- C) be enrolled and in good standing with the Medical Assistance Program; and
- D) complete a Primary Care Provider Agreement in which they agree to:
 - i) provide periodic health screening (EPSDT), including age appropriate immunizations, and primary pediatric care as needed for children served in their practice, consistent with guidelines published by the American Academy of Pediatrics or American Academy of Family Physicians;
 - ii) provide obstetrical care and delivery services as appropriate for pregnant women served through their practice, consistent with guidelines published by the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists or the American Academy of Family Physicians;
 - iii) provide risk assessments for pregnant women and/or children;
 - iv) provide medical care coordination including arranging for diagnostic consultation and specialty care;
 - v) communicate with the case management entity;
 - vi) maintain 24-hour telephone coverage for assessment and consultation; and
 - vii) provide equal access to quality medical care for assigned clients.

2) Special Requirements

In addition to the basic requirements described in subsection (a)(1) above, the following Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids providers shall be required to meet additional requirements as specified below:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.924(a)(2) (Continued)

- A) Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC) shall be required to:
 - i) Meet the qualifications for an FQHC, as described in Section 140.461(d);
 - ii) Provide managed care to clients, as described in Section 140.922(b)(1); and
 - iii) Provide specific Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids client assignment capacity proposals to the Department and agree to accept site-specific enrollment and primary care practitioner responsibility for a specified minimum number of clients assigned by the Department or its agent in accordance with the terms of the Department's Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Manual and provider agreement for FQHCs.
- B) Encounter Rate Clinics shall be required to meet the following additional requirements:
 - i) Meet the qualifications for an encounter rate clinic, as described in Section 140.461(d);
 - ii) Be owned, operated, managed, or staffed by a hospital that also operates a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinic, as described in Section 140.461(f), or be located in a county with a population exceeding 1,000,000 that is part of an organized clinic system consisting of 15 or more individual practice locations, of which at least 12 are Federally Qualified Health Centers, as defined in Section 140.461(d).
 - iii) Provide managed care to clients, as described in Section 140.922(b)(1); and
 - iv) Provide specific Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids client assignment capacity proposals to the Department and agree to accept site-specific enrollment and primary care practitioner responsibility for a specified minimum number of clients assigned by the Department or its agent in accordance with the terms of the Department's Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Manual and provider agreement for encounter rate clinics.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.924(a)(2) (Continued)

Section 140.924(a)(3) (Continued)

C) Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Managed Care Clinics shall be required to meet the applicable requirements described in Section 140.461(f).

1) Copy of formal agreement.

3) The Department will consider requests from physicians who are unable to meet the hospital admitting privileges criteria for enrollment in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program if the physician has executed a formal agreement with another physician to accept referrals for hospital admissions. Requests will also be considered from physicians who do not have delivery privileges but wish to provide obstetrical care. The request will be reviewed by members of the State Medical Advisory Committee and a recommendation made by that body as to whether the physician should be enrolled as a PCP into the Program. At the discretion of the Committee, the requesting physician may be asked to appear for an interview and/or an on-site visit may be made by either a member of the Committee or a Department assigned physician consultant. For consideration to be given, the requesting physician must submit the following information and supporting documentation in a format specified by the Department which provides the following:

A) Complete name, mailing address, Illinois practice license number and medicaid provider number, if any;

B) Declared practice specialty;

C) Listing of all practice locations;

D) Name and location of hospitals applied to for admitting privileges;

E) Status of each request, i.e., pending or closed (if closed, a reason must be given by the hospital for not granting privileges);

F) If application has never been made, a statement explaining why;

G) Name of physician with whom a formal agreement has been effected;

H) Illinois license number of Medicaid enrolled physician with hospital admitting privileges and name of hospitals where admitting privileges are in effect; and

4) The request is to be dated by the provider and forwarded to the Illinois Department of Public Aid, Provider Participation Unit, P.O. Box 19114, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9114.

b) Case Management Providers

Case management providers' qualifications shall be in accordance with 77 Ill. Adm. Code 630, Subpart A. Case management will be provided to ensure access to medical care and better compliance with medical recommendations.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.926 Client Eligibility
EMERGENCYa) Geographic Areas Covered by the Managed Care Component1) Clients Eligible for Services

In the areas covered by the managed care component, as described in Sections 140.928(a)(1), the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program is limited to pregnant women and children age 20 and under whether receiving cash grants or as recipients of medical assistance only. Included in those covered categories are:

A) AFDC - including cases which were cancelled due to earned income which qualify for up to 12 months of Medicaid coverage following cancellation;

B) AFDC MANG - Medical Assistance, no grant, for pregnant women and children through age 20 with countable family income no greater than the MANG income standard;

C) MANG (P) - Medical Assistance, no grant for pregnant women and children age five and under meeting the Omnibus Reconciliation Act (OBRA) requirements with countable family income to 133% of the federal poverty level;

D) MANG (P) - Medical Assistance, no grant for children older than five and born after October 1, 1983 who meet the Omnibus Reconciliation Act (OBRA) requirements and have

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.926(a)(1)(D) (continued)

Countable family income to 100% of the federal poverty level;

E) AABD - blind or disabled pregnant women or children through the age of 20 who do not reside in long term care facilities;

F) AABD - Medical Assistance, no grant, for pregnant women and children through age 20 with countable family income no greater than the MANG income standard who do not reside in long term care facilities;

G) General Assistance - children through the age of 17;

H) Medicaid Presumptively Eligible women (MPE); and

I) Children who are wards of DCFS in foster care or other eligible substitute care settings.

2) Clients Exempt from Participation

Exempt from participation in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program will be those categorically eligible recipients who:

A) are residing in a nursing facility or ICF/MR;

B) have an eligibility that is only retroactive;

C) elect to enroll in an HMO;

D) are spend-down cases, excluding MANG(P); or

E) are group care cases, model waiver children and DMHDD clients in residential facilities.

b) Geographic Areas Not Covered by the Managed Care Component

In areas not covered by the managed care component, all clients, regardless of eligibility category, who do not reside in a long term nursing facility or ICF/MR and who meet the following requirements, are covered under the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program:

1) Pregnant women;

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.926(b) (continued)

2) Children under age 21.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.928 Client Enrollment and Program Components
EMERGENCY

The Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program enrollment and Program components are described below:

a) Areas Covered by the Managed Care Component

1) Medicaid enrolled pregnant women and children under age 21 who are served by a Local Public Aid Office located in the city of Chicago must participate in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care component by choosing a primary care provider for each qualified family member or by enrolling with a Health Maintenance Organization (HMO).

2) Enrollment and Selection

A) The enrollment and selection process for new applicants takes place at the Local Public Aid Office. At the conclusion of the screening interview, potential eligibles will be referred to a client education representative. During this face to face contact, the client will be presented with a description of the managed care options and asked to choose a PCP. The client representative will record the selection when an individual physician or clinic is chosen, or refer the client to an HMO representative when that is designated as the managed care choice. If the recipient is unable to choose a provider or the recipient's choice is not a suitable provider, a random choice of a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids PCP or HMO will be made on the individual's behalf by the Department's agent. This assignment will be based on the recipient's age and sex, whatever is known of the recipient's medical condition and usual source of care, and the appropriate PCPs in the recipient's service area who have open slots for participants. The recipient and the chosen PCP will be informed of the intended assignment. Providers of obstetric care must agree to accept the assignment of a pregnant woman. However, the assignment cannot be refused on grounds that would be considered discriminatory.

Section 140.928(a)(2) (continued)

- B) The assignment will take effect when so indicated on the next regularly-issued MediPiao card.
- C) Once a recipient has been enrolled in the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program, the individual will remain in the program as long as they retain their Medicaid eligibility, unless the participant is disenrolled when the waiver's eligibility requirements are no longer met, such as when the recipient is institutionalized in a nursing facility or ICF/MR, or moves to a nonparticipating geographic area.
- 3) All primary health care is to be provided by the primary care provider (PCP). Services outside the provider's scope of practice will be arranged and authorized by the primary care provider. In order for the non-PCP to receive enhanced rates for the services described in Section 140.928(a)(1) when providing services outside the PCP's scope of service, the services must be authorized as described in Section 140.928(a).
- 4) Clients will be enrolled with an option to change without cause at six month intervals or with cause at any time. Cause shall exist in the following circumstances:
- A) The client moves but the PCP continues to reside in the waiver area;
- B) The PCP moves but the client continues to reside in the waiver area;
- C) The client believes that the client's medical needs can be managed more effectively by a different provider;
- D) The relationship between the client and the primary care provider is not mutually acceptable;
- E) The primary care provider is inaccessible to the client or does not make 24-hour per day, seven days per week coverage available to the client;
- F) The primary care provider and the client have a language barrier or other structural impediments to service; or
- G) The client alleges inappropriate behavior on the part of the primary care provider.

Section 140.928(a) (continued)

- 5) The Department has contracted with an independent organization to assist in the operational function of this component of the Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Program. The independent contractor will be responsible for providing program assistants at each local Public Aid office located in Chicago to educate clients about the health delivery system options available to them under the program and enroll them with their chosen primary care provider.
- 6) The independent organization will also assist providers in locating needed specialty care, administering a network of organizations performing supportive case management, operating a data system for client tracking purposes and operating a hotline to assist providers in obtaining needed information.
- 7) The independent organization will also authorize payment authorization to the PCP when the PCP refers the client to another provider for specialty care.
- b) Areas Not Covered by the Managed Care Component
- Clients will not be enrolled with providers as described in subsection (a) above. Unless enrolled with a Health Maintenance Organization, domestic clients will not be required to receive primary health care services from a single provider, but will be encouraged to do so. Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids providers serving clients who live outside Chicago will be required to provide or refer their clients for needed specialty care but will not be required to authorize those services.
- (Source: Emergency rule added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)
- Section 140.930 Reimbursement
EMERGENCY
- a) Reimbursement Rates for Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Providers
- 1) Participating providers described in Section 140.928(b)(3)(A) that meet the criteria specified in 140.924(a)(1) will receive enhanced rates for certain medical services specified in Table M of this Part. The enhanced rates are effective for services provided on or after April 1, 1993.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.930(a) (continued)

2) Participating FOHC's, as described in Sections 140.922(b)(3)(B) and 140.461(d), that meet the criteria specified in 140.924(a)(2)(A), shall be reimbursed in accordance with Section 140.463(c) for covered services provided to a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program participant, as described in Section 140.922.

3) Participating encounter rate clinics, as described in Sections 140.922(b)(3)(C) and 140.461(b), that meet the criteria specified in 140.924(a)(2)(B), shall be reimbursed in accordance with Section 140.463(b) for covered services provided to a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program participant, as described in Section 140.922.

4) Participating Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids managed care clinics, as described in Sections 140.924(b)(3)(D) and 140.461(f), shall be reimbursed in accordance with Section 140.464 for covered services provided to a Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids program participant, as described in Section 140.462(e).

b) Patient Management Fee

Participating providers who serve Medicaid enrolled pregnant women and children under age 21 who are covered under the managed care component will receive a monthly patient management fee for each client enrolled with them.

c) Case Management Services

Providers of case management services will receive monthly payments. The payments will be prorated based upon an annual amount per case. A higher rate will be paid to the case management agency for case managing a family that contains a pregnant woman or child under age one.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140.932 Payment Authorization for Referrals
EMERGENCY

a) In the areas covered by the managed care component the PCP is required to provide primary care directly and must authorize referrals when the PCP determines that the client requires medical care outside his scope of practice. The PCP is required to make

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 140.932(a) (continued)

referral appointments. The PCP must notify the independent contractor that payment is authorized. Payments will be made to providers other than the PCP when a valid authorizing number is reported on the claim form. Physicians practicing the same specialty in a single group can receive payment for services rendered to non-assigned clients by identifying the client's PCP as the referring practitioner, by name and Medicaid provider number, on the claim for payment.

b) The following services DO NOT require a payment authorization number for billing purposes:

- 1) Hospital emergency room services;
- 2) Coverage by another physician as part of 24-hour a day, seven days a week coverage;
- 3) Family planning services;
- 4) Preventive services for children, including:
 - A) hearing screening;
 - B) vision screening;
 - C) immunizations; and
 - D) lead toxicity screening and epidemiological survey;
- 5) All diagnostic and clinical tests that are medically necessary;
- 6) Pharmacy services; or
- 7) Early intervention services for young children, such as:
 - A) speech therapy;
 - B) physical therapy; or
 - C) occupational therapy.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 140. TABLE M
EMERGENCYEnhanced Rates for Healthy Moms/Healthy Kids Provider
Services

- a) In accordance with Sections 140.464 and 140.930(a), certain providers who serve women will receive enhanced reimbursement rates for the following services:

CODE DESCRIPTION

W7352 Prenatal risk assessment

59410 Vaginal delivery

59500 C-section delivery, global (effective March 1, 1994, this code will not be in use)

59515 C-section delivery

- b) In accordance with Sections 140.464 and 140.930(a), certain providers who serve children under age 21 will receive enhanced reimbursement rates for the following services:

CODE DESCRIPTION

W7018 Healthy Kids screening-Chicago/Downtown

W7360 Risk assessment, child referred for mental health assessment/services

W7361 Risk assessment, for mental health services, child no referral

CODE DESCRIPTION

W7362 Risk assessment, child referred for substance abuse assessment/treatment

W7363 Risk assessment for substance abuse child, no referral

99201 Office visit - new patient - brief

99202 Office visit - new patient - limited

99203 Office visit - new patient - intermediate

99204 Office visit - new patient - extended

99205 Office visit - new patient - comprehensive

Section 140. TABLE M(b) (continued)

CODE DESCRIPTION

99211 Office visit - established patient - brief

99212 Office visit - established patient - limited

99213 Office visit - established patient - intermediate

99214 Office visit - established patient - extended

99215 Office visit - established patient - comprehensive

- c) All other visits and services billed under valid CPT-4 procedure codes will be reimbursed at January 1, 1993, rates.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 17 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective October 1, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1) The Heading of the Part: Public Library Construction Grants

2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 3060

3) Section Number:
 3060.100 Emergency Action:
 3060.200 Amendment
 3060.400 Amendment
 3060.500 Amendment
 3060.600 Amendment
 3060.800 Amendment
 3060.900 Amendment
 3060.1000 Amendment
 3060.2000 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing the Capital Development Bond Act of 1972 (30 ILCS 420/3) and authorized by the Illinois Library System Act (75 ILCS 10/3 and 10/8)

5) Effective Date of Amendment: October 12, 1993

6) If the emergency amendment is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire:
 Not applicable

7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: October 12, 1993

8) Reason for Emergency: State construction grant funding for public libraries and library systems has not been available for several years. Changes in the application criteria and application process are needed to bring the rules up to date and allow for these changes to be implemented immediately for grants to be awarded within the next few months. Remodeling for accessibility is stated as the top priority for the grant funds, with other library construction projects listed as a lower priority.

9) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The priorities for construction funding are modified somewhat and some other minor clean-up changes are made.

10) Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending? No.

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This change will enable the priorities for construction grants to be changed to provide greater opportunities for libraries to qualify for funding. These emergency amendments will not require a local government to establish, expand or modify its activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues except that

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

the maximum funding percentage for remodeling for accessibility grants has been lowered to enable more libraries to obtain funding.

12) Information and questions regarding this Emergency Amendment shall be directed to:

Kathleen L. Bloomberg
 Associate Director, Library Development Group
 Illinois State Library
 300 South Second Street
 Springfield, IL 62701-1796
 Phone: (217) 785-0052

The full text of the Emergency Amendment begins on the next page:

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- a) It shall be the duty of the Illinois Secretary of State, in his capacity as the Illinois State Librarian, to administer the provisions of this Part and to award any such grants, where appropriate, on an annual basis from funds appropriated from the Illinois General Assembly.
- b) The State Librarian shall add to, delete from, or modify the rules in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Library System Act (1864/ Rev/ Stat/ 1983/ ch/ 81/ pars/ 111 et seq. 75 ILCS 10/1 et seq.) as necessary for the administration of these construction grants.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18687, effective October 12, 1993 for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 3060.400 Definitions
EMERGENCY

For the purposes of this Part:

"Act" means the Illinois Library System Act, as amended (1864/ Stat/ 1985/ ch. 81, par. 111 /et seq. 75 ILCS 10/1 et seq.).

"Application round" means the period in which applications for grants are available to prospective applicants and completed applications are reviewed and grants awarded. If additional monies remain after the first application round (held in the fall), a second application round (in the spring) shall be held. Prospective grant applicants may apply during either round or both rounds.

"Appropriation" means the amount of funds actually approved by the General Assembly for a particular fiscal year, and allocated to fund the construction grant program under Section 8 10/8 et seq. of the Illinois Library Systems Act.

"Construction" includes, but is not limited to:

The construction of new public library and library systems buildings.

The acquisition, expansion, remodeling and/or alternation of existing buildings.

The purchase of initial equipment for new buildings or existing buildings which are being expanded, remodeled, or altered, under this grant.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Any combination of such activities (including architect's fees and the cost of the site if acquired in the last 2 years)

"Equipment" includes:

Machinery, utilities and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them, and all other items necessary for the functioning of a particular facility as a library or as a library system facility. By way of illustration, "equipment" includes, for example, fixtures, furnishings, shelving, and carpeting. "Equipment" does not include, for example, books, periodicals, films, or recordings.

"Intersystem reciprocal borrowing" means reciprocal borrowing transactions involving a lending library and a patron registered as a borrower at a library in another system.

"Library" means a tax-supported public library within an Illinois Library System. "Library" also means a branch library of a main library facility.

"Library system" means an organization defined at Section 10/2 of the Library System Act, as amended, (1864/ Rev/ Stat/ 1985/ ch. 81, par. 102 75 ILCS 10/2).

"Political unit" refers to the local governing authority.

"State fiscal year" means the period from July 1 through June 30.

(SOURCE: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18687, effective October 12, 1993 for a maximum of 150 days)

SUBPART B: GRANT APPLICATION

Section 3060.500 Priorities in Library Grant Construction Proposals
EMERGENCY

Library grant funds for library building construction in any one application round will be awarded according to the following priorities:

- a) Remodeling for Accessibility projects as outlined in Section 3060.1000. A minimum of 25% of the available funding will be allocated to this priority except during those application rounds when the amount of grant funds requested for accessibility projects is less than 25% of the available funding.

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Projects involving new construction, additions to and/or remodeling of existing buildings, energy conservation projects, and renovation projects, including projects involving shared use of public facilities.

////// Addition to any existing building/ related/ remodeling/

////// Renovation and/ Remodeling/ of/ an/ existing/ building, including/ energy conservation projects/

a) Library buildings/ Libraries within political units/ of/ library system facilities/ which received any state or federal construction funding, whether under a library construction grant program or a specific appropriation, during the three prior state fiscal years and current state fiscal year.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18687, effective October 12, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 3080.600 Grant Funding Limitations
EMERGENCY

Fiscal limitations on library building construction grants under Section 10/8 et seq. of the Illinois Library Systems Act shall include the following:

- The public libraries in any one county shall not receive more than 50% of the funding in each application round for annual appropriations for such grants unless there are insufficient applications from libraries in other counties to expend the entire appropriation. Grants to library systems shall not be included in calculating this 50% limitation.
- The maximum grant for each library political unit shall be \$250,000 per annual funding cycle unless there are insufficient applications from other political units to expend the entire appropriation. This subsection (b) shall not be used to award grants in excess of the maximum grants per project specified in subsection (c) below.
- There shall be no minimum grant for remodeling for Access/Availability/ projects/ The minimum grant awarded for other projects other than remodeling for accessibility shall be \$25,000.00. The maximum grant awarded for remodeling for Accessibility projects shall not exceed \$100,000 \$75,000; the maximum grant awarded for other projects shall not exceed \$250,000.00.

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

d) For projects of a unique nature, the Secretary of State, on the advice of the Illinois State Library Advisory Committee, may raise the ceiling or award less than the minimum grant amount and/or allow for consecutive years of funding.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18687, effective October 12, 1993 for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 3060.800 Grant Application Procedure
EMERGENCY

The following application procedures shall apply:

- An "Intent to Apply" letter shall be submitted to the respective Regional Planning Commission in advance of the application for a construction grant. A copy of the reply from the applicable Regional Planning Commission and a copy of the "Intent to Apply" letter shall be submitted to the Illinois State Library.
- The Illinois State Library shall issue application forms for library construction grants under this program.
- Applying libraries and library systems shall submit the completed library construction grant application together with the following documents or written assurances to be eligible for library construction grants:
 - An assurance that the real estate affected by the proposed construction is available to the library or library system.
 - The legal description of the affected real estate.
 - An assurance that other funds are available or how they will be secured by the library. Funds which will be available upon the grant award may include a mortgage commitment letter from a lender or a promise to donate funds. Assurances from the applicant that various fund-raising activities will be undertaken in the future, where the amount to be raised remains uncertain, shall not be counted as part of the local matching funds for the purposes of section 3060.100.
 - A building program including preliminary construction plans.
 - A site plan of the proposed building.
 - An estimated cost per square foot (for additions and new construction).

SECRETARY OF STATE

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 7) A statement describing the necessity for the proposed project.
- 8) A statement of plans to meet existing library standards of service ("Avenues to Excellence II: Standards for Public Library Service in Illinois" - Chicago, IL, Illinois Library Association, 1983, 1989). The material incorporated by reference includes no later amendments or editions. This subsection shall not apply to library systems.
- 9) A description of the project's potential contribution to the improvement of library services within the library's area of service and in any other portions of the State.
- 10) An assurance that construction work will be performed by the lump sum (fixed price) contract method.
- 11) An assurance that adequate methods of obtaining competitive bidding will be employed prior to awarding the construction contract, either by public advertising or circularizing three or more bidders, and that the award of the contract will be made to the responsible bidder submitting the lowest acceptable bid.
- 12) An assurance that all laborers and mechanics employed by the contractor or subcontractors on all construction projects assisted by the Act shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality, as determined by the Illinois Department of Labor in accordance with 7/11/1987 /regulating wages of laborers/ subcontracts/ and other workers employed in any public works by the state, county, city or any public body of any political subdivision/ of any other unit of local government for public works AM/ Rev/ Stat/ 1987/ch/ 48/ pars/ 392.1 et seq. "The Prevailing Wage Act" (820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq.)
- 13) An assurance that a copy of the building permit shall be supplied to the Illinois State Library prior to the actual construction and that the permit shall be posted in a prominent place on the construction site.
- 14) An assurance that all contractors and subcontractors shall comply with the provision of the Copeland "Anti-Kick Back Act" (40 U.S.C. 276C (1982) supplemented in U.S. Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR3 (1985)). The material incorporated by reference includes no later amendments or editions.

- 15) An assurance that contractors and subcontractors shall comply with all applicable provision of the Illinois Human Rights Act (AM/ Rev/ Stat/ 1985/ch/ 88/ pars/ 1.101 et seq.) 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq.) and all Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations which prohibit discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin, ancestry, age, and physical or mental handicap.
- 16) An assurance that construction contracts signed by both the library board (or library system board) and contractors will be prepared on standard American Institute of Architecture (AIA) forms that are submitted to the Illinois State Library prior to the start of construction; also, all subcontractors are to perform work in accordance with the conditions and standards contained in the contracts signed by the board and the Illinois State Library. The Illinois State Library shall have the right to disapprove any such contracts between the library board or library system board and contractors if:
 - A) The bidding procedure outlined in subsection (c) (11) was not followed.
 - B) The conditions and standards specified in the contract between the Illinois State Library and the library board are not incorporated into the contracts between the library board or library system board and the contractors.
- 17) An assurance that a revised budget will be prepared after bids have been accepted and will be submitted to the Illinois State Library for approval prior to actual construction. Such approval will be based on the exercise of professional judgement to insure that the provision of library services will not be harmed by the changes reflected in the revised budget. Such approval will also be based on the reduction in the contingency line item from five percent (5%) in the original budget to two percent (2%) of total project cost in the revised budget. Grant monies awarded are based on the amount specified in the original budget; grant awards will not be increased because of subsequent increases in revised budgets.
- 18) An assurance that a plaque will be placed in the completed building stating that State funds administered by the Secretary of State and State Librarian were used for the building's construction.

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 19) An assurance that permits any agent authorized by the Illinois State Library, upon presentation of credentials, to, in accordance with the constitutional limitation on administrative searches, have full access to and the right to examine any records, books, papers, or documents, of the grantee involving transactions related to the grant.
- 20) An assurance that the construction will commence within one hundred forty (140) days of the effective date of the grant contract, and that the Project will be completed within a reasonable length of time.
- 21) An assurance that a sign will be displayed on the construction site stating that State funds administered by the Secretary of State and State Librarian are being used for the construction.
- 22) An assurance that the following reports and records will be completed and transmitted to the Illinois State Library:
Quarterly narrative and financial reports; a project notification within 15 days of completion of the project; a close-out report which is a final financial and narrative report within 90 days of the completion of the Project; and other reports and documents, such as prevailing wage rates and receipts to verify vouchers, as reasonably may be required by the State.

A) Financial reports shall show the amount of authorized State and local funds, expenditures, obligated funds by amount and by percentage of line item remaining as compared to the original budget.

B) Narrative reports shall state the progress of the Project, accomplishments to date, problems encountered, objectives met and unmet, changes implemented, and the percentage of completion of the Project to date.

C) The close-out report shall evaluate the degree to which the grantee achieved the goals and objectives of the Project. The close-out report shall include a project audit report which shall be completed by an independent certified public accountant or accounting firm using generally accepted accounting principles. The project audit report shall include financial statements and compliance statements (which indicated that grant monies have been obligated in compliance with applicable laws and regulations of the State of Illinois and this Part).

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 23) An assurance that the building will remain in use as a public library or library system facility for not less than twenty years after its construction unless other use is approved by the Illinois State Library.
- 24) An assurance letter from the Historic Preservation Agency stating the project is in compliance with all of the requirements related to the National Register of Historic Places.
- 25) An assurance letter from the Illinois State Water Survey Division of the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources stating that the project site is not located in a Special Flood Area. If the project site is located in a Special Flood Hazard Area, the applicant shall submit an assurance letter from the Division of Water Resources, the Illinois Department of Transportation, stating that the project meets the requirements of Executive Order 79-4 regarding flood damages (this citation is for reference purposes and is not an incorporation by reference).
- 26) An assurance that any change in the Plans and Specifications requiring a work change order will be submitted to the Illinois State Library; any change order will be submitted to the Illinois State Library; any change order of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) or more will be submitted to the Illinois State Library for approval prior to being effected. The change order will be approved if the change does not have an adverse impact on library services.
- d) All applications will be considered by the Illinois State Library Advisory Committee in accordance with the provisions of this Part.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18687, effective October 12, 1993 for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 3060.900 Requirements and Conditions of Grant Funds
EMERGENCY

a) Building Construction Plans

- 1) Library buildings are to be planned for twenty (20) year population projection (for new construction and additions to buildings).
- 2) A library building consultant shall be retained by the grantee throughout the planning and construction if the total cost of the project exceeds \$150,000.00.

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 3) The architects and/or engineers employed in the design and construction of the project must be registered to practice in the State of Illinois.
- 4) The library must meet the eligibility criteria for per capita grants provided in 111/ R6V/ stat./ 1986/ ch/ 81/ p66/ 118/1 75 ILCS 10/8.1. and submit an application for such grants. This subsection shall not apply to library systems.
- 5) The library or system facility shall provide access for the physically handicapped as required in "Accessibility Standards Illustrated" (71 Ill. Adm. Code 400), published by the Illinois Capital Development Board, and shall display the symbol of accessibility.
- b) The library or library system shall own the proposed building site in fee simple title, or show the legal right to use the said premises for an unlimited duration.
- c) A project will not be advertised or placed on the market for bidding until the final working drawings and specifications have been approved by the Illinois State Library.
- d) All contracts for p66/16 library construction shall be awarded to the lowest qualified bidder on the basis of open competitive bidding; however, if one or more items of construction are covered by an established alternative procedure used by a local unit of government, consistent with State and local laws and regulations, and approved by the Illinois State Library as designed to assure construction in a economical manner consistent with sound business practices, such alternative procedure may be followed, as is consistent with State statutes and local ordinances.
- e) Contractors and subcontractors shall submit with each request for payment the weekly payroll forms required by the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 327 et seq. (1982)). (P66/166/ 66/16 11/13/87/6r/116/16 11/6/66/16/67/)
- f) The library system of which the applicant is a member shall be notified of the proposed project; a copy of the completed application shall be sent to the library system director by the applicant. This subsection shall not apply where the library system is the applicant.
- g) The Library Board shall establish and maintain such records and accounts as will permit accurate and expeditious audits at any time, before, during, and after completion of construction; such records shall be retained for not less than the time provided for

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- by the Local Records Act, 111/ R6V/ stat./ 1985/ ch/ 118/ p66/ 132/1 66/64 50 ILCS 205/1 et seq.
- h) The Library Board shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Illinois Purchasing Act (111/ R6V/ stat./ 1985/ ch/ 127/ p66/ 132/1 66/64) 30 ILCS 505/1 et seq.
- i) The library must permit intersystem reciprocal borrowing.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18687, effective October 12, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

Section 3060.1000 Remodeling for Accessibility
EMERGENCY

Applications for special grants for Remodeling for Accessibility grants shall include:

- a) A statement of which standards in the "Accessibility Standards Illustrated" presently are unmet.
- b) A statement describing how the project will meet these standards.
- c) A supplemental detailed project budget showing costs for:
 - 1) Elevators or lifts
 - 2) Remodeling restrooms
 - 3) Ramps
 - 4) Entrances
 - 5) Remodeling stairways
 - 6) Telephone
 - 7) Drinking fountains
 - 8) Accessibility signs
 - 9) Shifting of book stacks for 3 1/2 foot clear aisles
 - 10) Total (1-9)

(SOURCE: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18687, effective October 12, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days)

SUBPART C: APPEAL PROCEDURE

Section 3060.2000 Appeal Procedure
EMERGENCY

- a) Whenever the Illinois State Library rejects a construction grant application, it shall so notify the applicant in writing within seven (7) days of the decision. The notice shall state with

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

specificity the grounds for rejection. If a provision of these rules was used to reject the application, a copy of the rule shall be included in the notice.

- b) Applicants may appeal the decision of the Illinois State Library by requesting a hearing within 30 days of receipt of the notice rejecting the application. The request shall be in writing and shall specify the grounds for the applicant's position that the application was rejected erroneously. The Illinois State Library shall notify the Illinois State Library Advisory Committee (ISLAC) of all requests for hearings.

- c) Grounds for appeal

- 1) Grounds for appeal shall include the following:

The rules governing review of construction grant applications were not applied or were applied incorrectly by the Illinois State Library and/or the Illinois state Library Advisory Committee.

- 2) Grounds for appeal shall not include the following:

- A) The applicant would like to submit additional or clarifying information beyond the application deadline.
B) Funds appropriated to fund the construction grant program remain unobligated after successful applicants were awarded grants.

- d) The hearing shall be held within thirty (30) days of the date of the request for an appeal. The date and time shall be at the mutual convenience of the applicant and the Illinois State Library. The hearing shall be held at the Illinois State Library in Springfield, Illinois.

- e) The Illinois State Library shall serve notice either personally or by certified or registered mail upon the applicant. The notice shall include the following:

- 1) A statement of the time, place and nature of the hearing;
2) A statement of the legal authority and jurisdiction under which a hearing is to be held;
3) A reference to the particular sections of the substantive and procedural statutes and rules involved;

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 4) A short and plain statement of the matter in controversy and the consequences of a party's failure to participate in the hearing;

- 5) The names and mailing addresses of the administrative law judge and all parties that have been given notice of the hearing;

d/ f)

The chair of the Illinois State Library Advisory Committee (ISLAC) shall appoint a five member ad hoc committee to serve as an Appeals Board. The Appeals Board shall consist of three members appointed from ISLAC and two members from advisory subcommittees who are not serving on ISLAC. In no case shall a member of ISLAC's subcommittee for public library ~~development~~ construction serve on the Appeals Board. The chair of ISLAC shall designate the chair of the Appeals Board.

- g) Rules governing conduct of the hearing.

- 1) All parties may be represented by legal counsel and shall be afforded an opportunity to respond and present evidence and argument. Parties may agree by stipulation upon any facts involved in the hearing.

- 2) Disposition of the case may be made by stipulation, agreed settlement, consent order or default.

- 3) The record of the hearing shall include the following:

- A) All pleadings (including all notices and responses thereto), motions, and rulings;

- B) All evidence received;

- C) A statement of matters officially noticed;

- D) Any offers of proof, objections and rulings thereon;

- E) Any proposed findings and exceptions;

- F) Any decision, opinion or report by the Appeals Board;

- G) All staff memoranda and data submitted to the Appeals Board or the Illinois State Library in connection with the matter;

- H) Any ex parte communication received by the Illinois State Library or the Appeals Board. No such communication shall form the basis of any finding of fact.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

- 4) Oral proceedings or any part thereof shall be recorded stenographically or by other means that will adequately ensure the preservation of the proceeding and shall be transcribed at the request of any party and at that party's expense.
- 5) Findings of fact shall be based exclusively on the evidence and on matters officially noticed.
- 6) Irrelevant, immaterial, or unduly repetitious evidence shall be excluded. The rules of evidence and privilege as applied in civil cases in the circuit courts of this state shall be followed. Objections to evidentiary offers may be made and shall be noted in the record. Subject to these requirements, when a hearing will be expedited and the interests of the parties will not be prejudiced, any part of the evidence may be received in written form.
- 7) The grant applicant bears the burden of showing by clear and convincing evidence that the application should have been approved for funding.

h) f) Within thirty (30) of the hearing, the Appeals Board shall report to the Director of the Illinois State Library whether the rejection of the application for a grant was appropriate or inappropriate under the terms of this Part and the application materials submitted. The Appeals Board shall enumerate the rationale for the decision. The Director of the Illinois State Library shall review the report of the Appeals Board and prepare a recommendation to the Secretary of State approving or denying the appeal based on the application materials, report of the Appeals Board, and terms of this Part. If the Secretary of State finds, upon review of the recommendations of the Appeals Board and the Director of the Illinois State Library, that an application was erroneously denied, and if the applicant's project is higher in priority under Section 3060.500 than other projects recommended for a grant, the applicant's project will be funded during the fiscal year if sufficient funds are available or the next fiscal year subject to an appropriation by the General Assembly. Any applicant will be notified in writing of the Secretary's decision within 30 days of the Appeals Board meeting. This decision by the Secretary of State shall be a final decision for the purposes of the Administrative Review Law. All applicants will be notified in writing of the Secretary's final decision personally or by registered or certified mail within 30 days of the Appeals Board meeting. The final decision shall include findings of fact and conclusions of law separately stated. Findings of fact, if set forth in statutory language shall include a concise and explicit statement of the underlying fact supporting the findings. The decision

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

shall specify that it is final and subject to Administrative Review Law. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 110, par. 37101 et seq. 735 ILCS 5/3-101 et seq).

//////g) Miscellaneous rules governing the conduct of the hearing

//////////h) The grant applicant bears the burden of showing by clear and convincing evidence that the application should have been approved for funding.

//////////i) Witnesses may be called and questioned by either the applicant or the Illinois State Library.

//////////j) Formal rules of evidence shall not apply.

//////////k) Applicants may be represented by counsel.

//////////l) A hearing will be kept of the proceedings using either a tape-recording device or the services of a court reporter and including any exhibits introduced before the Appeals Board.

(Source: Emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 18687, effective October 12, 1993 for a maximum of 150 days).

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of October 5, 1993 through October 11, 1993, and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its November 16, 1993 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rule should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Office Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

<u>Second Notice Expires</u>	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	<u>Start of First Notice</u>	<u>JCAR Meeting</u>
11/21/93	Department of Public Aid, Medical Payment (89 Ill Adm Code 140)	7/16/93 17 Ill Reg 10749	11/16/93
11/21/93	Department of Transportation, Non-scheduled Bus Inspections (92 Ill Adm Code 456)	8/20/93 17 Ill Reg 13704	11/16/93

PROCLAMATION

93-430
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES APPRECIATION WEEK
(Revised)

Whereas, 1993 represents the 40th anniversary of the discovery of the structure of DNA by James D. Watson, Francis Crick, and Maurice Wilkins, representing a momentous event in the biomedical revolution of the 20th century; and

Whereas, the New York Academy of Sciences, the University of Illinois at Chicago, and Green College of the University of Oxford are sponsoring an international landmark meeting in Chicago from October 13 through 16, 1993, to celebrate this event; and

Whereas, James Dewey Watson, the co-discoverer of the structure of DNA and nobel laureate was born in Chicago on April 6, 1928, and is thereby a citizen of the City of Chicago and the State of Illinois.

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 10-17, 1993, as BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES APPRECIATION WEEK in Illinois in recognition of this historic meeting and the impact of the biomedical sciences on our citizens.

Issued by the Governor September 30, 1993.
Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-461
ADULT IMMUNIZATION AWARENESS WEEK

Whereas, each year, influenza and pneumococcal pneumonia are responsible for hundreds of deaths among Illinois adults, especially older or chronically ill individuals; and

Whereas, insufficient numbers of adults are immunized against these diseases or against other vaccine-preventable diseases such as measles, mumps, rubella, and hepatitis B; and

Whereas, fewer than half of Illinoisans over age 60 are adequately protected against tetanus and diphtheria; and

Whereas, the lives of many American adults could be spared this year through immunizations with vaccines that are proven safe and effective and are readily available to the public; and

Whereas, many adults are unaware of the dangers of vaccine-preventable diseases, who is at risk, and the need for immunizations throughout adult life; and

Whereas, health care providers should routinely determine the immunization status of their adult patients and suggest that those at risk for vaccine-preventable diseases be properly immunized; and

Whereas, preventing disease is more cost-effective than treating illness, and immunization is a proven method of

prevention;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 24-30, 1993, as ADULT IMMUNIZATION AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois and urge all adults to check and maintain their immunization records and obtain needed immunization.

Issued by the Governor September 29, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-462

CREDIT UNION MONTH/CREDIT UNION WEEK/CREDIT UNION DAY

Whereas, credit unions are individual, independent cooperatives founded by people seeking economic advancement and are passports to opportunity for people seeking a way to improve the condition of their lives and those of their families; and

Whereas, credit unions create opportunity in 87 nations around the world so that 41,777 credit unions can serve the financial needs of 88 million members associated through local, state, regional, and international organizations sharing the same commitment to serving credit unions' members; and

Whereas, Illinois continues to be a leader in the credit union movement, with more than 1,800,000 Illinois citizens as members of the 581 state chartered credit unions; and

Whereas, the 68th anniversary of the enactment of the Credit Union Law in Illinois will be celebrated throughout the state in October, when International Credit Union Day, Week, and Month are observed;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 1993 as CREDIT UNION MONTH; October 17-21, 1993, as CREDIT UNION WEEK; and October 21, 1993, as CREDIT UNION DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 29, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-463

WORLD POPULATION AWARENESS WEEK

Whereas, the world population exceeds 5.3 billion and is growing at an unprecedented rate of approximately 90 million per year. The population will grow by three billion people in the next 30 years, a number equal to the world population in 1960; and

Whereas, the impact of a growing world population has contributed substantially to environmental degradation and natural resource depletion and poses a growing threat to natural ecosystems; and

Whereas, one-half of the 10 million infant deaths and one-quarter of the 500,000 maternal deaths that occur each year

in the developing world could be prevented if voluntary child-spacing and maternal health programs could be substantially expanded; and

Whereas, research reveals that one-half of the women of reproductive age in developing countries would like to limit the size of their families but lack the means of ability to gain access to family planning;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 22-28, 1993, as WORLD POPULATION AWARENESS WEEK in Illinois and urge citizens to recognize the consequences of world overpopulation and do what they can to contribute to a solution.

Issued by the Governor September 29, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-464

ACEP DAYS

Whereas, emergency medicine is the specialty of evaluating, stabilizing, and initiating treatment for patients with limb- or life-threatening injuries or illnesses. In 1979, emergency medicine gained recognition from the American Board of Emergency Medical Specialties as the nation's 23rd medical specialty; and

Whereas, the American College of Emergency Physicians (ACEP) was founded in 1968 as a national medical specialty organization representing physicians who practice emergency medicine. ACEP has grown to a membership of approximately 16,500; and

Whereas, chartered in 1970, the Illinois College of Emergency Physicians (ACEP) is the third largest ACEP chapter, with 950 members; and

Whereas, each year, ACEP sponsors the Scientific Assembly, the nation's largest meeting of emergency physicians, nurses, and ancillary emergency health care practitioners that offers more than 260 hours of clinical and management courses as basic, intermediate, and advanced levels; and

Whereas, this year's assembly will be held in Chicago from October 10-13, 1993; and

Whereas, 1993 marks the 25th anniversary of ACEP;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 10-13, 1993, as ACEP DAYS in Illinois, in recognition of the organization's 25th anniversary and the invaluable services its members have provided to our children.

Issued by the Governor September 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-465

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT WEEK

Whereas, the Illinois Health Information Management Association was established in 1953 and has more than 1,800 active members in Illinois; and

Whereas, the association is an affiliate of the American Health Information Management Association and strives to further the common interest of health information managers throughout the state; and

Whereas, association members keep abreast of important, current trends and issues in the health care field and take an active role in the protection of patient rights; and

Whereas, the mission of the association is to ensure the integrity of health data and to promote quality patient care through education and innovation in the management of health information;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 1-5, 1993, as HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT WEEK in Illinois to increase citizens' awareness of this important facet of medical science.

Issued by the Governor September 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-466

PETER WOLKONSKY, M.D. WEEK

Whereas, Dr. Peter Wolkonsky has been a tireless champion in the search for a cure of arthritis, specializing in rheumatology and later in occupational and preventive medicine; and

Whereas, he has been an influential leader and visionary in stimulating new biomedical research on this debilitating disease, which affects millions of people; and

Whereas, Dr. Wolkonsky's career has spanned from a practicing physician to a medical lecturer at the University of Chicago Pritzker School of Medicine to medical director of Amoco Corporation, where he oversees occupational and preventive medicine for 55,000 people in the U.S. and around the globe; and

Whereas, Dr. Wolkonsky was one of the first people in the country to bring the problem of arthritis in the workplace to national prominence; and

Whereas, as an active member of the Illinois Chapter of the Arthritis Foundation, Dr. Wolkonsky has been responsible for bringing hundreds of thousands of dollars in grants to the organization;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 4-10, 1993, as PETER WOLKONSKY, M.D. WEEK in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-467

POLISH AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH

Whereas, Illinois is home to the largest Polish community outside of Poland; and

Whereas, Polish Americans have made many contributions to Illinois through arts, sports, business, science, education, politics and medicine; and are an important part of the state's rich ethnic diversity; and

Whereas, the Governor's Office of Ethnic Affairs will pay tribute to the Polish American media of Illinois for their contributions and service with a display at the James R. Thompson Center October 25-29, highlighting the variety and extent of Polish American media in Illinois; and

Whereas, the Polish American Congress has designated October 1993 as Polish American Heritage Month, spotlighting the many contributions Polish Americans have made to the development and strength of our state and nation;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, do proclaim October 1993 as POLISH AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor September 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-468

POLISH FALCONS OF AMERICA,
NEST #3, 100TH ANNIVERSARY DAY

Whereas, generations of Polish People have immigrated to the State of Illinois seeking freedom and new opportunities; and

Whereas, the Polish Falcons of America was organized in 1888 to help Polish Americans preserve their language, traditions, and customs and to establish physical fitness programs to develop the minds and bodies of its members; and

Whereas, Nest #3, which has many four- and five-generation families, was incorporated in November 1893; and

Whereas, members of the Polish Falcons became accomplished athletes, active participants in community activities, and key players in the Polish struggle for freedom. Members lived up to Falcon ideals and patriotic duties by volunteering for service in the U.S. and Polish armies during WW I and WW II; and

Whereas, peace time enlistment in the United States Armed Services as well as the Illinois National Guard have included Nest #3 members; and

Whereas, throughout the years, nest members have significantly contributed to the Polish Falcons of America and to the communities in which they live. They donate to blood banks, work with Boy Scouts, feed the homeless, visit and care for the homebound, participate with senior citizen groups, donate to

charities, and are active in the Illinois Fraternal Congress, Coalition of Polish American Women, Polish Falcons of America. They wrote letters to GIS during the Desert Storm conflict; Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 26, 1993, as POLISH FALCONS OF AMERICA, NEST #3, 100TH ANNIVERSARY DAY in Illinois in recognition of its rich legacy of traditions, ideals, sacrifices, and accomplishments. Issued by the Governor September 30, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-469
WATERSHED AWARENESS WEEK
WATERSHED AWARENESS MONTH

Whereas, there are more than 35,000 miles of rivers and streams in Illinois; and

Whereas, these waterways are a valuable natural resource, vital to the state's social and economic well-being, providing drinking water, transportation corridors, scenic beauty, and recreational activities to all the citizens of Illinois; and

Whereas, rivers and streams are among the state's most vulnerable natural resources, and the continuous growth of urban, commercial, and agricultural development has had a significant impact on the condition of the state's waterways; and

Whereas, over the past several years, concerned citizens from around the state have expressed an increased interest in protecting, monitoring, and restoring Illinois rivers and streams by forming their own local river and stream watershed organizations that undertake various stewardship activities; and

Whereas, nationwide there is a burgeoning citizen volunteer environmental monitoring and protection movement, and state and federal natural resource agencies have recognized the valuable contribution of these efforts; and

Whereas, in keeping with a recommendation issued by the Governor's Water Resources and Land Use Priorities Task Force in 1993, Lieutenant Governor Bob Kustra has formed the Illinois RiverWatch Network to develop a statewide alliance between existing watershed organizations, foster the development of new citizens watershed organizations, and urge all citizens to participate in activities to protect the state's rivers and streams;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 10-16, 1993, as WATERSHED AWARENESS WEEK and October 1993 and WATERSHED AWARENESS MONTH in Illinois, and I urge all citizens to participate in activities to protect, monitor, and restore all the rivers and streams in our state.

Issued by the Governor October 4, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-470
HELEN ADORJAN DAY

Whereas, Helen Adorjan came to Illinois state government more than 20 years ago with a B.S. in Journalism and Communications from the University of Illinois and an M.A. in Communications from the first graduating class of Springfield's newly established Sangamon State University; and

Whereas, Helen's long, illustrious career in state government spans positions with the State Board of Education as Assistant Director of Public Information (1973-1978), the Department of Revenue as Director of Public Information and Public Relations (1978-1990), the Office of the Secretary of State as Press Secretary (1990-1991), and the Department of Central Management Services as Chief Public Information Officer (1991-1993); and

Whereas, during her career, Helen has become well-known and respected during her career by her peers in state government, state officials, news media, and public relations organizations as a highly accomplished, innovative, and professional communicator; and

Whereas, she has received the National President's Citation for outstanding service to the Public Relations Society of America, the Gold EFFIE Award from the American Marketing Association, the IABC Award for the state's tax amnesty program, and the Award of Distinction for Education Communications from the National Association of State Education Department Information Officers during her tenure with the State of Illinois; and

Whereas, Helen is leaving state government service in October to join a private consulting firm in Springfield;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 15, 1993, as HELEN ADORJAN DAY in Illinois in recognition of her significant contributions to state government, and I extend my best wishes to Helen in her new position.

Issued by the Governor October 5, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-471
PARALEGAL/LEGAL ASSISTANT DAY

Whereas, paralegals are an important part of the efficient delivery of legal service to the public; and

Whereas, paralegals must demonstrate good judgment, understanding, and administrative capabilities; and

Whereas, the Illinois Paralegal Association was established in November 1972 to address the need for an organized professional association for paralegals; and

Whereas, the Illinois Paralegal Association established and maintains mutually beneficial working relationships with other

paralegal organizations and local, state, and national bar association; and

Whereas, Thursday, October 7, 1993, marks the celebration of the 21st anniversary of the association;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 7, 1993, as PARALEGAL/LEGAL ASSISTANT DAY in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 5, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-472

QUALITY MONTH

Whereas, a commitment to excellence in manufacturing and service is essential to our nation's long-term economic welfare; and

Whereas, over the years, American craftsmen have shown great personal pride and interest in developing quality goods and services; and

Whereas, individual workers, business managers, labor leaders, educators, and government officials must all work to promote a standard of excellence in the public and private sectors; and

Whereas, from the smallest to the largest manufacturing and service organizations in Illinois, total quality and continuous improvement are major concerns of all who believe in the long-term existence of their operations; and

Whereas, the American Society for Quality Control, an international society with more than 70,000 members worldwide, is taking part in a national campaign to stimulate, support, and strengthen America's commitment to quality in all types of organizations; and

Whereas, the Central Illinois Section of the American Society for Quality Control will sponsor activities in support of this national awareness campaigns;

Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 1993 as QUALITY MONTH in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor October 5, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

93-473

UNITED NATIONS DAY

Whereas, the United Nations was created October 24, 1945; and
Whereas, the United Nations strives to maintain international peace and security; develop friendly relations among nations; cooperate in solving international economic, social, cultural, and humanitarian problems; promote respect for human rights and

fundamental freedoms; and serve as the nucleus for harmonizing the actions of nations in attaining these goals; and

Whereas, the United Nations General Assembly has designated October 24 of each year as United Nations Day to highlight the purposes, principles, and accomplishments of the United Nations;

Whereas, in order to maintain the spirit of peace and international cooperation of the United Nations, we should honor the people whose ancestors settled in our state and recognize their participation in community programs, as well as the diversity of their heritage and cultural contributions; and

Whereas, Monday, October 25, is being commemorated as United Nations Day at the James R. Thompson Center in Chicago; Therefore, I, Jim Edgar, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim October 25, 1993, as UNITED NATIONS DAY in Illinois in celebration of the goodwill and harmony among the people in our state.

Issued by the Governor October 5, 1993.

Filed with the Secretary of State October 8, 1993.

ACTION CODES	
A - Adopted Rule	P - Proposed Rule
AR - Adopted Repealer	PF - Prohibited Filing Order by JCAR*
C - Notice of Corrections	PP - Peremptory or Court Ordered Rules
CC - Codification Changes	PR - Proposed Repealer
E - Emergency Rule	R - Refusal to meet JCAR Objection
ER - Emergency Repealer	RC - Statement of Recommendation
M - Modification to meet JCAR objections	S - Suspension ordered by JCAR
O - JCAR Statement of Objections	W - Withdrawal to meet JCAR Objections
RQ - Request for Correction	
EC - Expedited Corrections	

*Joint Committee on Administrative Rules

ALL RULES ARE LISTED BY PART NUMBER AND HEADING ONLY. (FOR ACTION ON SPECIFIC SECTIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX.) IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AT (217) 782-9786.

ABANDONED MINED LANDS RECLAMATION COUNCIL

4 III. Adm. Code 1000 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-20092/92; CC-1673)

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

89 III. Adm. Code 240 Community Care Program (P-12251/92; A-224) (P-15203/92; A-6090) (P-14225)
89 III. Adm. Code 220 General Programmatic Requirements (P-883; A-8472) (E-1179)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

4 III. Adm. Code 550 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-11744/92; CC-1673)
8 III. Adm. Code 110 Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act (P-14717)
8 III. Adm. Code 75 Bovine Brucellosis (P-14728)
8 III. Adm. Code 257 Cooperative Groundwater Protection Program (P-14288)
8 III. Adm. Code 20 Definitions (P-14739)
8 III. Adm. Code 85 Diseased Animals (E-14052) (P-14747)
8 III. Adm. Code 65 Egg & Egg Products Act (P-527; A-6749)
8 III. Adm. Code 116 Equine Infectious Anemia Control (P-14761)
8 III. Adm. Code 700 Farm Preservation Act (P-9781)
8 III. Adm. Code 590 Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing (P-14775)
8 III. Adm. Code 115 III. Pseudorabies Control Act (E-5906) (P-6373; A-14006)
8 III. Adm. Code 256 Lawncare Wash Water & Rinsate Collection (P-14975/92; A-2189)
8 III. Adm. Code 40 Livestock Auction Markets (P-14769)
8 III. Adm. Code 610 Livestock Dealer Licensing (P-14775)
8 III. Adm. Code 125 Meat & Poultry Inspection Act (PP-2063) (PP-15725) (PP-16238) (PP-18215)
8 III. Adm. Code 290 Standardbred & Thoroughbred Horse Breeding & Racing Programs, III. (P-8347; W-13812)
8 III. Adm. Code 750 Sustainable Agriculture (P-1251; A-6965)
8 III. Adm. Code 105 Swine Disease Control & Eradication Act (E-5910) (P-6377; A-14010) (P-14781)

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DEPARTMENT OF

4 III. Adm. Code 500 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-11426/92; CC-1673)
77 III. Adm. Code 2056 Driving Under the Influence Programs (P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)
77 III. Adm. Code 2090 Subacute Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Treatment Services (P-8599)
77 III. Adm. Code 2080 Triplicate Prescription Control Program (P-11367/92; O-16691/92; M-11872; A-11424)

ATTORNEY GENERAL

4 III. Adm. Code 125 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-2283/92; A-1811)

AUDITOR GENERAL

4 III. Adm. Code 1125 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-4523; A-11435)

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

4 III. Adm. Code 375 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-15976/92; CC-1673)

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

4 III. Adm. Code 725 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-11432/92; CC-1673)
71 III. Adm. Code 500 Asbestos Abatement Authority Act Procedures (P-3917; A-17908)

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

56 III. Adm. Code 6000 Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law (P-3922; RC-14185; A-14910)

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

44 III. Adm. Code 5000 Acquisition, Management & Disposal of Real Property (P-11378/92; A-1006) (P-2105; A-10753) (E-2361) (P-15217) (E-15653)
80 III. Adm. Code 303 Conditions of Employment (P-19285/92; A-5587)
74 III. Adm. Code 900 Joint Rules of the Comptroller & the Dept. of Central Management Services; Prompt Payment (P-10677) (E-11168)
80 III. Adm. Code 2160 Local Government Health Plan (P-3577; A-11441)
80 III. Adm. Code 302 Merit & Fitness (P-17187/92; A-3169) (P-14788)
80 III. Adm. Code 310 Pay Plan (P-191; C-672; A-13409) (P-13679/92; A-238) (PP-498) (P-13179/92; A-590) (P-14001/92; A-1819) (P-18139/92; A-6441) (P-7605) (P-12481) (E-12900) (P-13657) (E-13789) (P-14314) (E-14666)
80 III. Adm. Code 2650 Solicitation for Charitable Payroll Deductions (P-2449)
44 III. Adm. Code 1 Standard Procurement (P-12808/92; A-600) (P-3926; A-14576)

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

89 III. Adm. Code 304 Access to & Eligibility for Child Welfare Services (P-7545/92; A-251)
89 III. Adm. Code 336 Appeal of Child Abuse & Neglect Investigation Findings (P-7963/92; A-1026)
89 III. Adm. Code 434 Audits, Reviews & Investigations (P-7115)
89 III. Adm. Code 330 Child Custody Investigations & Supervision Related to Custodian or Visitation Judgements (P-1259; A-11457)
89 III. Adm. Code 314 Educational Services (P-17593)
89 III. Adm. Code 377 Facilities & Programs Exempt from Licensure (P-7553/92; A-259)
89 III. Adm. Code 354 Facility Amusement Funds (PR-8099; AR-17913)
89 III. Adm. Code 407 Licensing Standards for Day Care Centers (P-11955)
89 III. Adm. Code 406 Licensing Standards for Day Care Homes (P-11964)

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 402	Licensing Standards for Foster Family Homes (P-11707/92; A-267)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 408	Licensing Standards for Group Day Care Homes (P-11976)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 378	Multiple Licensure (PR-7561/92; AR-272)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 356	Rate Setting (P-10679)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 335	Relative Home Placement (P-6681) (P-12254/92; A-13420)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 300	Reports of Child Abuse (P-15218) (E-15658) (P-18271)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 309	Review & Appeal Process (PR-7982/92; AR-1044)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 337	Service Appeal Process (P-7999/92; A-1046)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 302	Services Delivered by the Department (P-7565/92; A-274) (P-11979/92; A-11979) (P-2460) (E-2513)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 376	Standards for Department Facilities (PR-8104; AR-17915)
COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 575	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-14621/92; CC-1673)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 125	Emergency Community Services Homeless Grant Program (P-18879/92; A-6180)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 160	Emergency Shelter Grants Program (P-15747)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 520	Enterprise Zone Program (P-13691/92; A-1837) (P-9791)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 510	III. Promotion Act Programs (P-14318)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 100	Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (P-16707/92; A-3836)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2600	Service Delivery System & State Responsibilities (P-7120/92; A-6483)
1 Ill. Adm. Code 300	Small Business Impact Analysis Procedures (P-11391/92; A-1511)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 130	State Administration of the Ill. Neighborhood Corps Program (PR-1; A-7212)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 745	Tariff Filings (P-10513/92; A-10258)
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1376	Accounting & Financial Record Requirements (P-8630)
4 Ill. Adm. Code 400	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-12439/92; CC-1673)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 305	Construction of Electric Power & Communication Lines (P-2462)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 756	Dual Party Relay Service (P-14004/92; A-1848)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1360	Equipment Leases (P-1685; A-18466)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 792	Imputation (P-11988)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 590	Minimum Safety Standards for Transportation of Gas & For Gas Pipeline Facilities (P-2466; A-12291)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 255	Notice Requirements for Change in Rates for Cooling, Electric, Gas, Heating, Telecommunications, Sewer or Water Services (P-13703/92; A-798)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 315	Pole Attachment Rates, Terms & Conditions Applicable to Cable Television Companies & Electric & Telephone Public Utilities (P-202)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 280	Procedures for Gas, Electric, Water & Sanitary Sewer Utilities Governing Eligibility for Service, Deposits, Payment Practices & Discontinuance of Service (P-12810/92; A-805) (P-6382)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 735	Procedures Governing the Establishment of Credit, Billing Termination of Service & Issuance of Telephone Directories for Telephone Utilities in the State of Ill. (G.O. #218) (P-6386) (P-12483)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 275	Promotional Practices of Electric & Gas Public Utilities (P-8269/92; A-98; RQ-2075; EC-3902)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1236	Reinstatement of Revoked Operating Authority (P-9167)
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS (CONT'D)	
83 Ill. Adm. Code 755	Telecommunications Access for the Hearing & Voice Impaired (P-16709/92; A-5594)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 756	Telecommunications Relay Services (P-15605/92; A-12294)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1375	Uniform System of Accounts (P-8635)
COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 1501	Administration of the Ill. Public Community College Act (P-12274/92; A-1853) (P-6686) (P-11993)
4 Ill. Adm. Code 1050	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-17399/92; A-4185)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 5176	Public Access to Information (CC-6903)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 5175	Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization (CC-6904)
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION, ILLINOIS	
47 Ill. Adm. Code 700	By-Laws (P-4530)
COMPTROLLER	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 775	Americans with Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-13710/92; A-6499)
74 Ill. Adm. Code 330	Joint Rules of the Comptroller & the Dept. of Central Management Services; Prompt Payment (P-10686) (E-11170)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 500	Personnel Rules (P-13827)
CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 530	Cock Pheasant, Hungarian Partridge, Bobwhite Quail, Rabbit & Crow Hunting (P-7138; A-15534)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 830	Commercial Fishing & Musseling in Certain Waters of the State (P-17405/92; A-3177) (E-17263)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 950	Dog Training on Department-Owned or -Managed Sites (P-6390; A-13447)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 730	Dove Hunting (P-4539; A-10761)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 590	Duck, Goose & Coot Hunting (E-1658) (4554; A-16443)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1536	Forestry Development Cost-Share Program (P-8107; A-16485)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 510	General Hunting & Trapping on Department-Owned or -Managed Sites (P-4601; A-10775)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1010	Ill. List of Endangered & Threatened Fauna (P-16273)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1050	Ill. List of Endangered & Threatened Flora (P-4608; A-10781) (P-16285)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 4000	Management of Nature Preserves (P-12005)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 570	Muskrat, Mink, Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Weasel, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote, Beaver & Woodchuck (Groundhog) Trapping (P-4611; A-10785) (P-12038)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 220	North Point Marina (P-19993/92; A-6760)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 1070	Possession of Specimens or Products of Endangered or Threatened Species (P-12041)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 550	Raccoon, Opossum, Striped Skunk, Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote & Woodchuck (Groundhog) Hunting (P-4622; A-10795)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 810	Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Ill. (P-17414/92; A-3853; E-5915) (P-4636; A-10806)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 690	Squirrel Hunting (P-4672; A-10842)

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 402	Licensing Standards for Foster Family Homes (P-11707/92; A-267)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 408	Licensing Standards for Group Day Care Homes (P-11976)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 378	Multiple Licensure (PR-7561/92; AR-272)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 356	Rate Setting (P-10679)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 335	Relative Home Placement (P-6681) (P-12254/92; A-13420)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 300	Reports of Child Abuse (P-15218) (E-15658) (P-18271)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 309	Review & Appeal Process (PR-7982/92; AR-1044)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 337	Service Appeal Process (P-7999/92; A-1046)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 302	Services Delivered by the Department (P-7565/92; A-274) (P-11979/92; A-11979) (P-2460) (E-2513)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 376	Standards for Department Facilities (PR-8104; AR-17915)
COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 575	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-14621/92; CC-1673)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 125	Emergency Community Services Homeless Grant Program (P-18879/92; A-6180)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 160	Emergency Shelter Grants Program (P-15747)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 520	Enterprise Zone Program (P-13691/92; A-1837) (P-9791)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 510	III. Promotion Act Programs (P-14318)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 100	Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (P-16707/92; A-3836)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2600	Service Delivery System & State Responsibilities (P-7120/92; A-6483)
1 Ill. Adm. Code 300	Small Business Impact Analysis Procedures (P-11391/92; A-1511)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 130	State Administration of the Ill. Neighborhood Corps Program (PR-1; A-7212)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 745	Tariff Filings (P-10513/92; A-10258)
COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1376	Accounting & Financial Record Requirements (P-8630)
4 Ill. Adm. Code 400	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-12439/92; CC-1673)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 305	Construction of Electric Power & Communication Lines (P-2462)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 756	Dual Party Relay Service (P-14004/92; A-1848)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1360	Equipment Leases (P-1685; A-18466)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 792	Imputation (P-11988)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 590	Minimum Safety Standards for Transportation of Gas & For Gas Pipeline Facilities (P-2466; A-12291)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 255	Notice Requirements for Change in Rates for Cooling, Electric, Gas, Heating, Telecommunications, Sewer or Water Services (P-13703/92; A-798)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 315	Pole Attachment Rates, Terms & Conditions Applicable to Cable Television Companies & Electric & Telephone Public Utilities (P-202)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 280	Procedures for Gas, Electric, Water & Sanitary Sewer Utilities Governing Eligibility for Service, Deposits, Payment Practices & Discontinuance of Service (P-12810/92; A-805) (P-6382)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 735	Procedures Governing the Establishment of Credit, Billing Termination of Service & Issuance of Telephone Directories for Telephone Utilities in the State of Ill. (G.O. #218) (P-6386) (P-12483)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 275	Promotional Practices of Electric & Gas Public Utilities (P-8269/92; A-98; RQ-2075; EC-3902)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1236	Reinstatement of Revoked Operating Authority (P-9167)

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 720	Taking of Wild Turkeys-Fall Archery Season, The (P-15260/92; A-281) (P-4680; A-10850)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 715	Taking of Wild Turkeys-Fall Gun Season (P-4689; A-10858)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 710	Taking of Wild Turkeys-Spring Season, The (P-18181/92; A-3184)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 670	White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Bow and Arrow (P-15265/92; A-286) (P-4698; A-13452)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 650	White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Firearms (P-4718; A-13468)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 680	White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Handguns (P-12055)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 660	White-Tailed Deer Hunting Season by Use of Muzzleloading Rifles (P-4742; A-10865)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 740	Woodchuck, Snipe, Rail & Teal Hunting (P-4757; A-10877)
CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
20 Ill. Adm. Code 440	Advocacy Services (PR-16371/92; AR-1519)
4 Ill. Adm. Code 475	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-10423/92; CC-1673)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 420	Assignment of Committed Persons (E-16208)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 460	Impact Incarceration Program (E-16212)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 107	Records of Committed Persons (E-16215)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 525	Rights & Privileges (PP-1666; RQ-9150; C-10013; EC-11903) (PP-8069)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 502	Safety, Maintenance & Sanitation (P-6394)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 405	School District #428 (E-16227)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 501	Security (P-8396)
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AUTHORITY	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 150	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-1263)
DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
14 Ill. Adm. Code 1230	Employee Ownership Assistance Program (P-9222/92; A-1859)
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
2 Ill. Adm. Code 5001	Access to Information of the State Board of Education Under the Freedom of Information Act (A-14913)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 610	Article 34 School & Subdistrict Councils (PR-17603)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 210	Learning Assessment & School Improvement Plans (PR-10061)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 451	Private Business & Vocational Schools (P-12062)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 110	Program Accounting Manual (P-18283)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 1	Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition & Supervision (P-8684/92; A-18010/92; EC-3553) (P-10079)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 550	Reorganization Committees (PR-17611)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 226	Special Education (P-13231) (E-13622) (P-18405)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 170	Sprinkler Systems (P-18419)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 228	Transitional Bilingual Education (P-9253/92; A-104)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 245	Urban Education Partnership Program (P-10131)
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2310	Functions & Planning Program (P-1691; A-9680)
EDUCATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 900	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-9273/92; A-9887)
ELECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF	
26 Ill. Adm. Code 100	Campaign Finance Act, The (P-14333)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 1551	Freedom of Information (A-16500)
26 Ill. Adm. Code 207	Miscellaneous (P-14342)
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, ILLINOIS	
29 Ill. Adm. Code 1310	Emergency Management Assistance Program (P-13843)
29 Ill. Adm. Code 1300	Emergency Services & Disaster Agencies: Establishment, Accreditation, & Workers' Compensation (P-13856)
29 Ill. Adm. Code 300	Local Emergency Services & Disaster Agencies: Establishment, Jurisdiction, & Accreditation (PR-13865)
29 Ill. Adm. Code 510	Workers' Compensation Coverage (PR-13875)
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 1025	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-13188/92; A-8802)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2865	Claimant's Availability For Work, Ability To Work & Active Search For Work (P-6907; A-17917)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2840	Claimant's Reason For Separation From Work (P-886; A-10270) (P-8403; A-17929)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720	Claims, Adjudication, Appeals & Hearings (P-6919; A-17937) (P-16313)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770	Determination of Unemployment Contributions (P-15625/92; A-295) (P-17628)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2732	Employment (P-211; A-8809) (P-5985; A-17947)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2712	General Application (P-17853/92; A-3194)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2760	Notices, Records, Reports (E-13798) (P-16319)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765	Payment of Unemployment Contributions, Interest & Penalties (P-12006/92; A-308) (P-15638/92; A-614) (P-2523; A-10275) (E-13801)
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 925	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-10534/92; A-8162)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 254	Annual Emissions Report (P-17195/92; A-7782)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 270	Clean Air Act Permit Program Procedures (P-16325)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 183	Joint Rules of the Ill. Environmental Protection Agency, the Ill. Department of Public Health & the Ill. Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification & Operation of Environmental Laboratories (P-12659/92; A-12319)
32 Ill. Adm. Code 332	Licensing Requirements for Source Material Milling Facilities (P-10701)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 320	Permit Fees for Installing or Extending Sewers (P-2469; A-11461)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 858	Procedures for Operation of the Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Fee System (P-4621/92; A-4190)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 876	Processing of Claims for Payment from the Underground Storage Tank Fund (E-16191/92; O-18856/92; RC-18857/92; M-2438)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 252	Public Participation in the Air Pollution Control Permit Program (P-18139/92; A-9684)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 253	Public Participation in the Air Pollution Permit Program (P-18139/92; A-9698)

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 720	Taking of Wild Turkeys-Fall Archery Season, The (P-15260/92; A-281) (P-4680; A-10850)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 715	Taking of Wild Turkeys-Fall Gun Season (P-4689; A-10858)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 710	Taking of Wild Turkeys-Spring Season, The (P-18181/92; A-3184)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 670	White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Bow and Arrow (P-15265/92; A-286) (P-4698; A-13452)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 650	White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Firearms (P-4718; A-13468)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 680	White-Tailed Deer Hunting by Use of Handguns (P-12055)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 660	White-Tailed Deer Hunting Season by Use of Muzzleloading Rifles (P-4742; A-10865)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 740	Woodchuck, Snipe, Rail & Teal Hunting (P-4757; A-10877)
CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
20 Ill. Adm. Code 440	Advocacy Services (PR-16371/92; AR-1519)
4 Ill. Adm. Code 475	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-10423/92; CC-1673)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 420	Assignment of Committed Persons (E-16208)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 460	Impact Incarceration Program (E-16212)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 107	Records of Committed Persons (E-16215)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 525	Rights & Privileges (PP-1666; RQ-9150; C-10013; EC-11903) (PP-8069)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 502	Safety, Maintenance & Sanitation (P-6394)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 405	School District #428 (E-16227)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 501	Security (P-8396)
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AUTHORITY	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 150	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-1263)
DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
14 Ill. Adm. Code 1230	Employee Ownership Assistance Program (P-9222/92; A-1859)
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
2 Ill. Adm. Code 5001	Access to Information of the State Board of Education Under the Freedom of Information Act (A-14913)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 610	Article 34 School & Subdistrict Councils (PR-17603)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 210	Learning Assessment & School Improvement Plans (PR-10061)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 451	Private Business & Vocational Schools (P-12062)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 110	Program Accounting Manual (P-18283)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 1	Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition & Supervision (P-8684/92; A-18010/92; EC-3553) (P-10079)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 550	Reorganization Committees (PR-17611)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 226	Special Education (P-13231) (E-13622) (P-18405)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 170	Sprinkler Systems (P-18419)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 228	Transitional Bilingual Education (P-9253/92; A-104)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 245	Urban Education Partnership Program (P-10131)
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2310	Functions & Planning Program (P-1691; A-9680)

ILLINOIS REGISTER		ILLINOIS REGISTER	
Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX	Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX
OCTOBER 22, 1993		OCTOBER 22, 1993	
FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS		FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
8 Ill. Adm. Code 1400	Ill. Farm Development Authority (P-8297/92; A-3618) (P-3956; A-15808)		
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF		FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
38 Ill. Adm. Code 190	Ill. Credit Union Act (P-6599; W-13197)		
38 Ill. Adm. Code 130	Schedules of Maximum Rates to be Charged for Check Cashing & Writing of Money Orders by Community & Ambulatory Currency Exchanges (P-6929)		
38 Ill. Adm. Code 180	Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act (P-14006/92; A-123) (P-5990; A-9893) (E-6321)		
FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE		FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 200	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-1954/92; A-2200)		
41 Ill. Adm. Code 120	Boiler & Pressure Vessel Safety (P-19291/92; A-14917)		
41 Ill. Adm. Code 280	Fire Equipment Administrative Procedures (P-15665/92; A-7214)		
41 Ill. Adm. Code 100	Fire Prevention & Safety (P-15681/92; PF-8083; W-10010)		
41 Ill. Adm. Code 140	Policy & Procedures Manual for Fire Protection Personnel (P-14017/92; W-9752) (E-11181) (P-14352)		
41 Ill. Adm. Code 170	Storage, Transportation, Sale & Use of Petroleum & Other Regulated Substances (E-1186)		
GAMING BOARD, ILLINOIS		GAMING BOARD, ILLINOIS	
86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000	Riverboat Gambling (P-511/92; A-11510)		
HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL, ILLINOIS		HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL, ILLINOIS	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510	Data Collection (P-18913/92; A-9700) (P-1695) (E-2031) (E-14112)		
77 Ill. Adm. Code 2530	Hospital Price Information (E-14172)		
77 Ill. Adm. Code 2540	Penalties (P-18915/92; A-9713)		
77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510	Special Studies & Analyses (P-1695; A-9896)		
HEARING AID CONSUMER PROTECTION BOARD		HEARING AID CONSUMER PROTECTION BOARD	
77 Ill. Adm. Code 3000	Hearing Aid Protection Continuing Education Requirements (P-13463/92; A-8817)		
HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF		HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 975	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-19806/92; CC-1673)		
23 Ill. Adm. Code 1020	Health Services Education Grants Act (PR-17639)		
HISTORIC PRESERVATION AGENCY, ILLINOIS		HISTORIC PRESERVATION AGENCY, ILLINOIS	
17 Ill. Adm. Code 4180	Rules for Review of State Agency Undertakings (P-13718/92; A-1521)		
HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS		HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 700	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-15684/92; A-6507)		
47 Ill. Adm. Code 310	Multifamily Rental Housing Mortgage Loan Program (P-13659) (E-13805)		
47 Ill. Adm. Code 370	National Affordable Housing Act (HOME) Program (P-11713/92; A-319)		
HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF		HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF	
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2520	Procedural (P-10; A-15556)		
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS		INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 225	Americans With Disabilities Grievance Procedure (P-7749/92; A-2945)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 7020	Pre-Arbitration (P-14511/92; A-2206)		
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF		INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF	
50 Ill. Adm. Code 1408	Actuarial Opinion & Memorandum (P-8735/92; A-4195)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 920	Actuarial Qualification (PR-2530; AR-15831)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 927	Anticipated Salvage & Subrogation Recoverable (P-2106; A-15834)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 932	Automobile Anti-Theft Mechanisms (P-7279/92; O-1240; M-6893; A-6768)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 1250	Corrective Orders (P-3985)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 805	Financial Futures Contracts (P-42; A-6775) (E-154)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 2013	Group Coverage Discontinuance & Replacement (P-10375/92; A-1525)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 2015	Infertility Coverage (P-696; A-8170)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 904	Internal Security Standard & Fidelity Bona (P-3993; A-15584)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 1103	Life Reinsurance Agreements (P-8411)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 2012	Long-Term Care Insurance (P-11279)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 939	Medical Liability Insurance Loss Reports (P-4768; A-15838)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 2008	Minimum Standards for Individual & Group Medicare Supplement Insurance (P-18917/92; A-11469)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 802	Purchasing & Selling Call & Put Options Contracts (P-44; A-6783) (E-163)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 916	Required Procedure for Filing & Securing Approval of Life Insurance, Annuity, & Accident & Health Insurance, Voluntary Health Service Plans, Vision Service Plan, Dental Service Plans, Pharmaceutical Service Plans, Limited Health Service Organizations & Health Maintenance Organizations Policy Forms; (P-5992; A-15853)		
50 Ill. Adm. Code 6201	Requirements (P-14073)		
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES		JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES	
1 Ill. Adm. Code 260	Complaint Review (CC-5960) (P-13233)		
1 Ill. Adm. Code 245	Expedited Corrections (CC-5962) (P-13248)		
1 Ill. Adm. Code 250	Five-Year Evaluation of all Existing Rules (CC-5964) (P-13257)		
1 Ill. Adm. Code 210	General Policies (CC-5965) (P-13268)		
1 Ill. Adm. Code 230	Review of Emergency Rulemaking (CC-5967) (P-13274)		
1 Ill. Adm. Code 240	Review of Peremptory Rulemaking (CC-5969) (P-13294)		
1 Ill. Adm. Code 220	Review of Proposed Rulemaking (CC-5971) (P-13307)		
LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF		LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	
56 Ill. Adm. Code 350	Health & Safety (P-3780/92; O-180; R-1239; A-1074) (E-7072)		
LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS STATE/ILLINOIS LOCAL		LABOR RELATIONS BOARD, ILLINOIS STATE/ILLINOIS LOCAL	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1200	General Procedures (P-3703; A-15588)		
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1230	Impasse Resolution (P-3718; A-15599)		
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1210	Representation Proceedings (P-3734; A-15612)		
80 Ill. Adm. Code 1220	Unfair Labor Practice Proceedings (P-3755; A-15628)		
LOTTERY, DEPARTMENT OF THE		LOTTERY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	
11 Ill. Adm. Code 1770	Lottery (General) (P-16738/92; C-8074)		

ILLINOIS REGISTER			October 22, 1993		
Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX		Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX	
MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF					
59 III. Adm. Code 101	Administration (P-10688)				
59 III. Adm. Code 122	Certification Under Medicaid Rehabilitation Option for Early Intervention Programs (P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)				
59 III. Adm. Code 121	Early Intervention Program (P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)				
59 III. Adm. Code 103	Grants (P-14078/92; A-10282)				
59 III. Adm. Code 119	Minimum Standards for Certification of Developmental Training Programs (P-6397)				
MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF					
62 III. Adm. Code 1847	Administrative & Judicial Review (P-10596/92; A-10887)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1775	Administrative & Judicial Review of Decisions (PR-10590/92; AR-10907)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1761	Areas Designated by Act of Congress (P-10596/92; A-10909)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1800	Bonding & Insurance Requirements for Surface Coal Mining & Reclamation Operations (P-10607/92; A-10916)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1845	Civil Penalties (P-10619/92; A-10926)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1702	Exemption for Coal Extraction Incidental to the Extraction of Other Minerals (P-10631/92; A-10936)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1777	General Content Requirements for Permit Applications (P-10640/92; A-10943)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1701	General Definitions (P-10644/92; A-10947)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1848	General Rules Relating to Procedure & Practice (P-10669/92; A-10973)				
62 III. Adm. Code 240	III. Oil & Gas Act, The (E-1195) (P-13722/92; A-2217) (P-3771; A-14097)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1846	Individual Civil Penalties (P-10691/92; A-10997)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1816	Permanent Program Performance Standards--Surface Mining Activities (P-10695/92; A-11001)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1817	Permanent Program Performance Standards--Underground Mining Operations (P-10726/92; A-11031)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1778	Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Legal, Financial, Compliance, & Related Information (P-10758/92; A-11027)				
44 III. Adm. Code 610	Plugging & Restoration Contracts (P-1697; A-8176)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1772	Requirements for Coal Exploration (P-10762/92; A-11058)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1773	Requirements for Permits & Permit Processing (P-10768/92; A-11063)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1785	Requirements for Permits for Special Categories of Mining (P-10784/92; A-11075)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1705	Restriction on Financial Interests of State Employees (P-10790/92; A-11080)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1774	Revision; Renewal; & Transfer, Assignment, or Sale of Permit Rights (P-10793/92; A-11083)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1827	Special Permanent Program Performance Standards--Coal Preparation Plants Not Located Within the Permit Area of a Mine (P-10803/92; A-11091)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1843	State Enforcement (P-10807/92; A-11095)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1764	State Processes for Designating Areas Unsuitable for Surface coal Mining Operations (P-10831/92; A-11114)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1779	Surface Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Information on Environmental Resources (P-10835/92; A-11118)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1780	Surface Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Reclamation & Operation Plan (P-10839/92; A-11122)				
MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)					
62 III. Adm. Code 1783	Underground Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Information on Environmental Resources (P-10849/92; A-11131)				
62 III. Adm. Code 1784	Underground Mining Permit Applications--Minimum Requirements for Reclamation & Operation Plan (P-10853/92; A-11135)				
NATURE PRESERVES COMMISSION, ILLINOIS					
17 III. Adm. Code 4000	Management of Nature Preserves (P-12005; C-16249)				
NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF					
32 III. Adm. Code 333	Fees for Calibration Services (P-9797)				
32 III. Adm. Code 310	General Provisions (P-3787; A-18472)				
32 III. Adm. Code 195	Joint Rules of the III. Environmental Protection Agency, the III. Department of Public Health & the III. Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification & Operation of Environmental Laboratories (P-12756/92; A-12407)				
32 III. Adm. Code 330	Licensing of Radioactive Material (P-14417)				
32 III. Adm. Code 332	Licensing Requirements for Source Material Milling Facilities (P-10701)				
32 III. Adm. Code 400	Notices, Instructions & Reports to Workers; Inspections (P-8655)				
32 III. Adm. Code 390	Particle Accelerators (P-8666)				
32 III. Adm. Code 410	Radiation Inspectors & Inspections (P-19473/92; A-17953)				
32 III. Adm. Code 350	Radiation Safety Requirements for Industrial Radiographic Operations (P-13882)				
32 III. Adm. Code 351	Radiation Safety Requirements for Wireline Service Operations & Subsurface Tracer Studies (P-8674)				
32 III. Adm. Code 320	Registration of Radioactive Materials, Radiation Machine, & Radiation Installations (P-8693)				
32 III. Adm. Code 505	Safe Operation of Nuclear Facility Boilers & Pressure Vessels (P-15220) (E-15667)				
32 III. Adm. Code 340	Standards for Protection Against Radiation (PR-3997; A-18505) (P-4070; A-18507)				
32 III. Adm. Code 341	Transportation of Radioactive Material (P-13933)				
32 III. Adm. Code 335	Use of Radionuclides in the Healing Arts (E-9099)				
32 III. Adm. Code 360	Use of X-Rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry & Veterinary Medicine (P-19493/92; A-17972)				
PLANNING COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, ILLINOIS					
4 III. Adm. Code 800	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-11988/92; A-11143)				
59 III. Adm. Code 400	Grants (P-11996/92; A-11151)				
POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD					
35 III. Adm. Code 1421	Activity Standards (P-19615/92; A-10392)				
35 III. Adm. Code 211	Definitions & General Provisions (P-4782; A-16504) (P-12491) (P-13354)				
35 III. Adm. Code 1422	Design & Operation of Facilities (P-20002/92; O-8084; M-10007; A-9911)				
35 III. Adm. Code 304	Effluent Standards (P-15223)				
35 III. Adm. Code 615	Existing Activities In A Setback Zone or Regulated Recharge Area (P-16465/92; A-1871)				
35 III. Adm. Code 604	Finished Water & Raw Water Quality & Quantity (PR-7621; AR-12648)				
35 III. Adm. Code 1420	General Provisions (P-19625/92; A-9947)				

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD (CONT'D)

- 35 III. Adm. Code 738 Hazardous Waste Injection Restrictions (P-16770/92; A-6190) (P-8423; A-15641)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 720 Hazardous Waste Management System (P-16776/92; A-5625) (P-9170)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 106 Hearings Pursuant to Specific Rules (P-16355)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 721 Identification & Listing of Hazardous Waste (P-16801/92; A-5650) (P-9193)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 812 Information to be Submitted in a Permit Application (P-17644)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 725 Interim Status Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-16831/92; A-5681) (P-9245)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 728 Land Disposal Restrictions (P-16878/92; A-5727) (P-9317)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 203 Major Stationary Sources Construction & Modification (P-4898; A-16630) (P-18919/92; A-6973)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 616 New Activities In A Setback Zone or Regulated Recharge Area (P-16473/92; A-1878)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 237 Open Burning (E-14176)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 218 Organic Material Emission Standards & Limitations for the Chicago Area (P-4905; C-6520; A-16636) (P-12508)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 219 Organic Material Emission Standards & Limitations for the Metro East Area (P-5169; C-6539; A-16918) (E-8295)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 105 Permits (P-16366)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 201 Permits & General Provisions (P-13371)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 611 Primary Drinking Water Standards (P-2533; A-7796) (P-7629; A-12650)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 815 Procedural Requirements for All Landfills exempt from Permits (P-17649)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 813 Procedural Requirements for Permitted Landfills (P-16920/92; A-12409) (P-17654)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 702 RCRA & UIC Permit Programs (P-16924/92; A-5769)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 703 RCRA Permit Program (P-16930/92; A-5774) (P-9417)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 817 Requirements for New Steel & Foundry Industry Wastes Landfills (P-17659)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 605 Sampling & Monitoring (P-2682; A-7943) (PR-7738; AR-12780)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 307 Sewer Discharge Criteria (P-9803)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 807 Solid Waste (E-17268) (P-17703)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 810 Solid Waste Disposal: General Provisions (P-8702) (P-17709)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 722 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste (P-9445)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 814 Standards for Existing Landfills & Units (P-8714) (P-17721)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 811 Standards for New Solid Waste Landfills (P-8726) (P-16921/92; A-12413) (P-17730)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 724 Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-16970/92; A-5806) (P-9453)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 726 Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste & Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities (P-17028/92; A-5865) (P-9528)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 739 Standards for the Management of Used Oil (P-9588)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 232 Toxic Air Contaminants (P-14540)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 730 Underground Injection Control Operating Requirements (P-8428; A-15646)
- 35 III. Adm. Code 303 Water Use Designations & Site Specific Water Quality Standards (P-16374)

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

- 4 III. Adm. Code 275 Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-7003/92; CC-1673)
- 68 III. Adm. Code 1470 Clinical Social Work & Social Work Practice Act (P-8435)

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 68 III. Adm. Code 1210 Collection Agency Act (P-16374/92; A-1535)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1250 Funeral Directors & Embalmers Act (P-11315)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1150 III. Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (P-17042/92; A-1554) (P-11337)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1220 III. Dental Practice Act (P-15762/92; A-1559) (P-1708) (P-8127; A-15890) (E-8309)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1300 III. Nursing Act of 1987 (P-16484/92; A-1572)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1340 III. Physical Therapy Act (P-8444; A-14606)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1270 III. Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 (P-14550)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1465 III. Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology Practice Act, The (P-890)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1285 Medical Practice Act of 1987 (P-9624; A-17191)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1310 Nursing Home Administrators Licensing & Disciplinary Act (P-8139; A-17220)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1320 Optometric Practice Act of 1987 (P-6729; A-18096) (P-14559)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1240 Private Detective, Private Alarm & Private Security Act of 1983 (P-15775/92; A-1579)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1430 Public Accounting Act (Professional Conduct) (P-4141A-13487)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1455 Real Estate Appraiser Certification (P-15785/92; A-1589) (P-6612; A-13494) (E-6668) (P-16379)
 - 68 III. Adm. Code 1480 Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989, The (P-4149; A-11162)
- PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF**
- 89 III. Adm. Code 112 Aid to Families With Dependent Children (P-46) (P-3335/92; A-357) (P-13381/92; A-813) (P-14522/92; A-813) (P-15277/92; A-2253) (P-18216/92; A-4312) (P-5436; A-15017) (P-6026; A-15017) (E-6325) (P-19642/92; A-6792) (P-7745; A-15017) (P-10705)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 113 Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (P-702; A-6804) (P-13383/92; A-827) (P-13380) (P-14999/92; A-2263) (P-14533/92; A-3202) (P-17047/92; A-4322) (P-17457/92; P-6804) (P-7755; A-14612)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 110 Application Process (P-13207/92; A-640)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 111 Assistance Standards (P-16491/92; A-3213)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 160 Child Support Enforcement (P-8892/92; A-2272) (P-3820) (P-12067) (P-12573) (E-15229)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 165 Collections & Recoveries (P-2110; A-8187) (P-6614; RC-14186; A-18113)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 116 Crisis Assistance (P-13764/92; A-1078) (P-12092)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 170 Demonstration Programs (P-10736)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 144 Developmental Disabilities Service (P-899; A-8478) (P-2477; A-11480) (P-14796) (E-15126)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 149 Diagnosis Related Grouping (DRG) Prospective Payment System (PPS) (P-14535/92; A-3217) (P-9829) (P-15243) (E-17275)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 121 Food Stamps (P-13385/92; A-644) (P-15813/92; A-4333) (P-7165; A-14625) (P-14798) (E-15149) (P-16405) (PP-17477) (P-18425)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 114 General Assistance (P-13395/92; A-1091) (P-15008/92; A-2277) (P-15287/92; A-2277) (P-15810/92; A-3255) (P-14538/92; A-3639)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 148 Hospital Services (P-10868/92; A-131) (P-14540/92; A-3296) (P-12826/92; RC-6549; A-6649) (P-6935; A-14643) (P-9840) (P-15291) (E-17323)
 - 89 III. Adm. Code 120 Medical Assistance Programs (P-711; A-6827) (P-14544/92; A-1102) (P-2114; A-10402) (P-13392)

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
89 III. Adm. Code 140	Medical Payment (P-62; A-6839) (P-13211/92; A-837) (P-7576/92; A-1112) (P-13397/92; O-1241; R-2436; A-2290; F-3058) (P-15296/92; A-2951) (P-15019/92; A-3421) (P-12838/92; A-19146/92; RQ-4517; EC-7078) (P-17049/92; A-6196) (P-16495/92; A-6196) (P-17956/92; A-6196) (P-17461/92; A-6839) (P-19665/92; A-6839) (P-17209/92; A-7004) (P-7183; RC-17491; A-18571) (E-11201) (P-10749) (P-14800) (E-15162) (P-15444) (P-17736) (E-18152) (P-18436) (E-18611)
89 III. Adm. Code 104	Practice in Administrative Hearings (P-540; A-7025) (E-659)
89 III. Adm. Code 147	Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities (P-13215/92; A-1128) (P-1716; A-8486) (P-5471; A-13498) (P-14081) (P-14803) (E-15189)
89 III. Adm. Code 117	Related Program Provisions (P-2126; A-8191) (E-2368)
89 III. Adm. Code 102	Rights & Responsibilities (P-15461)
89 III. Adm. Code 118	Special Eligibility Groups (E-11217) (P-10751)
89 III. Adm. Code 103	Support Responsibility of Relatives (P-14178/92; A-655)
PUBLIC COUNSEL, OFFICE OF THE	
4 III. Adm. Code 1075	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-14182/92; A-142)
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
77 III. Adm. Code 697	AIDS Confidentiality & Testing Code (E-1204) (P-2687; A-15899)
77 III. Adm. Code 692	AIDS Drug Reimbursement Program (P-12590) (E-12913)
77 III. Adm. Code 205	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Licensing Requirements (P-3426/92; A-3507) (P-16414)
77 III. Adm. Code 595	Baccalaureate Assistance for Registered Nurses (P-17447/92; A-13746)
77 III. Adm. Code 600	Certified Local Health Department Code (E-12918) (P-14806)
77 III. Adm. Code 665	Child Health Examination Code (P-2697)
77 III. Adm. Code 694	College Immunization Code (P-13414/92; A-2306)
77 III. Adm. Code 693	Control of Sexually Transmissible Diseases Code (E-1213) (P-2711; A-15909)
77 III. Adm. Code 900	Drinking Water Standards (P-10870/92; A-4388)
77 III. Adm. Code 535	Emergency Medical Services Code (P-10911/92; A-8196)
77 III. Adm. Code 750	Food Service Sanitation Code (P-723; A-18588)
77 III. Adm. Code 775	Grade A Pasteurized Milk & Milk Products (P-906; A-14015)
77 III. Adm. Code 1235	Health Care Worker Self-Referral (P-683; A-8498)
77 III. Adm. Code 1130	Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules (P-4755/92; O-1242)
77 III. Adm. Code 682	Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Code (P-13428/92; A-8825)
77 III. Adm. Code 250	Hospital Licensing Requirements (P-2016/92; A-1614) (P-15757) (P-20032/92; A-17225)
77 III. Adm. Code 790	III. Drug Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program (P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198) (E-7283; A-15916)
77 III. Adm. Code 840	III. Health & Hazardous Substances Registry (P-4329/92; A-2319)
77 III. Adm. Code 245	III. Home Health Agency Code (P-747)
77 III. Adm. Code 890	III. Plumbing Code (O-14187)
77 III. Adm. Code 540	III. Trauma Center Code (P-15023/92; A-8258) (P-12101) (E-12439)
77 III. Adm. Code 915	III. Water Well & Pump Installation Contractor's License Code, The (P-10989/92; A-4425)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)	
77 III. Adm. Code 695	Immunization Code (P-13472/92; A-2975)
77 III. Adm. Code 350	Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled Facilities Code (P-4791/92; A-2351) (P-1269) (E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056) (E-7948) (P-8781) (E-9105) (P-10144) (P-12104) (P-15044/92; A-16153)
77 III. Adm. Code 190	Joint Rules of the III. Environmental Protection Agency, the III. Department of Public Health & the III. Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification & Operation of Environmental Laboratories (P-12769/92; A-12421)
77 III. Adm. Code 845	Lead Poisoning Prevention Code (P-12314/92; O-1243; M-2073; A-1884)
77 III. Adm. Code 610	Local Health Department Grant Rules (E-12936) (P-14824)
77 III. Adm. Code 615	Local Health Departments Program Standards Code (E-12944) (PR-17741) (P-17798)
77 III. Adm. Code 615	Local Health Protection Grant Rules (E-13002)
77 III. Adm. Code 395	Long-Term Care Assistants & Aides Training Programs Code (P-8066/92; O-A-2984)
77 III. Adm. Code 390	Long-Term Care for Under Age 22 Facilities Code (P-1296) (E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073) (P-16520/92; A-16167) (E-7974) (P-10171) (P-12128)
77 III. Adm. Code 785	Manufactured Dairy Products (P-920; A-14027)
77 III. Adm. Code 630	Maternal & Child Health Services Code (P-8103/92; A-3013) (P-3069)
77 III. Adm. Code 600	Minimum Qualifications for Personnel Employed by Local Health Departments Code (E-13115) (PR-14831)
77 III. Adm. Code 370	Minimum Standards for the Licensure of Community Living Facilities (P-8793) (E-9117)
77 III. Adm. Code 661	Newborn Metabolic Screening & Treatment Code (P-757; A-13609)
77 III. Adm. Code 597	Nursing Education Scholarships (P-17529/92; A-13763)
68 III. Adm. Code 750	Plumbers Licensing Code (P-15056/92; A-417)
77 III. Adm. Code 593	Podiatric Scholarship & Residency Programs Code (P-11352)
77 III. Adm. Code 505	Pregnancy Termination Report Code (P-13406) (E-13631)
77 III. Adm. Code 845	Prevention of Lead Poisoning (P-12314/92; O-1243)
77 III. Adm. Code 100	Rules of Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings (P-12153)
77 III. Adm. Code 330	Sheltered Care Facilities Code (P-1321) (E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089) (E-8000) (P-10198) (P-12188) (P-16531/92; A-16180)
77 III. Adm. Code 300	Skilled Nursing & Intermediate Care Facilities Code (P-1346) (E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106) (E-8026) (P-10225) (P-12205) (P-16541/92; A-16194)
77 III. Adm. Code 270	Subacute Care Hospital Demonstration Program Code (P-9654)
77 III. Adm. Code 672	WIC Vendor Management Code (P-12228)
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF/HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD	
77 III. Adm. Code 1230	Financial & Economic Feasibility Review & Evaluation Plan (PR-5187/92; AR-5878)
77 III. Adm. Code 1240	Financial & Economic Feasibility Review & Evaluation Plan (For All Long-Term Care & Chronic Disease Facilities (PR-5225/92; AR-5880)
77 III. Adm. Code 1235	Health Care Worker Self-Referral (E-432; O-3056) (P-683)
77 III. Adm. Code 1120	Health Facilities Planning Financial & Economic Feasibility Review (P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4431)
77 III. Adm. Code 1130	Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules (P-15321/92; A-4448)(P-4755/92; O-1242; R-5951; A-5882)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD (CONT'D)
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100
 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110

RACING BOARD, ILLINOIS

- 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1428
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 510
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 402
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1413
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1411
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 502
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 509
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1409
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 205
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1440
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1305
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1318
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1424
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 205
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1416
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1402
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 409
 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1303

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 515
 4 Ill. Adm. Code 300
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 510
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 557
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 553
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 897
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 540
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 708
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 562
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 680
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 617
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 567
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 505
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 530

- Admissions & Credentials (P-3593; O-10011; M-12456; A-14049) (E-3683; O-6550; RC-10012)
 Claiming Races (P-4155; A-12423) (P-6746; A-13612) (P-15790)
 Concessionaire Rules (P-14087)
 Entries, Subscriptions & Declarations (P-13218/92; A-1628) (P-14090)
 Jockeys, Apprentices, Jockey Agents, & Valets (P-1372; A-12426) (P-14094)
 Licensing (P-11367)
 Medication (P-6955/92; A-3649) (P-17858)
 Ownership, Partnership & Stable Name (P-4158; A-12429)
 Procedures for License Hearings (P-3594; A-13615)
 Quarter Horse Racing (E-14181) (P-15799)
 Racetrack Operators & Their Duties (P-2439/92; A-3034)
 Racing Rules (P-12271)
 Regulations for Meetings (P-12133/92; A-3038)
 Rules of Practice (P-3594) (E-6859; O-8085)
 Rules of the Race (P-12274)
 Stewards (P-11372)
 Trifecta (P-14565)
 Violations (P-1728; A-12437)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD (CONT'D)
 Narrative & Planning Policies (P-8144) (P-12606)
 Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria (P-15328/92; A-4453) (P-8149) (P-12593)

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- 89 Ill. Adm. Code 1177
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 572
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 602
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 587
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 830
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 685
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 680
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 607
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 612
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 622
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 690
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 827
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 657
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 590
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 597
 89 Ill. Adm. Code 592

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

- 86 Ill. Adm. Code 210
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 1000
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 105
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 535
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 750
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 110
 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1200
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 130
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 530
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 140
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 160
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 700
 86 Ill. Adm. Code 150

- Board of Appeals (E-665) (P-2718; C-3545; A-8860)
 Disaster Relief (E-12445)
 Electronic Filing of Ill. Individual Income Tax Returns (P-219; A-7031) (E-445) (P-9854; A-18118)
 Income Tax (P-222; A-8869) (E-473) (P-6619; A-13776) (P-6945) (P-9870) (A-14189) (P-15471) (P-17861)
 Nursing Home Grant Assistance Act (P-15340/92; A-3042)
 Payment of Taxes by Electronic Funds Transfer (P-8450; A-18132)
 Property Tax/Revenue Act of 1939 (P-2507)
 Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (A-7054)
 Retailers' Occupation Tax (P-14554/92; A-860) (P-6955; A-18142) (P-8461) (P-15501)
 Senior Citizens & Disabled Persons Property Tax Relief & Pharmaceutical Assistance Act (P-3104; A-11566)
 Service Occupation Tax (P-15515)
 Service Use Tax (P-15522)
 Uniform Penalty & Interest Act (P-16421)
 Use Tax (P-14563/92; A-1947) (P-15527)

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

- Non-Academic Programs & Policies (P-18759/92; A-6248)
 Non-Financial Eligibility (P-18947/92; A-6256)
 Other Client Responsibilities (P-943; A-7230)
 Other Services (PR-11408) (ER-11796)
 Placement (PR-11410) (ER-11801)
 Post-Employment Services (PR-11412) (ER-11804)
 Prescreening & Eligibility Determination Processes (P-15065/92; A-3675)
 Rules of Conduct (P-77; A-6260)
 Secondary Transitional Experience (PR-11414) (ER-11808)
 Services (P-11416) (E-11812)
 Tools, Equipment, Supplies & Initial Stock (PR-11420) (ER-11856)
 Training Services (P-1375; W-3687) (PR-11422) (ER-11864)

RETIRED SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, TEACHERS'

- Administration & Operation of the Teachers' Retirement System (P-12384/92; A-1631)

- SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, COMMISSIONER OF
 38 Ill. Adm. Code 450
 Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 (P-17570/92; A-3513)

SAVINGS AND RESIDENTIAL FINANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (CONT'D)
38 Ill. Adm. Code 1000
Ill. Savings & Loan Act of 1985 (Recodified) (A-4464)
38 Ill. Adm. Code 1050
Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987 (Recodified) (A-4475)
38 Ill. Adm. Code 1075
Savings Bank Act (P-2727; A-8894; RQ-11873; EC-18223)

SECRETARY OF STATE
14 Ill. Adm. Code 150
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040
Business Corporation Act (P-4167; A-11571)
Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (P-1747; A-8512)
(P-2128; A-12782) (P-2856; A-9028)

80 Ill. Adm. Code 420
23 Ill. Adm. Code 3030
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1070
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030
Issuance of Licenses (P-956; A-8275) (E-1219) (P-1752; A-8522) (P-17229/92;
A-2025) (P-12138/92; A-7065) (P-13661) (P-15803)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 178
Limited Liability Company Act (P-13672)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 3040
Literary Grant Program (P-958; A-7234) (P-18441)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 560
Lobbyist Registration & Reports (P-17877)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1001
Procedures & Standards (1758; A-8528) (E-2047) (P-19761/92; A-6274)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 550
Public Information, Rulemaking, & Organization (A-9986)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 3060
Public Library Construction Grants (P-18445) (E-18687)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 170
Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act (P-13784/92; A-427)
1 Ill. Adm. Code 100
Rulemaking (P-2867; A-10414)

SPACE NEEDS COMMISSION
3 Ill. Adm. Code 800
Placement of Monuments, Memorials & Statues on the Capitol Building Grounds
(P-15828/92; A-6513)
3 Ill. Adm. Code 850
Space Utilization in the Capitol Complex (P-15832/92; A-6517)

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF
20 Ill. Adm. Code 1230
Firearm Owner's Identification Act (P-7768)
20 Ill. Adm. Code 1285
Sample Collection for Genetic Marker Indexing (P-13981)

STATE POLICE MERIT BOARD
80 Ill. Adm. Code 150
Procedures of the Department of State Police Merit Board (E-17372/92; RC-181;
F-5952) (P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684) (P-14568)

STUDENT ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2731
Correctional Officer's Grant Program (P-1381)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2720
Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP) (P-1403; A-10506)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2700
General Provisions (P-1385; A-10541)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2731
Grant Program for Dependents of Correctional Officers (P-1381; A-10559)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2720
Guaranteed Loan Programs (P-1403) (E-2055)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2730
Ill. National Guard Grant Program (P-1437; A-10563)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2733
Ill. Veteran Grant (IVG) Program (P-1444; A-10570)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2761
Merit Recognition Scholarship (MRS) Program (P-1453; A-10579)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2763
Minority Teachers of Ill. (MTI) Scholarship Program (E-175) (P-1459; A-10585)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2735
Monetary Award Program (P-1470; A-10596) (E-6672) (P-10252)
23 Ill. Adm. Code 2762
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program (P-1484; A-10611)

TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS STATE
92 Ill. Adm. Code 2520
State Toll Highway Rules (PR-566; AR-8536)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 2520
State Toll Highway Rules (P-542; A-8539)

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
92 Ill. Adm. Code 451
Administrative Requirements for Official Testing Stations (P-3110; A-12839)
4 Ill. Adm. Code 750
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-11418/92; CC-1673)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 700
Construction in Floodways of Rivers, Lakes & Streams (P-17235/92; A-4484)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 522
Control of Outdoor Advertising Adjacent to Primary & Interstate Highways
(P-981; A-7258)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 10
Disadvantaged, Minority & Woman-Owned Businesses (P-6418; A-17239)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 397
Driving & Parking (P-13686)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 392
Driving of Motor Vehicles (P-13690)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 600
Employee Commute Options (P-12613)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 395
Hours of Service of Drivers (P-13693)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 396
Inspection, Repair & Maintenance (P-13699)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 440
Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of Type I School Buses (P-15835/92;
A-3530)

92 Ill. Adm. Code 442
Minimum Safety Standards for Construction of Type II School Buses
(P-15845/92; A-3540)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 67
Morris Municipal Airport Hazard Zoning (P-1767; A-9035)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 390
Motor Carrier Safety Regs.: General (P-13986)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 456
Nonscheduled Bus Inspections (P-13704)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 393
Parts & Accessories Necessary for Safe Operation (P-13730)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 386
Procedures & Enforcement (P-13734)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 391
Qualification of Drivers (P-13739)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 454
Rates to be Charged by Official Testing Stations for Second Division Vehicles
Other than School Buses (P-12278)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 704
Regulation of Public Waters (P-17244/92; A-4494)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 518
Relocation Assistance & Payments Program (P-12628)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 77
Scott Joint-Use Airport Hazard Zoning (P-1789; A-9057)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 453
Specifications for Seat Safety Belts (P-2186; A-8563)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 533
Use & Enjoyment of Rest Areas (P-18447)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 451
Vehicle Inspections (P-3110)

TREASURER
4 Ill. Adm. Code 350
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (P-5582; A-9994)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 630
Conditions of Employment (P-6632; A-15123)
74 Ill. Adm. Code 750
Home Ownership Made Easy Act (PR-762; A-9079) (P-777; A-9081)
74 Ill. Adm. Code 740
Ill. Public Treasurers' Investment Pool for Public Treasurers in the State of
Ill. (P-585; A-6663)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 620
Merit & Fitness (P-91; W-869) (P-11724/92; W-869) (P-12409/92; W-869)
(P-15347/92; A-4510)

ILLINOIS REGISTER		ILLINOIS REGISTER	
Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX	Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX
	October 22, 1993		October 22, 1993
TREASURER (CONT'D)		PUBLIC HEARINGS (CONT'D)	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 650	Rules of the Personnel Review Board (P-6635)	PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
74 Ill. Adm. Code 730	Smart Money Program Confidentiality Requirements (PP-1671; O-3057) (P-3831; A-9999)	Subacute Care Hospital Demonstration Program Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 270	
UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM, STATE		PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF/HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD	
80 Ill. Adm. Code 250	State Universities Civil Service System (P-18453)	Narrative & Planning Policies; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100 (Chicago)	
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE		Narrative & Planning Policies; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100 (Springfield)	
89 Ill. Adm. Code 1200	Program Content & Guidelines for Division of Specialized Care for Children (P-15354/92; A-1137) (P-7780; O-14188) (E-8052; W-8318) (E-9735; O-13198)	Planning Policies; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1100	
VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF		Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110	
4 Ill. Adm. Code 325	Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure (A-8565/92; CC-1673)	Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110 (Chicago)	
2 Ill. Adm. Code 1270	Freedom of Information ((A-14659)	Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110 (Springfield)	
PUBLIC HEARINGS		REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF	
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF		Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100	
Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 110		Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100	
Bovine Brucellosis; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 75		Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100	
Definitions; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 20		Income Tax; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100	
Diseased Animals; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 85		TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Equine Infectious Anemia Control; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 116		Employee Commute Options; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 600	
Feeder Swine Dealer Licensing; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 590		PUBLIC INFORMATION	
Livestock Auction Markets; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 40		BANKS & TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF	
Livestock Dealer Licensing; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 610		Notice of Acceptance of an Application by CNB Bancshares, Inc., Evansville, Indiana, to Acquire South Central Ill. Bancorp, Inc., Effingham, Ill.	
Swine Disease Control & Eradication; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 105		Notice of Acceptance of an Application by First of America Bank Corporation, Kalamazoo, Michigan, to Acquire Kewanee Investing Company, Inc., Kewanee, Ill.	
CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD		Notice of Acceptance of An Application by Mercantile Bancorporation, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri, to Acquire First National Bank of Flora, Flora, Ill.	
Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000		Notice of Acceptance of an Application for AMBANC Corp., Vincennes, Indiana, to Acquire Farmers' State Bank of Palestine, Ill.	
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF		Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Mercantile Bancorporation Inc., St. Louis, Missouri, to Acquire Mt. Vernon Bancorp, Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	
Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition & Supervision; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1		Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Banc One Corporation, Columbus, Ohio, and Banc One Ill. Corporation, Springfield, Ill., to Acquire Mid States Bancshares, Moline, Ill.	
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY		EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
Payment of Claims from the Underground Storage Tank Fund; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 876		State Plan for Fiscal Years 1993-95, Amendment	
State Implementation Plan Submittal		ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF		Listing of Derived Water Quality Criteria	
Ill. Credit Union Act; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 190		Listing of Derived Water Quality Criteria	
PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF		Listing of Derived Water Quality Criteria	
Ill. Architecture Practice Act of 1989; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1150		EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF	
PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF		State Plan for Fiscal Years 1993-95, Amendment	
Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 147		ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	

PUBLIC INFORMATION (CONT'D)

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

Notice of Names of Persons Appearing to be Owners of Unclaimed Property Whose Last Known Addresses are in Certain States 6335
Notice of Names of Persons Appearing to be Owners of Unclaimed Property Whose Last Known Addresses are in Certain States 17519

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

List of Contractors Prohibited From An Award Of A Contract Or A Subcontract For Public Works Projects 7080

LOTTERY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

List of Game-Specific Materials Published by the Lottery in 1992 870

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b) 872
Notice Pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/7.2(b) Contingency Plan Rules Pursuant to Section 22.7 6364
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b) 874
Contingency Plan Rules Pursuant to Section 22.7
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b) 877
RCRA Rules Pursuant to Section 22.4(e)
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b) 7081
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b) 11222
Notice Pursuant to Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, Ch. 111 1/2, Par. 1007.2(b) 14203

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Index of Letter Rulings (3rd Quarter of 1992) (Income Tax) 3558
Index of Letter Rulings (4th Quarter 1992) (ROT) 6552
Index of Letter Rulings (4th Quarter 1992) (Income Tax) 6579
Index of Letter Rulings (1st Quarter 1993) (Income Tax) 7082
Index of Letter Rulings (1st Quarter 1993) (ROT) 11908
Index of Letter Rulings (2nd Quarter 1993) (Income Tax) 13200
Revocation of Letter Rulings 13216

REGULATORY AGENDA

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Retailers' Occupation Tax Act: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 130 10015

REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

Notice of Regulatory Flexibility Impact Analysis
1675, 3911, 6677, 6894, 7094, 8088, 8566, 10017, 10018, 10019, 10020, 11224, 11225, 11226, 11930, 13814, 13815, 13816, 13817, 14063, 14064, 14204, 14205, 14694, 14695, 14696, 16251, 16252, 16253,

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

AGENDA

Agenda for Meeting of January 12, 1993 510
Agenda for Meeting of February 17, 1993 1676
Agenda for Meeting of March 9, 1993 5953
Agenda for Meeting of April 13, 1993 6895
Agenda for Meeting of May 11, 1993 8567
Agenda for Meeting of June 15, 1993 11227
Agenda for Meeting of July 20, 1993 13638
Agenda for Meeting of August 17, 1993 14697
Agenda for Meeting of September 14, 1993 17577
Agenda for Meeting of October 12, 1993

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

182, 517, 682, 878, 1245, 1682, 2096, 2442, 2520, 3065, 3566, 3690, 3912, 4520, 5958, 6366, 6551, 6678, 6901, 7095, 7561, 8086, 8319, 8577, 9154, 9754, 10021, 10642, 11233, 11931, 12457, 13224, 13645, 13818, 14065, 14206, 14703, 15203, 15734, 16254, 17584, 18256, 18705

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823

ABANDONED MINED LANDS RECLAMATION COUNCIL

Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation; 62 Ill. Adm. Code 2501 11932
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1500 11933
Selection of Contractors & Consultants; 44 Ill. Adm. Code 1150 11934

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

Access to Information of the Department on Aging; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 726 10644
Community Care Program; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240 10645
Introduction; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 210 10646
Older Americans Act Programs; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 230 10647
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 725 10648

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

Anhydrous Ammonia, Low Pressure Nitrogen Solutions, Equipment, Containers, & Storage Facilities; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 215 7562
Civil Administrative Code, Subpart A, Procedure for the Collection, Control & Distribution of Surety Bonds Received by the Director of the Ill. Department of Agriculture Acting as Trustee on Behalf of the Claimants; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 3 of Egg & Egg Products Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 65 7563
Fairs Operating Under the Agricultural Fair Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 260 7564
Grain Insurance Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 285 7565
Hatcheries, Poultry Flocks, & Produce Thereof; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 55 7566
Humane Care For Animals Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 35 7567
Ill. Fertilizer Act of 1961; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 210 7568
7569

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)
CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD (CONT'D)

Rules of the Capital Development Board; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1650

16261

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 751

General Provisions; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 304

Public Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 750

Standard Procurement; 44 Ill. Adm. Code 1

State of Ill. Medical Care Assistance Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2120

State of Ill. Premium Payment Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2100

8579

8580

8581

8582

8583

8584

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Licensing Enforcement; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 383

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 775

11235

11236

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 100

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 800

Review & Appeal Procedures; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 10

Service Delivery System & State Responsibilities; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2600

State Administration of the Federal Community Services Block Grant Program; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 10025

Training Services for the Disadvantaged; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2610

10022

10023

10024

10025

10027

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1701

Least-Cost Planning for Electric Utilities; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 440

Least-Cost Planning for Natural Gas Utilities; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 535

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1700

Rules of Practice; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 200

9125

9126

9127

9128

9129

COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD, ILLINOIS

Public Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5176

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5175

6903

6904

COMPTROLLER

Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 625

Merit Commission rules; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 100

Personnel Rules; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 500

Rules of Practice in Administrative Hearings; 74 Ill. Adm. Code 310

11237

11238

11239

11240

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Dept. Formal Hearings Conducted for Rulemaking & Contested Cases; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530

Non-Departmental Archaeological Research on Dept. of Conservation Managed Lands; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 390

Protection & Archaeological Resources; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 370

Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 825

8089

8090

8091

8092

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

Ill. State Fair & DuQuoin State Fair, Non-Fair Space Rental & the General

Operation of the State Fairgrounds; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 270

Insect Pest & Plant Disease Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 240

Meat & Poultry Inspection Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 125

Organizational Chart, Description, Rulemaking Procedure, & Programs; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 700

7570

7571

7572

7573

7574

7575

7576

7577

7578

7579

7580

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DEPARTMENT OF

Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1276

Licensure of Alcoholism & Substance Abuse Treatment, Intervention & Research Programs; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2058

Research; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2085

Rules of Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 2000

12458

12459

12460

12461

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Compliance With the Freedom of Information Act; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 576

Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 575

11935

11936

AUDITOR GENERAL, OFFICE OF THE

Code of Rules; 74 Ill. Adm. Code 440

Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 601

Post Audit Guidelines; 74 Ill. Adm. Code 470

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization & Personnel; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 600

10649

10650

10651

10652

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

Hearings Before the Commissioner of Banks & Trust Companies; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 392

Hearings for Removal of Directors, Officers, Employees or Agents of a State Bank; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 900

Loan Agreements Providing for a Bank to Share in Profits, Income or Earnings; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 350

Powers Incidental & Germane to Carrying on a General Banking Business; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 320

9756

9757

9758

9759

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Access To Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1651

Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure; 4 Ill. Adm. Code 725

Board Action; 71 Ill. Adm. Code 10

Hearing Procedures; 71 Ill. Adm. Code 100

Ill. Accessibility Code; 71 Ill. Adm. Code 400

Procurement Practices; 44 Ill. Adm. Code 910

16255

16256

16257

16258

16259

16260

ILLINOIS REGISTER			ILLINOIS REGISTER		
Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX	October 22, 1993	Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX	October 22, 1993
<u>NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)</u>			<u>NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)</u>		
CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF			FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)		
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure; 4 Ill. Adm. Code 475		10028	Financial Institutions Code; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 200		7101
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 851		10029	Formulation & Issuance of Schedules of Maximum Rates for Check Cashing & the		
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 850		10030	Writing of Money Orders of Community & Ambulatory Currency Exchanges, The;		
			38 Ill. Adm. Code 125		7102
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS			Schedules of Maximum Rates to be Charged for Check Cashing & Writing of Money Orders		
Operating Procedure for the Administration of Federal Funds; 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1520		11937	by Community & Ambulatory Currency Exchanges; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 130		7103
			Title Insurance Act; 50 Ill. Adm. Code 8100		7104
EAST ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF			GOVERNOR'S PURCHASED CARE REVIEW BOARD		7581
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5100		11938	Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1850		
State Community College of East St. Louis; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1600		11939			
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF			GUARDIANSHIP AND ADVOCACY COMMISSION		
Access to Information of the State Board of Education Under the Freedom of Information Act;			Fee Schedule for the Office of the State Guardian; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 301		8585
2 Ill. Adm. Code 5001		9130	Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1875		8586
Contested Cases & Other Formal Hearings; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 475		9131			
Driver Education; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 252		9132	HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS		12462
Health Examinations & Immunizations; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 625		9133	Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1901		12463
Hearings Before the State Teacher Certification Board; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 480		9134	Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1900		
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5000		9135			
Vocational Education; 23 Ill. Adm. Code 254		9136	HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF		7582
			Access to Public Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5051		7583
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS			Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5050		
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5200		9760	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS		13226
			Access to Public Records for the Ill. Housing Development Authority; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1976		
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF			HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION, ILLINOIS		12464
Administrative Hearings & Appeals; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725		9137	Procedural Rules; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 5300		13465
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1301		10031	Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2000		
General Provisions; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2960		9138			
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF		10653
Procedures for Contested Care Hearings; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 168		8321	Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 926		10654
Procedures for Informational & Quasi-Legislative Public Hearings; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 164		8322	Procedural; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2520		10655
Procedures for Permit & Closure Plan Hearings; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 166		8323	Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 925		
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1825		8324			
Technical Policy Statements; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 653		11940	INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, ILLINOIS		10032
			Freedom of Information Act; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2026		10033
ETHICS, BOARD OF			Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2025		
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1601		8093			
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1600		8094	INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF		13227
			Access to Public Records; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 951		
FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ILLINOIS			JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES		5960
Ill. Farm Development Authority; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 1400		11241	Complaint Review; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 260		5962
			Expedited Corrections; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 245		
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF					
Consumer Installment Loan Act; 83 Ill. Adm. Code 110		7100			

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (CONT'D)
Five-Year Evaluation of All Existing Rules; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 250
General Policies; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 210
Review of Emergency Rulemaking; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 230
Review of Peremptory Rulemaking; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 240
Review of Proposed Rulemaking; 1 Ill. Adm. Code 220

JUDGES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 325

LABOR, ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF

Health & Safety; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 350
Ill. Child Labor Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 250
Nurse Agency Licensing Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 690
Prevailing Wage Hearing Procedures; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 100
Rules & Regs. Relating to the Regulations of Private Employment Agencies; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 680709
Six Day Week Law; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 220

LABOR RELATIONS BOARDS, ILLINOIS STATE/LOCAL

Five-Year Evaluation of All Existing Rules; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2500
Hearing Procedures; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1105
Public Information, Rulemaking, Organization & Personnel; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1675
Unfair Labor Practice Procedures; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 1120

LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 150

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 200

LEGISLATIVE TRAVEL CONTROL BOARD

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 225

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION

Ill. Liquor Control Commission, The; 11 Ill. Adm. Code 100
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2075

LOTTERY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Hearing Rules (Transferred); 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1600
Hearings; 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1700
Lottery (General); 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1770
Procedural Rules (Deleted); 11 Ill. Adm. Code 1635

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF

Family Assistance & Home-Based Support Programs for Persons with Mental Disabilities; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 117

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1026
Medicaid Community Mental Health Services Program; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 132
Minimum Standards for Certification of Developmental Training Programs; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 119
Minimum Standards for Licensure of Community Residential Alternatives; 59 Ill. Adm. Code 113
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1025

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

Freedom of Information Procedures; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1376
Rulemaking Procedures & Department Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1375

MINES & MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF

Freedom of Information Rules; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1051
Ill. Oil & Gas Act, The; 62 Ill. Adm. Code 240
Ill. Surface Coal Mining Operations; 62 Ill. Adm. Code 280

NATURES PRESERVES COMMISSION

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2150

NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

Administrative Hearings; 32 Ill. Adm. Code 200
Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure; 4 Ill. Adm. Code 175
Freedom of Information Procedures; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1076
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1075

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1326
Clinical Social Work & Social Work Practice Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1470
Funeral Directors and Embalmers Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1250
Medical Practice Act of 1987; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1285
Nursing Home Administrators Licensing & Disciplinary Act; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1310
Optometric Practice Act of 1987; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1320
Real Estate License Act of 1983; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1450
Rules of Practice in Administrative Hearings; 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1110

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF

Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1101
Practice in Administrative Hearings; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 104
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1100

PUBLIC COUNSEL, OFFICE OF THE

Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2701
Organization, Rulemaking & Public Access; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2700

ILLINOIS REGISTER			Vol. 17, Issue #43	CUMULATIVE INDEX	October 22, 1993
NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)					
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF					
Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Licensing Requirements; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 205	11242				
Driver License Medical Advisory Board; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 525	11243				
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1126	11244				
Grade A Pasteurized Milk & Milk Products; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 775	11245				
Ill. Home Health Agency Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 245	11246				
Preventative Health & Health Services Block Grant Programs; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 960	11247				
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization Code; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1125	11248				
Recreational Area Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 800	11249				
Regional Perinatal Health Care Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 640	11250				
Rules & Regs. to Carry Out Provisions of Titles XVIII & XIX of the Social Security Act Relating to Skilled Nursing & Intermediate Care Facilities; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 420	11251				
Rules of Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 100	11252				
Rules of Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings Held Pursuant to Sections 2-110(d) & 3-410 of the Nursing Home Care Reform Act of 1979; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 430	11253				
Standards for Approval of Milk Laboratories; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 463	11254				
Testing of Breath, Blood & Urine for Alcohol &/or Other Drugs; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 510	11255				
WJC Vendor Management Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 672	11256				
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF/HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING BOARD					
Appropriateness Review; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1250	11257				
Criteria & Procedure for Recognition of Area Wide Health Planning Organizations for Health Facilities Planning; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1170	11258				
Health Facilities Planning Procedural Rules; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1130	11259				
Practice & Procedure in Administrative Hearings; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1180	11260				
Processing, Classification Policies & Review Criteria; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1110	11944				
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1925	11261				
REGENTS, BOARD OF					
Joint Rules of the Board of Regents, the Board of Governors of State Colleges & Universities, the Board of Trustees of the University of Ill., & the Board of Trustees of Southern Ill. University; Procurement & Bidding, Ther. 44 Ill. Adm. Code 525	7105				
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5075	7106				
REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF					
Access to Public Records; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1176	9142				
Public Information, Rulemaking, Department Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1175	9143				
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF					
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1201	10038				
Practice & Procedure for Hearings Before the Ill. Department of Revenue; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 20010039					
RURAL BOND BANK, ILLINOIS					
General Rules; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 400	14067				
NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 87-823 (CONT'D)					
SAVINGS AND RESIDENTIAL FINANCE, COMMISSIONER OF					
Ill. Savings & Loan Act of 1985; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 1000	14207				
Residential Mortgage License Act of 1987; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 1050	14208				
Savings & Loan Board; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 500	14209				
SECRETARY OF STATE					
Business Corporation Act; 14 Ill. Adm. Code 150	8330				
Commercial Driver Training Schools; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1060	9761				
Departmental Duties; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 552	8331				
Department of Personnel; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 420	8332				
Merit Commission; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 50	8592				
Merit Commission, Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 555	8593				
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 551	8333				
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 550	8334				
Regs. Under the Ill. Securities Law of 1953; 14 Ill. Adm. Code 130	10040				
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF					
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5125	8335				
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF					
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5025	7107				
STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS					
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 2375	8336				
STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF					
Law Enforcement Agencies Data Systems (LEADS); 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1240	11945				
STATE'S ATTORNEYS APPELLATE PROSECUTOR, OFFICE OF THE					
Freedom of Information (Transferred); 2 Ill. Adm. Code 301	8594				
Freedom of Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 351	8595				
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization (Transferred); 2 Ill. Adm. Code 300	8596				
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 350	8597				
TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF					
Construction & Maintenance of Dams; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 702	8337				
Floodway Construction in Northeastern Ill.; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 708	8338				
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1225	8339				
Rates To Be Charged By Official Testing Stations For					
Second Division Vehicles Other Than School Buses; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 454	8340				
Request for Public Records; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1226	8341				
Rochelle Municipal Airport Hazard Zoning Regs.; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 76	8342				
Rulemaking Procedures; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 102	8343				
TREASURER, OFFICE OF THE STATE					
Access to Information; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 651	7108				

NOTICES PURSUANT TO P.A. 83-33 (CONT'D)
TREASURER, OFFICE OF THE STATE (CONT'D)

General Provisions; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 640

UNIVERSITIES CIVIL SERVICES SYSTEM, STATE

Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5350

7109

9145

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- 92-7 Sexual Harassment in State Agencies 518
- 93-1 An Executive Order Reorganizing Divisions Within The Department of State Police 3692
- 93-2 Executive Order On Implementation Of Task Force's Re-Evaluation Of Illinois Social Service Programs 4521
- 93-3 Executive Order Creating The Office Of Inspector General At The Department Of Children And Family Services 7110
- 93-4 Major Disaster Counties/Income Tax Extension/Motor Fuel Tax Act Licensing Or Permits Suspended 12466
- 93-4 Amendment to Executive Order Number Four (1993) Regarding The Great Flood of 1993 13648
- 93-5 Emergency Financing Powers In Connection With The Great Flood Of 1993 14210
- 93-6 Family Preservation Task Force 15738
- 93-7 Flood Transfer II 16262

PROCLAMATIONS

- 92-554 Dave Magee Day 185
- 92-555 Robert Beckwith Day 185
- 92-556 Arnold Kanter Day 186
- 92-557 Florsheim Shoe Company Year 187
- 92-558 Afro-American History Month 187
- 92-559 American History Month 187
- 92-560 Centennial Date For The Village of Cary, Illinois 188
- 92-561 Dominican Sisters of Springfield, Illinois Recognized 189
- 92-562 Phi Delta Kappa Presentation 189
- 92-563 Veterinary Medical Education Week 190
- 92-564 Santa's Secretaries Days 524
- 92-565 Phil Georgeff Day 525
- 92-566 Red Cloud Native American Week 879
- 93-001 Autism Week 879
- 93-002 George Pradel Day 879
- 93-003 Lewis University Year 880
- 93-004 School Social Work Week 880
- 93-005 Ernest R. Jenkins Day 881
- 93-006 Land Surveyors' Month 1247
- 93-007 Quincy Salvation Army/100th Birthday 1247
- 93-008 Dr. Martin Luther King Day 1247

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

- 93-009 Operation Uplift Day 1248
- 93-010 Mid-America Housing Expo Days 1248
- 93-011 Child Abuse Awareness Day 1683
- 93-012 Cardiac Rehabilitation Week 1683
- 93-013 Seed Month 1684
- 93-002 George Pradel Day (Revised) 2097
- 93-014 Activity Professionals Day 2097
- 93-015 Black Data Processing Associates Day 2098
- 93-016 Braille Literacy Week 2098
- 93-017 Sales and Marketing Month 2099
- 93-018 Mike Fisher Day 2099
- 93-019 Brookfield Centennial Celebration Year 2100
- 93-020 Financial Aid Awareness Month 2100
- 93-021 Girls and Women In Sports Day 2101
- 93-022 Snowmobile Safety Week 2101
- 93-023 Travel Agent Appreciation Week 2102
- 93-024 Women's Reproductive Health Day 2102
- 93-025 Little City Foundation-World's Largest Indoor Super Bowl Party Day 2103
- 93-026 Catholic Schools Week/Catholic Schools Appreciation Day 2103
- 93-027 Park Ridge Community Church Sesquicentennial Day 2103
- 93-028 Music In Our Schools Day 2444
- 93-029 Engineers Week 2444
- 93-030 Future Business Leaders Of America-Phi Beta Lambda Week 2444
- 93-031 Melba Johnson Day 2445
- 93-032 Nutrition Month 2446
- 93-033 Black Nurses' Day 2446
- 93-034 Child Passenger Safety Awareness Week 2446
- 93-035 Lithuanian Independence Day 2521
- 93-036 FFA Week 2521
- 93-037 Jaycee Child Identification Day 2522
- 93-038 Frank W. Considine Day 3066
- 93-039 Long-Term Care Administrators 3066
- 93-040 Nursing Home Week 3067
- 93-041 Agriculture Day 3567
- 93-042 DuSable Museum of African American History Day 3567
- 93-043 Licensed Practical Nurse Week 3568
- 93-044 Gold Heart Day 3568
- 93-045 Rural Electric And Telephone Youth Day 3569
- 93-046 David Cray Day 3569
- 93-047 Lewis And Clark Month 3570
- 93-047 Lewis And Clark Month (Revised) 3570
- 93-048 Youth Art Month 3570
- 93-049 Business Opportunity Days 3571
- 93-050 Dr. Charles Richard Drew Center For Health Sciences Continuing Education Day 3571
- 93-051 Free Paper Week 3572
- 93-052 Lutheran Schools Week 3572

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-053	Motorcycle Awareness Month	3573
93-054	Sarah Siddons Society Day	3574
93-055	Sertoma National Heritage Freedom Week	3574
93-056	Tornado Preparedness Week	3574
93-057	AFS Host Family Recognition Week	3693
93-058	Chronic Fatigue Syndrome Awareness Month	3694
93-059	Estonian Independence Day	3694
93-060	Foreign Language Week	3695
93-061	Hispanic Professional Engineers Days	3695
93-062	Human Services Week	3696
93-063	Illinois State Quartet Convention Week	3696
93-064	Independent Order of Foresters Day	3696
93-065	Jewish Culture Week	3697
93-066	Lioness Caramel Day	3697
93-067	Mt. Sinai Parenting Institute Day	3698
93-068	St. David's Day	3698
93-069	Federal Employee Of The Year Day	3699
93-070	U.S. Savings Bond Campaign Month	3699
93-071	Women's History Month	3700
93-072	Casimir Pulaski Day	3700
93-073	Midwest Area Of The Second Air Division Of The Eighth Air Force, World War II Days	3701
93-074	Denysia Bastas Day	3701
93-075	Dare Night With The Ambush	3913
93-076	U.S. Surgeon General's Hispanic/Latino Health Initiative Days	3913
93-077	Biomedical Equipment Technology Week	3913
93-078	Carthage High School Bluegirls Day	3914
93-079	Industry Appreciation Day	3915
93-080	Metropolitan Pier And Exposition Authority Employee Longevity Day	3915
93-081	Multiple Sclerosis Awareness Day	3916
93-082	La Petite Delta Day	5974
93-083	Mother of the Year Day	5974
93-084	Danube-Swabian Society of Chicago 40th Anniversary Day	5975
93-085	Drinking Water Week	5975
93-086	Illinois Day For Children	5976
93-087	Irish-American Heritage Month and St. Patrick's Day	5976
93-088	Lake and Watershed Management Month	5977
93-089	Professional Security Education Month	5977
93-090	STD Awareness Month	5978
93-091	Doctor's Day	5978
93-092	Eye Donor Awareness Month	5979
93-093	Tony Romano Day	5979
93-094	Tree City USA Month	5980
93-095	American POW Recognition Day	5981
93-096	International Week	5981
93-097	Police-Community Partnership Week	5981

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-098	Senior 100 Honorary Day	5981
93-099	Contemporary Christian Music Month	5982
93-100	Emergency Medical Services Week	5982
93-101	Illinois Community College Month	5983
93-102	Professional Social Workers Month	5983
93-103	Volunteer Week	5984
93-104	Manny Weincord Day	6367
93-105	American Red Cross Month	6367
93-106	Army ROTC Week	6368
93-107	Breastfeeding Promotion Month	6368
93-108	Building Safety Week	6369
93-109	Call Before You Dig Month	6369
93-110	Chicago Reporter Congratulated	6370
93-111	Community Renewal Society Day	6370
93-112	Greek Independence Day	6593
93-113	Infant Welfare Society Day	6593
93-114	Mary Parsons Waters Day	6594
93-115	Nancy Beyer Day	6595
93-116	Nurses Week	6595
93-117	Student-Athlete Day	6596
93-118	Sexual Assault Awareness Month	6596
93-119	Preschool Immunization Week	6679
93-120	Arbor And Bird Day	6905
93-121	Disaster Areas - Calhoun, Henry, Jersey And Rock Island Counties	6905
93-122	Disaster Areas - Kane, Lake And McHenry Counties	7111
93-123	National Federation Of Independent Business Day	7112
93-124	National Crime Victim Rights Week	7603
93-125	"Just Say No" Week	7604
93-126	Stamp Collecting Week	8098
93-127	Retired Teachers Week	8344
93-128	Disaster Areas - Jackson And Alexander Counties	8344
93-129	National Association Of Insurance Women's Week	9156
93-130	Correctional Officer Week	9156
93-131	Polish Constitution Day	9157
93-132	Michael Jordan's Restaurant Day	9158
93-133	Cando Day	9158
93-134	Cytotechnology Day	9159
93-135	Fresh Fruit And Vegetable Month	9159
93-136	James W. Compton Day	9160
93-137	RP Awareness Day	9161
93-138	American Heart Association Day	9161
93-139	Charleston Area Senior Center Day	9162
93-140	Frozen Yogurt Month	9162
93-141	Girl Scout Troop 222 Week	9163
93-142	Korean Veterans Of Foreign Wars	9163
93-143	Mattoon Area Senior Center Day	9163

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-144 Mother's Day	9164
93-145 Illinois Derby Day	9164
93-146 Paul M. Harmon Jr. Day	9165
93-147 Disaster Areas - Alexander, Massac, Pope And Pulaski Counties	9762
93-148 Disaster Areas - Cook And DuPage Counties	9762
93-149 Great Lakes Naval Training Center Should Be Retained And Fully Used	9763
93-150 Operation Lifesaver Awareness Day	9763
93-151 Copernicus Foundation Day	9764
93-152 AIDS Awareness Week	9765
93-153 American Industrial Hygiene Association Day	9765
93-154 Chicago Academy For The Arts' Tribute To Jule Styne Day	9766
93-155 Children's Memorial Day	9766
93-156 Cornelia de Lange Awareness Day	9767
93-157 Maritime Day	9768
93-158 Real Estate Education Week	9768
93-159 Safe Kids America Week	9769
93-160 Senior Center Year	9769
93-160 Senior Center Year (Revised)	14214
93-161 Flag Celebration Week	9770
93-162 Gateway Foundation Day	9770
93-163 Greek Heritage Week	9771
93-164 Illinois Agricultural Youth Institute Days	9771
93-165 National Nurses Society On Addiction Days	9772
93-166 Religious Freedom Day	9773
93-167 Safety Week	9773
93-168 Turkey Lover's Month	9774
93-169 Women In The Know...Export Week	9774
93-170 Youth Temperance Education Week	9775
93-171 Enterprise Zone Week	9775
93-172 National Depressive And Manic-Depressive Association Week	9776
93-173 William Rainey Harper College Board of Trustees Acknowledged	9776
93-174 Illinois Rivers Appreciation Month	9777
93-175 Joint Civic Committee Of Italian Americans Day	9778
93-176 Illinois Bell Operator Day	9779
93-177 Karen Carlson Day	10041
93-178 Genealogy Month	10041
93-179 Week of the High Risk Child	10041
93-180 Reverend Addie Wyatt Day	10042
93-181 Women Employed Day	10042
93-182 40 And 8 Week	10043
93-183 George J. Cheung Appreciation Day	10043
93-184 Israel Bonds Week	10044
93-185 Korean War 40th Anniversary Day of Observance	10044
93-186 Management Week	10045
93-187 Russell Maryland Day	10045
93-188 Safe Boating Week	10046

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-189 Burl And Louise Chronister Day	10046
93-190 Cancer Survivor Day	10047
93-191 Gwendolyn Brooks Day	10047
93-192 Certified Manager Day	10048
93-193 International Alliance Of Theatrical Stage Employees And Moving Picture Machine Operators	10049
93-194 Unclaimed Property Week	12467
93-194 Unclaimed Property Week (Revised)	12467
93-195 Father's Day	10050
93-196 Bassmaster Superstars Day	10051
93-197 Illinois Law Enforcement Torch Run For Special Olympics Recognition Week	10051
93-198 Architecture In Illinois Days	10052
93-199 Chestnut, Geo-Center Of Illinois Day	10052
93-200 Genealogical Society Founders Day	10053
93-201 Police Week	10053
93-202 Bill Miller Day	10054
93-203 Farmersville Day	10054
93-204 Chemistry Week	10055
93-205 Congregation B'Nai Jehoshua Beth Elohim Congratulated	10055
93-206 Danville High School "Contemporaries"/1994 "Allied Musical Salute To Liberation Of France"	10056
93-207 Real Men Cook Day	10056
93-208 WIC Week	10057
93-209 American GI Forum Days	10058
93-210 Amateur Radio Week	10058
93-211 Family Life Week	10059
93-212 Robert Dachman Day	10059
93-213 Sri Chinmoy Peace Days	10060
93-214 93rd Illinois Volunteer Infantry Day	10657
93-215 Home Education Week	10657
93-216 Economic Education Awareness Day	10658
93-217 Holocaust Commemoration Month	10658
93-218 Logistics Week	10659
93-219 Medical Assistants Week	10659
93-220 Medical Laboratory Week	10660
93-221 Sky Awareness Week	10660
93-222 Week Of The Young Child	10661
93-223 Child Abuse Prevention Month	10661
93-224 Cinco De Mayo Day	10662
93-225 Coal Awareness Week	10662
93-226 Draza Mihailovich Day	10663
93-227 Foster Parent Appreciation Month	10663
93-228 Junior High Student Government Month	10664
93-229 Long-Term Care Nurses Week	10664
93-230 Professional Secretaries Week/Professional Secretaries Day	10665
93-231 Certified Nurse Assistant Day	10665
93-232 Golden Gloves Days	10666
93-233 Harold Washington Day	10666

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-234 Lifeline Pilots Month 10667
 93-235 Organ And Tissue Donor Awareness Week 10667
 93-236 Gamma Phi Circus Week 10668
 93-237 Queen Isabella Day 10668
 93-238 HIV Talk Radio Day 10669
 93-239 36th Infantry Division Day 10670
 93-240 Alcohol Awareness Month 10671
 93-241 Irvine L. Manning Day 10671
 93-242 Public Health Month 10672
 93-243 Surgical Technologists Week 10672
 93-244 Telephone Operators' Week 10672
 93-245 Asian And Pacific American Heritage Month 10673
 93-246 Credit Education Week 10674
 93-247 Day Of Remembrance Of The Victims Of The Holocaust 10674
 93-248 Days Of Remembrance Of The Victims Of The Holocaust 10674
 93-249 Dental Laboratory Technicians Week 10675
 93-250 Rich Ludolph Day 10675
 93-251 School Psychologists Association Week 10676
 93-252 A Time To Shine: A Tribute To Health Care Volunteers Day 11262
 93-253 Dinner Of Champions Day 11262
 93-254 Internal Audit Month 11263
 93-255 Buckle Up Kids Month 11263
 93-256 Egg Month 11264
 93-257 Exceptional Children's Week 11264
 93-258 Groundwater Protection Month 11264
 93-259 Law Day 11265
 93-260 Mental Health Month 11266
 93-261 Arts Week 11266
 93-262 Better Hearing And Speech Month 11267
 93-263 Garden Week 11267
 93-264 High Blood Pressure Month 11268
 93-265 Illinois Cancer Pain Awareness Day 11268
 93-266 Keep America Beautiful Month 11269
 93-267 Music Week 11269
 93-268 Older Americans Month 11270
 93-269 Staunton High School Bulldogs Day 11270
 93-270 Student Council Week 11271
 93-271 Lilac Time 11271
 93-272 Clown Week 11272
 93-273 Dr. James P. Paulissen Day 11272
 93-274 Jesse White Day 11273
 93-275 Father Raymond Baumbart Day 11274
 93-276 WBEU, Charles Sherrell II, And Trutrie T. Day 11274
 93-277 Black Child Development Week 11275
 93-278 Celebration of Reading Day 11275
 93-279 Pediatric Brain Injury Awareness Month 11276

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-280 Pioneers Across America for Alzheimer's Research Month 11276
 93-281 World champion Chicago Bulls Three-Peat Day 11277
 93-282 Disaster Areas-Counties Along Upper Mississippi River Basin, Rock River and Chain-of-Lakes Area 11946
 93-283 Disaster Areas-Counties Along Rock River and Lower Mississippi River Basin 11946
 93-284 Christian Heritage Week 11947
 93-285 Jaycee Haunted House Week 11947
 93-286 Bell Ringing Day 11948
 93-287 B'Nai B'Rith 150th Anniversary Day 11948
 93-288 Chatham jaycees Sweet Corn Festival 20th Anniversary Day 11949
 93-289 Clark County Citizens Expressed Gratitude 11949
 93-290 Coles County Citizens Expressed Gratitude 11950
 93-291 DeWitt County Citizens Expressed Gratitude 11950
 93-292 Edgar County Citizens Expressed Gratitude 11950
 93-293 Greathouse Family Reunion Day 11951
 93-294 Morgan County Citizens Expressed Gratitude 11951
 93-295 Shelby County Citizens Expressed Gratitude 11952
 93-296 Oak Park Sertoma Day 11952
 93-297 Professional Security Month 11953
 93-298 Vocational Education Week 11953
 93-299 Disaster Area - City of Chicago 12468
 93-300 Disaster Area - Greene County 12468
 93-301 Reverend W. N. Daniel Day 12469
 93-302 Day Of Prayer 12470
 93-303 Later Impression Days 12470
 93-304 Manufactured Housing Month 12471
 93-305 Tomorrow's Leaders Day 12471
 93-306 Park Livingston Day 12472
 93-307 Childhood Cancer Awareness Week 12472
 93-308 Therapeutic Recreation Week 12472
 93-309 Bud Billiken Day 12473
 93-310 Illinois Archery Week 12473
 93-311 Korean War Veterans Recognition Day 12474
 93-312 Korea Unification Day 12474
 93-313 Networking Together: Women Of Colors Leadership Days 12475
 93-314 Respect Lift Week 12475
 93-315 Stephen Darius & Stanley Girenas Day 12476
 93-316 Archaeology Awareness Week 12476
 93-317 Hosiery Week 12477
 93-318 Vocational Student Organization Week 12477
 93-319 Rick McGraw Day 12478
 93-320 Pat Cheffer Day 12478
 93-321 Disaster Area - Scott County 13228
 93-322 Disaster Areas - Brown, Cass, Knox, Morgan and Warren Counties 13228
 93-323 Disaster Areas - Fulton, Mason And Peoria Counties 13648
 93-324 Chamber Of Commerce Week 13649

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-325 Converting Machinery And Materials Week	13649
93-326 Cool And Casual Day For MDA	13649
93-327 Hemochromatosis Screening Awareness Month	13650
93-328 Italian-American Day	13650
93-329 Michael Jordan Foundation Day	13651
93-330 Gold Star Mother's Day	13652
93-331 Housekeepers Week	13652
93-332 Jewish Children's Bureau Of Chicago Congratulated	13652
93-333 Leif Erickson Day	13653
93-334 Municipal Clerks Week	13653
93-335 Probation Officer Day	13654
93-336 PTA Membership Month	13654
93-337 Theatre Week In Illinois	13655
93-338 World War I And Its Ladies Week	13655
93-339 Customer Service Week	13656
93-340 Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy Syndrome Week	13819
93-341 Teachers' Day	13819
93-342 Dental Hygiene Month	13820
93-343 Rehabilitation Professionals Week	13820
93-344 School's Open Safety Week	13821
93-345 Southern Gospel Music Month	13821
93-346 Statewide Affordable Housing Week	13822
93-347 Arts And Humanities Month	13822
93-348 Gang Awareness Week	13823
93-349 Bill Zahopoulos And Chris Tomaras Commended	13823
93-350 Women's Business Development Day	13824
93-351 National Basketball Players Association-Little City Foundation Day	13824
93-352 Illinois River Basin/Conserve And Properly Utilize	14068
93-353 India Independence Day	14068
93-354 Pakistan Independence Day	14069
93-354 Pakistan Independence Day (Revised)	14214
93-355 Polish Soldier Day	14069
93-356 Thai Heritage Day	14070
93-357 United Charities Family And Mental Health Services/Southwest's Mental Health Program Honored	14070
93-358 Disaster Area - Schuyler County	14215
93-359 Homeless Animals' Day	14215
93-360 Head Injury Awareness Month	14216
93-361 Hispanic Professional Achievement Week	14216
93-362 Lupus Awareness Month	14217
93-363 Physical Therapy Month	14217
93-364 Sleep Awareness Month	14218
93-365 Spinal Health Care Month	14218
93-366 Test And Check Your Smoke Detector Week	14219
93-367 World Food Day	14219
93-368 Charles N. Wheeler III Day	14220
93-369 Ukrainian Independence Day	14220

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)

93-370 American Energy Awareness Month	14221
93-371 SECA Kickoff Week	14221
93-372 Try American Day	14222
93-373 Special Session - Chicago Public Schools	14711
93-374 Community Education Week	14711
93-375 Richard H. Moy Day	14712
93-376 Dr. Edwin Archibald Lee Sr. Day	14713
93-377 Firefighters Appreciation Month	14713
93-378 Uruguay Day	14714
93-379 Dr. Duane Elbert Commended	14714
93-380 5 A Day Week	14715
93-381 Parliament Of World Religions Day	14715
93-382 Week Of Unity	14716
93-383 Child And Youth Care Worker Week	15204
93-384 Day Of The Working Parent	15204
93-385 Hispanic Heritage Month	15205
93-386 Hunter Education Week	15205
93-387 Hunting And Fishing Days	15206
93-388 Metric Week	15206
93-389 Vocational Education Week	15207
93-390 Bicentennial Of Orthodox Christianity In North America	15207
93-391 Continuity Of Care Week	15208
93-392 Easter Seal Homebound Week	15208
93-393 Illinois Judicial Council Day	15209
93-394 Iron Overload Diseases Awareness Week	15210
93-395 POW/MIA Recognition Day	15210
93-396 Chicago Latino Film Festival Days	15211
93-397 Constitution Week	15211
93-398 Decade Of Peace	15211
93-399 Chicago Teen Challenge Day	15212
93-400 Joyce E. Christensen Day	15212
93-401 Minority Enterprise Development Week	15213
93-402 Naval Order Of The United States Days	15213
93-403 Single Parents Day	15214
93-404 Women In Construction Week	15214
93-405 Women's Board Of Michael Reese Hospital Day	15215
93-406 Certified Professional Secretaries Month	15739
93-407 Crime Prevention Month	15739
93-408 German-American Day	15740
93-409 Lions Candy Day	15741
93-410 Osteopathic Medicine Week	15741
93-411 Amigos De Ser Day	15741
93-412 Mexican Independence Day	15742
93-413 D.A.R.E. Day	15742
93-414 Deaf Awareness Week	15743
93-415 Employment Equity Week	15744
93-416 Help Retarded Citizens Days	15744

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)	
93-417 Italian Heritage Month	15745
93-418 Travelers With Disabilities Awareness Week	15745
93-419 Illinois' Ambassadors Of Music To Europe	16266
93-420 Illinois Society For Respiratory Care Week	16266
93-421 Mental Illness Awareness Week	16266
93-422 Temporary Help Week	16267
93-423 Dr. Ellen Ochoa Day	16268
93-424 !Exit! Day	16269
93-425 Health Care Food Service Employees Week	16269
93-426 Treasure House Day	16270
93-427 German-American Day	16270
93-428 Sleep Awareness Month	16271
93-429 Disaster Area - Tazewell County	16271
93-430 Biomedical Sciences Appreciation Week	17586
93-430 Biomedical Sciences Appreciation Week (Revised)	17586
93-431 Futures and Options Week	17586
93-432 Gift From The Heart Foundation Week	17587
93-433 Mothers of Twins Week	17587
93-434 Refugee Day	17587
93-435 Rett Syndrome Awareness Month	17588
93-436 Water Quality Awareness Week	17589
93-437 Domestic Violence Awareness Month	17589
93-438 Radiologic Technologists Week	17590
93-439 Steel Recycling Month	17590
93-440 Belleville West High School Marching Band/Illinois' Ambassadors of Goodwill	18259
93-441 Consumers Week	18259
93-442 Dyslexia/Learning Disabilities Month	18260
93-443 Family Business Week	18260
93-444 GFWC Illinois Junior Week	18261
93-445 Perinatal Health Week	18261
93-446 Spirit of Love Day	18262
93-447 Swoope Month	18262
93-448 Breast Cancer Awareness Month	18263
93-449 Center For Belgian Culture Day	18263
93-450 Dutch-American Heritage Day	18264
93-451 Family Week	18264
93-452 Hispanic/Latino Mental Health Day	18265
93-453 Home Care Week	18265
93-454 Mammography Day	18266
93-455 Peryam And Kroll Week	18266
93-456 Safe Schools Week	18267
93-457 Stamp Collecting Month	18267
93-458 Chinese Double Ten Day	18268
93-459 Family Health Month	18268
93-460 Pet Month	18269
93-461 Adult Immunization Awareness Week	18706
93-462 Credit Union Month/Credit Union Week/Credit Union Day	18707

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)	
93-463 World Populaton Awareness Week	18707
93-464 ACEP Days	18708
93-465 Health Information Management Week	18708
93-466 Peter Wolkonsky, M.D. Week	18709
93-467 Polish American Heritage Month	18710
93-468 Polish Falcons Of America, Nest #3, 100th Anniversary Day	18710
93-469 Watershed Awareness Week/Watershed Awareness Month	18711
93-470 Helen Adjoran Day	18712
93-471 Paralegal/Legal Assistant Day	18712
93-472 Quality Month	18713
93-473 United Nations Day	18713

The Sections Affected Index lists, by Title, each Section of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in this volume (calendar year) of the Register. The columns indicate the type of rulemaking activity and the action taken along with the page number on which the first page of the notice of rulemaking activity appeared. If a Section on which action is being taken in the current volume of the Register was proposed in a previous volume, the last two digits of the previous volume's year appear immediately after the page number separated by a slash (e.g. 11 Ill. Adm. Code 436.05 was proposed last year and adopted this year. The action entry reads: (P-15655/91; A-4520). The codes are listed below.

TYPE OF RULEMAKING

am = amendment to existing Section
cc = codification changes
n = new Section
r = repeal of existing Section
re = recodified
= renumbered

ACTION CODES

A = Adopted rule
C = Correction
P = Proposed Rule
E = Emergency rule
PP = Peremptory rule
M = Modification
W = Withdrawal
RQ = Request for Correction
PF = Prohibited filing
S = Suspension
O = ICAR Objection
R = Refusal to Modify
F = Failure to Remedy
Objections Objection
RC = Recommendation
EC = Expedited Correction
CC = Codification Changes

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE I			
100.100	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.660 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.110	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.700 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.120	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.710 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.130	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.740 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.140	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.800 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.150	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.810 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.160	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.820 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.180	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.900 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.200	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.910 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.210	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.920 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.220	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1000 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.230	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1010 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.240	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1020 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.250	n	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1030 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.260	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1100 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.270	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1110 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.280	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1150 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.300	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1160 n (P-2867; A-10414)
100.310	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1200 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.320	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.1210 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.330	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.Ap.A am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.335	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.Ap.B am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.340	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.110 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.345	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.111 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.350	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.112 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.360	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.Ap.D am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.380	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.113 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.385	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.Ap.E am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.390	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.114 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.400	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.115 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.410	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.116 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.415	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.117 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.420	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.118 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.430	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.119 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.440	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.120 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.450	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.121 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.500	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.122 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.510	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.123 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.530	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.124 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.540	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.125 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.545	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.126 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.550	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.127 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.600	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.128 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.610	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.129 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.620	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.130 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.640	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.131 am (P-2867; A-10414)
100.650	am	(P-2867; A-10414)	100.132 am (P-2867; A-10414)

Volume 17, Issue #43			Volume 17, Issue #43			October 22, 1993		
SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX			SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX			October 22, 1993		
TITLE 1 (CONT'D)	220.600	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.500	(CC-5969) (P-13294)	TITLE 1 (CONT'D)	1270.220	n	(A-14659)
	220.700	(P-13307)	240.650	(CC-5969) (P-13294)		1270.310	n	(A-14659)
	220.760	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.700	(CC-5969) (P-13294)		1270.320	n	(A-14659)
	220.780	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.800	(CC-5969) (P-13294)		1270.410	n	(A-14659)
	220.800	(P-13307) (P-13307)	240.900	(CC-5969) (P-13294)		1270.420	n	(A-14659)
	220.900	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.1000	(P-13294)		1270.510	n	(A-14659)
	220.950	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	240.1100	(CC-5969) (P-13294)		1270.520	n	(A-14659)
	220.1000	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.100	(CC-5962) (P-13248)		1270.530	n	(A-14659)
	220.1100	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.110	(CC-5962) (P-13248)		1551.Ap.B	am	(A-16500)
	220.1100	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.120	(CC-5962) (P-13248)		1600.100		(CC-8094)
	220.1150	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.130	(CC-5962) (P-13248)		1601.10		(CC-8093)
	220.1200	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245.140	(CC-5962) (P-13248)		1976.10		(CC-13226)
	220.1250	(P-13307)	245 Ex.A	(CC-5962) (P-13248)		2075.100		(CC-8096)
	220.1300	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	245 Ex.B	(CC-5962) (P-13248)		2150.		(CC-8097)
	220.Ex.A	(P-13307)	250.100	(P-13257)		5001.600	n	(A-14913)
	220.Ex.B	(P-13307)	250.200	(P-13257)		5175.		(CC-6904)
	220.Ex.C	(P-13307)	250.300	(P-13257)		5176.		(CC-6903)
	220.Ex.D	(P-13307)	250.400	(P-13257)		TITLE 3		
	220.Ex.E	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	250.500	(P-13257)		800.20	n	(P-15828/92; A-6513)
	220.Ex.F	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	250.600	(P-13257)		850.10	n	(P-15832/92; A-6517)
	220.Ex.G	(CC-5971) (P-13307)	250.700	(P-13257)	TITLE 4	125.10	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	220.Ex.H	(P-13307)	250.800	(P-13257)		125.20	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	220.Ex.I	(P-13307)	250.900	(P-13257)		125.30	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	220.Ex.J	(P-13307)	250.1000	(P-13257)		125.40	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	220.Ex.K	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1200	(P-13257)		125.50	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	230.100	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1300	(P-13257)		125.60	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	230.200	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1400	(P-13257)		125.70	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	230.300	(P-13274)	250.1500	(P-13257)		125.80	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	230.350	(P-13274)	250.1600	(P-13257)		125.Ap.A	n	(P-2283/92; A-1811)
	230.375	(P-13274)	250.1700	(P-13257)		150.10	n	(P-1263)
	230.400	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1800	(P-13257)		150.20	n	(P-1263)
	230.550	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.1900	(P-13257)		150.30	n	(P-1263)
	230.600	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.2000	(P-13257)		150.40	n	(P-1263)
	230.700	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.2100	(P-13257)		150.50	n	(P-1263)
	230.800	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	250.2200	(P-13257)		200.1	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
	230.900	(P-13274)	260.100	(CC-5960)		200.2	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
	230.1000	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.200	(P-13233)		200.20	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
	230.Ex.A	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.300	(P-13233)		200.30	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
	230.Ex.B	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.350	(P-13233)		200.50	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
	230.Ex.C	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.400	(P-13233)		200.60	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
	230.Ex.D	(P-13274)	260.600	(P-13233)		200.70	n	(P-1954/92; A-2200)
	230.Ex.E	(P-13274)	260.650	(P-13233)		225.10	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
	230.Ex.F	(CC-5967) (P-13274)	260.700	(P-13233)		225.20	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
	240.100	(CC-5969) (P-13294)	260.900	(CC-5960)		225.30	n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)
	240.200	(CC-5969) (P-13294)	260.950	(CC-5960)				
	240.300	(P-13294)	260.1000	(P-13294)				
	240.400	(P-13294)	260.1100	(P-13294)				
	240.450	(P-13294)	260.1200	(P-13294)				

TITLE 4 (CONT'D)			
225.40 n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)	900.10 n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)
225.50 n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)	900.20 n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)
225.60 n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)	900.30 n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)
225.70 n	(P-7749/92; A-2945)	900.40 n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)
275	(A-7003/92; CC-1673)	900.50 n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)
300	(A-15102/92; CC-1673)	900.60 n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)
325	(A-5565/92; CC-1673)	900.70 n	(P-9273/92; A-9887)
350.110 n	(P-5582; A-9994)	925.100 n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)
350.120 n	(P-5582; A-9994)	925.110 n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)
350.130 n	(P-5582; A-9994)	925.120 n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)
350.140 n	(P-5582; A-9994)	925.130 n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)
350.150 n	(P-5582; A-9994)	925.140 n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)
350.160 n	(P-5582; A-9994)	925.150 n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)
350.170 n	(P-5582; A-9994)	925.160 n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)
350.180 n	(P-5582; A-9994)	925.Ap.A n	(P-10534/92; A-8162)
375	(A-15976/92; CC-1673)	975	(A-19806/92; CC-1673)
400	(A-12439/92; CC-1673)	1000	(A-20092/92; CC-1673)
475	(A-10423/92; CC-1673)	1025.10 n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)
500	(A-11426/92; CC-1673)	1025.20 n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)
550	(A-11744/92; CC-1673)	1025.30 n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)
575	(A-14621/92; CC-1673)	1025.40 n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)
700.101 n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)	1025.50 n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)
700.102 n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)	1025.60 n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)
700.103 n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)	1025.70 n	(P-13188/92; A-8802)
700.201 n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)	1050.10 n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)
700.202 n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)	1050.20 n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)
700.203 n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)	1050.30 n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)
700.204 n	(P-15684/92; A-6507)	1050.40 n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)
725	(A-11432/92; CC-1673)	1050.50 n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)
750	(A-11418/92; CC-1673)	1050.60 n	(P-17399/92; A-4185)
775.10 n	(P-13710/92; A-6499)	1050.70 n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.20 n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.10 n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.30 n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.20 n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.40 n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.30 n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.50 n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.40 n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.60 n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.50 n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.70 n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.60 n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
775.Ap.A n	(P-17310/92; A-6499)	1075.70 n	(P-14182/92; A-142)
800.10 n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.10 n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.20 n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.20 n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.30 n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.30 n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.40 n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.40 n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.50 n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.50 n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.60 n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1100.60 n	(P-13483/92; A-14653)
800.70 n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1125.10 n	(P-4523; A-11435)
800.80 n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1125.20 n	(P-4523; A-11435)
800.Ap.A n	(P-11988/92; A-11143)	1125.30 n	(P-4523; A-11435)

TITLE 4 (CONT'D)			
1125.40 n	(P-4523; A-11435)	110.90 am	(P-14717)
1125.50 n	(P-4523; A-11435)	110.110 am	(P-14717)
1125.60 n	(P-4523; A-11435)	115.80 am	(E-5906) (P-6373; A-14006)
1125.70 n	(P-4523; A-11435)	116.10 n	(P-14761)
		116.20 n	(P-14761)
		116.30 n	(P-14761)
		125.100 am	(PP-15725)
		125.260 am	(PP-16238)
		125.270 am	(PP-2063) (PP-18215)
		125.390 am	(PP-2063) (PP-16238)
		256.10 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		256.20 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		256.30 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		256.40 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		256.50 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		256.60 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		256.70 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		256.80 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		256.90 n	(P-14975/92; A-2189)
		257.10 n	(P-14288)
		257.20 n	(P-14288)
		257.30 n	(P-14288)
		257.40 n	(P-14288)
		257.50 n	(P-14288)
		257.60 n	(P-14288)
		257.70 n	(P-14288)
		257.80 n	(P-14288)
		257.90 n	(P-14288)
		257.100 n	(P-14288)
		290.10 am	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.15 am	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.30 n	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.50 am	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.55 am	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.60 r	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.62 n	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.63 n	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.64 n	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.65 am	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.70 r	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.75 r	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.80 r	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.85 am	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.90 am	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.95 am	(P-8347; W-13812)
		290.100 r	(P-8347; W-13812)

TITLE II (CONT'D)		TITLE 14 (CONT'D)	
508.250 r	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	1409.138 am	(P-4158; A-12429)
508.260 r	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	1409.140 am	(P-4158; A-12429)
508.265 r	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	1409.150 am	(P-4158; A-12429)
508.270 am	(P-6955/92; A-3649)	1409.160 am	(P-4158; A-12429)
510.10 am	(P-15790)	1409.170 am	(P-4158; A-12429)
510.20 am	(P-15790)	1409.180 am	(P-4158; A-12429)
510.30 am	(P-6746; A-13612)	1409.185 am	(P-4158; A-12429)
	(P-15790)	1411.120 am	(P-14094)
510.40 am	(P-15790)	1411.150 am	(P-14094)
510.60 am	(P-15790)	1411.250 n	(P-1372; A-12426)
510.120 am	(P-15790)	1413.44 am	(P-14090)
510.130 am	(P-15790)	1413.46 am	(P-14090)
510.150 am	(P-15790)	1413.100 am	(P-14090)
510.160 am	(P-15790)	1413.150 am	(P-13218/92; A-1628)
510.170 am	(P-15790)	1416.5 am	(P-12274)
510.180 am	(P-15790)	1424.170 am	(P-12133/92; A-3038)
510.200 am	(P-15790)	1424.175 r	(P-12133/92; A-3038)
510.220 am	(P-4746; A-13612)	1428.240 n	(P-3593; O-10011;
510.230 r	(P-4155; A-12423)		RC-10012; M-12456;
510.240 am	(P-15790)		A-14049)
1303.70 am	(P-1728; A-12437)		(E-3683; O-6550)
1305.120 r	(P-2439/92; A-3034)	1440.10 n	(E-14181) (P-15799)
1305.130 r	(P-2439/92; A-3034)	1440.20 n	(E-14181) (P-15799)
1305.140 am	(P-2439/92; A-3034)	1440.30 n	(E-14181) (P-15799)
1318.30 am	(P-12271)	1440.40 n	(E-14181) (P-15799)
1402.20 am	(P-11372)	1440.50 n	(E-14181) (P-15799)
1402.30 am	(P-11372)	1440.60 n	(E-14181) (P-15799)
1402.50 am	(P-11372)	1440.70 n	(E-14181) (P-15799)
1402.70 am	(P-11372)	1440.80 n	(E-14181) (P-15799)
1402.90 am	(P-11372)	1770.20 am	(P-16738/92; C-8074)
1402.120 am	(P-11372)	1770.110 am	(P-16738/92; C-8074)
1402.240 r	(P-11372)	1770.170 am	(P-16738/92; C-8074)
1402.245 n	(P-11372)	1770.190 am	(P-16738/92; C-8074)
1402.250 am	(P-11372)		
1402.260 am	(P-11372)	TITLE 14	
1402.280 n	(P-11372)	150.20 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.10 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.200 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.20 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.210 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.310 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.220 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.410 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.240 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.510 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.305 r	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.710 am	(P-4158; A-12429)		(A-11571)
1409.810 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.400 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.100 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.405 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.120 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.420 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.130 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.435 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
1409.135 am	(P-4158; A-12429)	150.470 am	(P-4167; A-11571)
		150.510 am	(P-4167; A-11571)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 17 (CONT'D)

TITLE 17 (CONT'D)

650.21	am	(P-4718; A-13468)	810.35	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.240	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	440.20	r	(P-16371/92; A-1519)
650.22	am	(P-4718; A-13468)	810.37	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.250	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	460.12	am	(E-16212)
650.30	am	(P-4718; A-13468)	810.45	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.260	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	460.20	am	(E-16212)
650.40	am	(P-4718; A-13468)			(E-5915)	4000.270	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	501.40	am	(P-8396)
650.50	am	(P-4718; A-13468)	810.60	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.280	n	(P-12005; C-16249)	501.60	am	(P-8396)
650.60	am	(P-4718; A-13468)	810.70	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.310	n	(P-12005; C-16249)	502.110	am	(P-6394)
650.65	n	(P-4718; A-13468)	830.10	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.320	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	525.140	am	(PP-1666; RQ-9150; C-10013; EC-11903)
660.20	am	(P-4742; A-10865)	830.20	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.410	r	(P-12005; C-16249)			(PP-8069)
660.22	n	(P-4742; A-10865)	830.40	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.415	n	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.10	am	(P-7768)
660.30	am	(P-4742; A-10865)	830.80	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.420	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.20	am	(P-7768)
660.40	am	(P-4742; A-10865)	830.90	am	(P-17405/92; A-3177)	4000.425	n	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.30	am	(P-7768)
660.45	am	(P-4742; A-10865)	850.20	am	(E-17263)	4000.430	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.40	#,n	(P-7768)
660.50	am	(P-4742; A-10865)	850.30	am	(E-17263)	4000.435	n	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.50	#,am	(P-7768)
660.60	am	(P-4742; A-10865)	950.40	am	(P-6390; A-13447)	4000.440	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.60	n	(P-7768)
670.10	am	(P-15265/92; A-286)	950.50	am	(P-6390; A-13447)	4000.450	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.70	n	(P-7768)
		(P-4698; A-13452)	1010.25	am	(P-16273)	4000.460	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.80	n	(P-7768)
670.20	am	(P-4698; A-13452)	1010.30	am	(P-16273)	4000.465	n	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.90	#,am	(P-7768)
670.30	am	(P-4698; A-13452)	1050.20	am	(P-4608; A-10781)	4000.470	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.100	n	(P-7768)
670.40	am	(P-4698; A-13452)	1050.25	am	(P-16285)	4000.475	n	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.Ex.A	r	(P-7768)
670.50	am	(P-4698; A-13452)	1050.30	am	(P-16285)	4000.510	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	1230.Ex.B	r	(P-7768)
670.60	am	(P-15265/92; A-286)	1050.40	am	(P-16285)	4000.520	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	1285.20	am	(P-13981)
		(P-4698; A-13452)	1070.10	am	(P-12041)	4000.530	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	1285.30	am	(P-13981)
680.10	am	(P-12055)	1070.20	am	(P-12041)	4000.540	am	(P-12005; C-16249)			
680.20	am	(P-12055)	1070.30	am	(P-12041)	4000.550	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	TITLE 23		
680.40	am	(P-12055)	1536.10	am	(P-8107; A-16421)	4000.560	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	1.10	am	(P-10079)
680.50	am	(P-12055)	1536.25	am	(P-8107; A-16421)	4000.570	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	1.20	am	(P-10079)
680.80	am	(P-12055)	1536.30	am	(P-8107; A-16421)	4000.580	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	1.30	am	(P-10079)
690.30	am	(P-4672; A-10842)	1536.40	am	(P-8107; A-16421)	4000.610	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	1.40	am	(P-10079)
710.10	am	(P-18181/92; A-3184)	1536.50	am	(P-8107; A-16421)	4000.620	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	1.50	am	(P-10079)
710.20	am	(P-18181/92; A-3184)	1536.60	am	(P-8107; A-16421)	4180.120	am	(P-13718/92; A-1521)	1.60	am	(P-10079)
710.30	am	(P-18181/92; A-3184)	1536.65	n	(P-8107; A-16421)				1.70	am	(P-10079)
710.50	am	(P-4689; A-10858)	1536.70	am	(P-8107; A-16421)				1.80	am	(P-10079)
715.10	am	(P-4689; A-10858)	1536.80	am	(P-8107; A-16421)				1.90	n	(P-10079)
715.20	am	(P-4689; A-10858)	1536.90	am	(P-8107; A-16421)				1.100	n	(P-10079)
715.21	n	(P-4689; A-10858)	2530.20	am	(CC-8089)				.Ap.D	n	(P-10079)
715.40	am	(P-4689; A-10858)	2735.30	am	(P-10252)				.Ap.E	n	(P-10079)
720.10	am	(P-15260/92; A-281)	4000.110	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	107.145	am	(E-16215)	.Ap.F	n	(P-10079)
		(P-4680; A-10850)	4000.120	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	107.210	am	(E-16215)	.Ap.G	n	(P-10079)
720.20	am	(P-15260/92; A-281)	4000.130	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	107.505	n	(E-16215)	1.736	n	(P-8684/92; A-18010/92; EC-3553)
720.40	am	(P-4680; A-10850)	4000.140	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	107.520	n	(E-16215)			
		(P-15260/92; A-281)	4000.150	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	107.530	n	(E-16215)	110.20	am	(P-18283)
730.10	am	(P-4680; A-10850)	4000.160	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	107.540	n	(E-16215)	110.25	am	(P-18283)
730.20	am	(P-4539; A-10761)	4000.165	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	107.550	n	(E-16215)	110.40	am	(P-18283)
730.30	am	(P-4539; A-10761)	4000.170	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	405.17	am	(E-16227)	110.50	am	(P-18283)
740.10	am	(P-4539; A-10761)	4000.210	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	405.20	am	(E-16227)	110.90	am	(P-18283)
740.20	am	(P-4757; A-10877)	4000.220	am	(P-12005; C-16249)	405.55	r	(E-16227)	110.100	am	(P-18283)
810.20	am	(P-17414/92; A-3853)	4000.230	r	(P-12005; C-16249)	420.30	am	(E-16208)	110.110	am	(P-18283)

SAI-10

SAI-11

TITLE 29		330.250	am	(P-14417)
300.10	r	330.260	am	(P-14417)
300.20	r	330.270	am	(P-14417)
300.30	r	330.280	am	(P-14417)
300.40	r	330.300	am	(P-14417)
300.50	r	330.310	am	(P-14417)
300.60	r	330.320	am	(P-14417)
300.70	r	330.400	am	(P-14417)
300.80	r	330.900	am	(P-14417)
510.10	r	330.9p.A	am	(P-14417)
510.20	r	330.9p.B	am	(P-14417)
510.30	r	330.9p.D	am	(P-14417)
510.40	r	330.9p.G	am	(P-14417)
510.50	r	330.9p.H	am	(P-14417)
1300.10	n	332.170	am	(P-10701)
1300.20	n	333.10	n	(P-9797)
1300.30	n	333.20	n	(P-9797)
1300.40	n	333.30	n	(P-9797)
1300.50	n	333.40	n	(P-9797)
1300.60	n	333.50	n	(P-9797)
1310.10	n	333.60	n	(P-9797)
1310.20	n	335.3010	am	(E-9099)
1310.30	n	335.4010	am	(E-9099)
1310.40	n	340.10	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
1310.50	n	340.20	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
		340.30	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
		340.40	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
TITLE 32		340.110	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.20	am	340.210	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.80	am	340.220	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.81	am	340.230	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.82	am	340.240	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.100	am	340.250	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.130	r	340.260	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.140	n	340.270	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.150	n	340.280	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
310.Ap.C	r	340.310	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
320.10	am	340.320	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
320.30	am	340.410	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
320.40	am	340.510	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
330.10	am	340.520	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
330.15	n	340.530	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
330.30	am	340.610	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
330.40	am	340.620	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
330.200	am	340.630	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
330.210	am	340.710	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
330.220	am	340.720	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
330.240	am	340.730	n	(P-4070; A-18507)

TITLE 32 (CONT'D)		340.810	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
		340.2050	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.2060	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.2070	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3010	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3020	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3030	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3040	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3050	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3060	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3070	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3080	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3090	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.3110	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.4010	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.4020	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.4030	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.4050	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.4070	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.4080	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.4090	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		340.Ap.A	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		.11.A	n	(P-4070; A-18507)
		340.Ap.B	r	(P-4070; A-18507)
		340.Ap.C	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		.11.A	r	(P-3997; A-18505)
		341.10	am	(P-13933)
		341.15	n	(P-13933)
		341.20	am	(P-13933)
		341.40	am	(P-13933)
		341.50	am	(P-13933)
		341.60	am	(P-13933)
		341.70	am	(P-13933)
		341.80	am	(P-13933)
		341.90	am	(P-13933)
		341.100	am	(P-13933)
		341.110	am	(P-13933)
		341.120	am	(P-13933)
		341.140	am	(P-13933)
		341.150	am	(P-13933)
		341.160	am	(P-13933)
		341.170	am	(P-13933)
		341.180	am	(P-13933)
		341.190	am	(P-13933)
		341.200	am	(P-13933)
		341.Ap.A	r	(P-13933)
		341.Tb.A	r	(P-13933)

Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX	October 22, 1993
TITLE 32 (CONT'D)		
341. Tb.B r	(P-13933)	351.1060 am (P-8674)
341. Tb.C r	(P-13933)	351.1070 am (P-8674)
341. Tb.D r	(P-13933)	351.1080 am (P-8674)
350.10 am	(P-13882)	351.1090 am (P-8674)
350.20 am	(P-13882)	351.1100 am (P-8674)
350.25 n	(P-13882)	351.2010 am (P-8674)
350.30 am	(P-13882)	351.2020 am (P-8674)
350.40 n	(P-13882)	351.2030 am (P-8674)
350.50 n	(P-13882)	351.3030 am (P-8674)
350.1000 n	(P-13882)	351.3040 am (P-8674)
350.1005 n	(P-13882)	351.4010 am (P-8674)
350.1010 am	(P-13882)	351.4020 am (P-8674)
350.1020 am	(P-13882)	351.4030 am (P-8674)
350.1030 am	(P-13882)	351.5010 am (P-8674)
350.1040 am	(P-13882)	351.Ap.B (P-8674)
350.1050 am	(P-13882)	360.10 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.1060 am	(P-13882)	360.20 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.1070 am	(P-13882)	360.30 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.1080 am	(P-13882)	360.40 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.1090 am	(P-13882)	360.41 n (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.2010 am	(P-13882)	360.50 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.2020 am	(P-13882)	360.60 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.2030 am	(P-13882)	360.70 r (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.2040 am	(P-13882)	360.71 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3010 am	(P-13882)	360.75 n (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3020 am	(P-13882)	360.80 r (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3030 am	(P-13882)	360.90 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3040 am	(P-13882)	360.100 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3045 n	(P-13882)	360.110 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3048 n	(P-13882)	360.120 am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3050 am	(P-13882)	360.Ap.A am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3060 r	(P-13882)	360.Ap.B am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3070 r	(P-13882)	360.Ap.C n (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3080 r	(P-13882)	360.Ap.D n (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.3090 n	(P-13882)	360.Ap.E n (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.4000 n	(P-13882)	360.II.B r (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.4010 n	(P-13882)	360.Tb.A n (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.4020 n	(P-13882)	360.Tb.B am (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.4030 n	(P-13882)	360.Tb.C r (P-19493/92; A-17972)
350.Ap.A am	(P-13882)	390.20 am (P-8666)
350.Ap.B n	(P-13882)	390.30 am (P-8666)
350.Ap.C n	(P-13882)	390.40 am (P-8666)
351.10 am	(P-8674)	390.50 am (P-8666)
351.40 am	(P-8674)	390.60 am (P-8666)
351.1010 am	(P-8674)	390.70 am (P-8666)
351.1040 am	(P-8674)	400.10 am (P-8655)
351.1050 am	(P-8674)	400.110 am (P-8655)
		400.120 am (P-8655)

ILLINOIS REGISTER			October 22, 1993	
Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED	INDEX		
TITLE 32 (CONT'D)				
400.130 am	(P-8655)	505.2100 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
400.140 am	(P-8655)	505.2200 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
400.150 am	(P-8655)	505.2300 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
400.160 am	(P-8655)	505.2400 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
410.10 am	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	505.2500 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
410.20 am	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	505.2600 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
410.30 am	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	505.2700 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
410.35 n	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	505.2800 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
410.40 am	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	505.2900 n	(P-15220)	(E-15667)
410.50 am	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	TITLE 35		
410.60 am	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	105.102 am	(P-16366)	
410.70 am	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	106.910 n	(P-16355)	
410.11.A r	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	106.911 n	(P-16355)	
410.11.B r	(P-19473/92; A-17953)	106.912 n	(P-16355)	
505.10 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.913 n	(P-16355)	
505.20 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.914 n	(P-16355)	
505.30 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.915 n	(P-16355)	
505.40 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.916 n	(P-16355)	
505.50 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.920 n	(P-16355)	
505.60 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.921 n	(P-16355)	
505.70 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.922 n	(P-16355)	
505.80 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.923 n	(P-16355)	
505.82 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.924 n	(P-16355)	
505.84 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	106.925 n	(P-16355)	
505.86 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.105 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.90 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.110 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.100 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.115 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.110 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.120 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.120 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.125 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.130 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.130 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.140 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.131 n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.150 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.132 n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.160 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.133 n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.170 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.134 n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.180 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.135 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.190 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.140 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1000 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.145 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1100 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.150 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1200 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.160 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1300 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.170 r	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1400 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.210 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1500 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.215 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1600 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.220 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1700 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.225 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1800 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.230 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.1900 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.231 n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	
505.2000 n	(P-15220) (E-15667)	183.235 am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)

183.240	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.201	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.245	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.203	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.245	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.206	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.250	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.207	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.255	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.208	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.310	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.209	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.315	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.301	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.320	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.302	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.325	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.303	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.330	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.306	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.335	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	203.801	n	(P-18919/92; A-6973)
183.340	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.102	am	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.345	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.121	am	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.350	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.122	r	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.355	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.130	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.360	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.150	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.365	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.170	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.370	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.210	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.406	n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.230	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.410	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.250	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.415	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.270	n	(P-12491)
183.420	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.290	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.425	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.310	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.430	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.330	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.435	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.350	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.440	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.370	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.445	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.390	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183.450	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.410	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183. Ap.A	am	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.430	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
183. Ap.B	n	(P-12659/92; A-12319)	211.450	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
190.		See 35-183	211.470	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
195.		See 35-183	211.490	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
201.162	am	(P-13371)	211.510	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
201.163	am	(P-13371)	211.530	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
201.180	am	(P-13371)	211.550	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
201.181	am	(P-13371)	211.570	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
201.187	am	(P-13371)	211.590	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.101	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.610	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.107	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.630	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.110	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.650	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.112	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.670	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.122	#	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.690	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.123	#	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.710	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.123	n	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.730	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.126	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.750	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.128	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.770	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.145	r	(P-4898; A-16630)	211.790	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
203.150	am	(P-18919/92; A-6973)	211.810	n	(P-4782; A-16504)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)

211.830	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1810	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.850	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1830	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.870	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1850	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.890	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1870	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.910	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1890	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.930	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1910	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.950	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1930	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.970	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1950	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.990	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1970	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1010	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.1990	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1050	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2010	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1070	n	(P-12491)	211.2030	n	(P-12491)
211.1090	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2050	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1110	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2070	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1130	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2090	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1150	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2110	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1170	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2130	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1190	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2150	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1210	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2170	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1230	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2190	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1250	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2210	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1270	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2230	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1290	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2250	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1310	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2270	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1330	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2310	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1350	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2330	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1370	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2350	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1390	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2370	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1410	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2390	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1430	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2410	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1470	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2430	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1490	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2450	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1510	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2470	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1530	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2490	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1550	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2510	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1570	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2530	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1590	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2550	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1610	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2570	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1630	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2590	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1650	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2610	n	(P-12491)
211.1670	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2650	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1690	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2670	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1710	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2690	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1730	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2710	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1750	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2730	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1770	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2750	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1790	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2770	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.1790	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.2790	n	(P-4782; A-16504)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)			211.3750			(P-4782; A-16504)		
211.2810	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3770	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3790	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2830	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3790	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3810	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2850	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3810	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3830	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2870	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3830	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3850	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2890	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3850	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3870	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2910	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3870	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3890	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2930	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3890	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3910	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2950	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3910	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3930	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2970	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3930	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3950	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.2990	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3950	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3970	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3010	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3970	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3990	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3030	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.3990	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4010	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3050	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4010	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4030	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3070	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4030	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4050	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3090	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4050	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4070	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3110	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4070	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4090	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3130	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4090	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4110	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3150	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4110	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4130	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3170	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4130	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4150	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3190	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4150	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4170	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3210	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4170	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4190	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3230	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4190	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4210	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3250	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4210	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4230	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3270	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4230	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4250	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3290	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4250	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4270	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3310	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4270	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4290	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3330	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4290	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4310	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3350	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4310	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4330	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3370	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4330	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4350	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3390	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4350	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4370	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3410	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4370	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4390	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3430	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4390	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4410	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3450	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4410	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4430	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3470	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4430	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4450	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3490	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4450	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4470	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3510	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4470	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4490	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3530	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4490	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4510	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3550	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4510	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4530	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3570	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4530	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4550	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3590	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4550	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4590	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3610	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4590	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4610	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3630	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4610	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4630	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3650	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4630	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4650	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3670	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4650	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4670	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3690	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4670	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4690	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3710	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4690	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4710	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
211.3730	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4710	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	211.4730	n	(P-4782; A-16504)
								(P-4782; A-16504)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX	October 22, 1993
----------------------	-------------------------	------------------

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)			218.109	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6650	n	(P-12491)	218.110	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6670	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.111	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6690	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.112	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6710	n	(P-12491)			(P-12508)
211.6730	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.113	n	(P-12508)
211.6750	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.121	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6770	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.122	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6790	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.123	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6810	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.124	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6830	n	(P-12491)	218.125	r	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6850	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.126	r	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6870	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.141	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6890	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.143	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6910	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.144	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6930	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.181	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6950	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.182	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6970	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.183	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.6990	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.184	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7010	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.185	r	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7030	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.186	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7050	n	(P-12491)	218.204	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7070	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.205	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7090	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.206	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7110	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.207	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7130	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.208	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7150	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.209	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7170	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.210	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
211.7190	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.211	am	(P-4905; C-6520;
211.7210	n	(P-4782; A-16504)			A-16636)
211.7230	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.301	am	(P-4905; C-6520;
211.7250	n	(P-4782; A-16504)			A-16636)
211.7270	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.302	am	(P-4905; C-6520;
211.7290	n	(P-4782; A-16504)			A-16636)
211.7310	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.303	am	(P-4905; C-6520;
211.7330	n	(P-4782; A-16504)			A-16636)
211.7350	n	(P-4782; A-16504)	218.304	am	(P-4905; C-6520;
218.100	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			A-16636)
218.101	r	(P-4905; A-16636)	218.401	am	(P-4905; C-6520;
218.101	n	(P-4905; A-16636)			A-16636)
218.102	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	218.402	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
218.103	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			(P-12508)
218.104	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	218.403	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
218.105	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	218.404	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
218.106	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	218.405	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
		(P-12508)	218.421	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
218.107	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	218.422	am	(P-4905; A-16636)
218.108	am	(P-12508)	218.423	am	(P-4905; A-16636)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)			TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		
218.940	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.125	r	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.941	am	(P-12508)	219.126	r	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.943	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.141	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.946	r	(P-12508)	219.143	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.947	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.144	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.948	am	(P-12508)	219.181	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.949	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.182	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.950	am	(P-12508)	219.183	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.951	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.184	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.952	am	(P-12508)	219.185	r	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.953	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.186	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.954	r	(P-12508)	219.204	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.955	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.205	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.956	am	(P-12508)	219.206	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.957	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.207	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.958	am	(P-12508)	219.208	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.959	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.209	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.960	am	(P-12508)	219.210	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.961	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.211	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.962	am	(P-12508)	219.301	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.963	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.302	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.964	am	(P-12508)	219.303	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.965	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.304	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.966	am	(P-12508)	219.401	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.967	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.402	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.968	am	(P-12508)	219.403	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.969	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.404	am	(P-5169; C-6539; A-16918)
218.970	am	(P-12508)	219.405	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.971	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.421	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.972	am	(P-12508)	219.422	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.973	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.423	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.974	am	(P-12508)	219.424	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.975	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.425	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.976	am	(P-12508)	219.426	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.977	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.427	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.978	am	(P-12508)	219.428	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.979	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.429	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.980	am	(P-12508)	219.430	r	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.981	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.431	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.982	am	(P-12508)	219.432	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.983	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.433	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.984	am	(P-12508)	219.443	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.985	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.444	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.986	am	(P-12508)	219.445	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.987	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.446	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.988	am	(P-12508)	219.447	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.989	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.449	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.990	am	(P-12508)	219.450	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.991	am	(P-4905; A-16636)	219.452	am	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.992	am	(P-12508)	219.453	r	(P-5169; A-16918)
218.993	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
218.994	am	(P-12508)			
218.995	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
218.996	am	(P-12508)			
218.997	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
218.998	am	(P-12508)			
218.999	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.000	am	(P-12508)			
219.001	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.002	am	(P-12508)			
219.003	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.004	am	(P-12508)			
219.005	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.006	am	(P-12508)			
219.007	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.008	am	(P-12508)			
219.009	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.010	am	(P-12508)			
219.011	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.012	am	(P-12508)			
219.013	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.014	am	(P-12508)			
219.015	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.016	am	(P-12508)			
219.017	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.018	am	(P-12508)			
219.019	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.020	am	(P-12508)			
219.021	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.022	am	(P-12508)			
219.023	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			
219.024	am	(P-12508)			
219.025	am	(P-4905; A-16636)			

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		n		(P-16325)	
252.206	am	270.105	n	(P-16325)	
252.301	am	270.106	n	(P-16325)	
252.401	am	270.107	n	(P-16325)	
253.101	r	270.108	n	(P-16325)	
253.102	r	270.201	n	(P-16325)	
253.103	r	270.202	n	(P-16325)	
253.201	r	270.301	n	(P-16325)	
253.202	r	270.302	n	(P-16325)	
253.203	r	270.303	n	(P-16325)	
253.204	r	270.304	n	(P-16325)	
254.101	n	270.305	n	(P-16325)	
254.102	n	270.306	n	(P-16325)	
254.103	n	270.307	n	(P-16325)	
254.104	n	270.401	n	(P-16325)	
254.105	n	270.402	n	(P-16325)	
254.106	n	270.403	n	(P-16325)	
254.107	n	270.404	n	(P-16325)	
254.108	n	270.405	n	(P-16325)	
254.109	n	270.406	n	(P-16325)	
254.110	n	270.407	n	(P-16325)	
254.111	n	270.408	n	(P-16325)	
254.112	n	270.409	n	(P-16325)	
254.130	n	270.410	n	(P-16325)	
254.131	n	270.411	n	(P-16325)	
254.132	n	270.412	n	(P-16325)	
254.133	n	270.413	n	(P-16325)	
254.134	n	270.501	n	(P-16325)	
254.135	n	270.502	n	(P-16325)	
254.201	n	270.503	n	(P-16325)	
254.202	n	270.504	n	(P-16325)	
254.203	n	270.601	n	(P-16325)	
254.204	n	270.602	n	(P-16325)	
254.301	n	270.603	n	(P-16325)	
254.302	n	270.604	n	(P-16325)	
254.303	n	270.605	n	(P-16325)	
254.304	n	270.606	n	(P-16325)	
254.305	n	270.607	n	(P-16325)	
254.306	n	270.608	n	(P-16325)	
254.401	n	270.609	n	(P-16325)	
254.402	n	303.400	n	(P-16374)	
254.403	n	304.213	am	(P-15223)	
254.404	n	307.1103	am	(P-9803)	
254.405	n	307.2400	am	(P-9803)	
254.406	n	307.2402	am	(P-9803)	
254.407	n	307.2403	am	(P-9803)	
254.408	n	307.2404	am	(P-9803)	
254.409	n	307.2405	am	(P-9803)	
254.410	n	307.2406	am	(P-9803)	

SAL-26

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)		n		(P-9803)	
307.2490	am	611.352	n	(P-9803)	(P-2533; A-7796)
307.2491	am	611.353	n	(P-9803)	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.101	n	611.354	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.102	n	611.355	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.103	n	611.356	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.104	n	611.357	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-7629; A-12650)
320.105	n	611.358	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.201	n	611.359	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.202	n	611.360	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-7629; A-12650)
320.203	n	611.361	n	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-2533; A-7796)
320.204	n	611.510	am	(P-2469; A-11461)	(P-7629; A-12650)
320.301	n	611.521	am	(P-7621; A-12648)	(P-2533; A-7796)
604.101	r	611.560	am	(P-7621; A-12648)	(P-2533; A-7796)
604.102	r	611.600	am	(P-7621; A-12648)	(P-7629; A-12650)
604.103	r	611.601	am	(P-7621; A-12648)	(P-7629; A-12650)
604.104	r	611.603	am	(P-7621; A-12648)	(P-7629; A-12650)
604.401	r	611.609	am	(P-7621; A-12648)	(P-7629; A-12650)
605.101	r	611.611	am	(P-2682; A-7943)	(P-2533; A-7796)
605.102	r	611.612	am	(P-7738; A-12780)	(P-7629; A-12650)
605.109	r	611.630	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.101	am	611.640	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.102	am	611.646	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-7629; A-12650)
611.107	n	611.647	am	(A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.110	am	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.111	am	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.112	am	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.113	am	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.130	n	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.240	am	611.648	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.280	am	611.648	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.290	am	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.297	n	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.300	am	611.648	am	(P-2533; A-7796)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.301	am	611.648	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.310	am	611.648	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.311	am	611.648	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.350	n	611.648	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-2533; A-7796)
611.351	n	611.648	am	(P-7629; A-12650)	(P-2533; A-7796)

SAL-27

Volume 17, Issue #43

ILLINOIS REGISTER

October 22, 1999

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)

703.183	am	(P-9417)	724.401	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)
703.203	am	(P-16930/92; A-5774)	724.402	n	(P-16970/92; A-5806)
703.204	am	(P-16930/92; A-5774)	724.403	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)
703.207	am	(P-16930/92; A-5774)	724.404	n	(P-16970/92; A-5806)
703.280	am	(P-9417)	724.410	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)
703.Ap.A	am	(P-16930/92; A-5774)	724.414	am	(P-9453)
		(P-9417)	724.416	am	(P-9453)
		(P-16976/92; A-5625)	724.670	am	(P-9453)
720.110	am	(P-9170)	724.671	am	(P-9453)
720.111	am	(P-9170)	724.672	am	(P-9453)
721.102	am	(P-9193)	724.673	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)
721.103	am	(P-16801/92; A-5650)			(P-9453)
		(P-9193)	724.1100	n	(P-9453)
721.104	am	(P-16801/92; A-5650)	724.1101	n	(P-9453)
		(P-9193)	724.1102	n	(P-9453)
		(P-9193)	725.101	am	(P-9245)
721.105	am	(P-9193)	725.113	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
721.106	am	(P-9193)			(P-9245)
721.111	am	(P-16801/92; A-5650)	725.115	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
721.131	am	(P-9193)	725.119	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
721.132	am	(P-9193)	725.173	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
721.Ap.B	am	(P-9193)	725.210	am	(P-9245)
721.Ap.G	am	(P-9193)	725.211	am	(P-9245)
722.134	am	(P-9445)	725.212	am	(P-9245)
724.101	am	(P-9453)	725.240	am	(P-9245)
724.113	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.242	am	(P-9245)
		(P-9453)	725.243	am	(P-9245)
724.115	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.245	am	(P-9245)
724.119	n	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.247	am	(P-9245)
724.173	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.321	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.210	am	(P-9453)			(P-9245)
724.211	am	(P-9453)	725.322	r	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.212	am	(P-9453)	725.322	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.240	am	(P-9453)	725.323	r	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.242	am	(P-9453)	725.323	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.243	am	(P-9453)	725.324	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.245	am	(P-9453)	725.326	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.247	am	(P-9453)	725.328	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.251	am	(P-9453)	725.354	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.321	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.355	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.322	n	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.359	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.323	n	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.360	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.326	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.401	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.328	n	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.402	r	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.351	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.402	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.352	n	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.403	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.353	n	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.404	n	(P-16831/92; A-5681)
724.354	am	(P-16970/92; A-5806)	725.410	am	(P-16831/92; A-5681)

Volume 17, Issue #43

ILLINOIS REGISTER

October 22, 1993

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)

725.414

am

(P-9245)

725.416

am

(P-9245)

725.540

am

(P-9245)

725.541

am

(P-9245)

725.542

am

(P-9245)

725.543

am

(P-16831/92; A-5681)

725.1100

n

(P-9245)

725.1101

n

(P-9245)

725.1102

n

(P-9245)

726.140

r

(P-9528)

726.141

r

(P-9528)

726.142

r

(P-9528)

726.143

r

(P-9528)

726.144

r

(P-9528)

726.200

am

(P-17028/92; A-5865)

726.201

am

(P-9528)

726.203

am

(P-9528)

726.204

am

(P-9528)

726.206

am

(P-9528)

726.207

am

(P-9528)

726.212

am

(P-9528)

726.219

am

(P-9528)

726.Ap.1

am

(P-9528)

728.102

am

(P-9317)

728.103

am

(P-16878/92; A-5727)

728.105

am

(P-9317)

728.107

am

(P-9317)

728.109

am

(P-9317)

728.114

n

(P-9317)

728.135

am

(P-16878/92; A-5727)

728.136

n

(P-9317)

728.140

n

(P-9317)

728.141

am

(P-16878/92; A-5727)

728.142

am

(P-9317)

728.145

n

(P-9317)

728.146

n

(P-9317)

728.150

am

(P-9317)

728.Ap.B

am

(P-9317)

728.Tb.A

am

(P-9317)

728.Tb.B

am

(P-9317)

728.Tb.D

am

(P-16878/92; A-5727)

728.Tb.F

n

(P-9317)

728.Th.G

n

(P-9317)

730.168

am

(P-8428; A-15646)

738.101

am

(P-16770/92; A-6190)

738.110

am

(P-8423; A-15641)

738.117

n

(P-16770/92; A-6190)

739.100

n

(P-9588)

739.110

n

(P-9588)

739.111

n

(P-9588)

739.112

n

(P-9588)

739.120

n

(P-9588)

739.121

n

(P-9588)

739.122

n

(P-9588)

739.123

n

(P-9588)

739.124

n

(P-9588)

739.130

n

(P-9588)

739.131

n

(P-9588)

739.132

n

(P-9588)

739.140

n

(P-9588)

739.141

n

(P-9588)

739.142

n

(P-9588)

739.143

n

(P-9588)

739.144

n

(P-9588)

739.145

n

(P-9588)

739.146

n

(P-9588)

739.147

n

(P-9588)

739.150

n

(P-9588)

739.151

n

(P-9588)

739.152

n

(P-9588)

739.153

n

(P-9588)

739.154

n

(P-9588)

739.155

n

(P-9588)

739.156

n

(P-9588)

739.157

n

(P-9588)

739.158

n

(P-9588)

739.159

n

(P-9588)

739.160

n

(P-9588)

739.161

n

(P-9588)

739.162

n

(P-9588)

739.163

n

(P-9588)

739.164

n

(P-9588)

739.165

n

(P-9588)

739.166

n

(P-9588)

739.167

n

(P-9588)

739.170

n

(P-9588)

739.171

n

(P-9588)

739.172

n

(P-9588)

739.173

n

(P-9588)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)

739.174	n	(P-9588)	814.103	am	(P-8714)	TITLE 35 (CONT'D)	817.414	n	(P-17659)	Tb.B	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
739.175	n	(P-9588)	814.104	am	(P-8714)	817.415	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	Tb.C	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
739.180	n	(P-9588)	814.105	am	(P-8714)	817.416	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	1422.Ap.B	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)
739.181	n	(P-9588)	814.107	n	(P-8714)	817.417	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	TITLE 38		
739.182	n	(P-9588)	814.108	n	(P-8714)	817.418	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	130.10	am	(P-6929)
807.105	am	(P-17703)	814.302	am	(P-8714)	817.419	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	130.30	am	(P-6929)
807.106	n	(E-17268)	814.402	am	(P-8714)	817.420	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	130.60	am	(P-6929)
810.101	am	(P-17709)	814.501	am	(P-8714)	817.421	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	180.10	am	(P-14006/92; A-123)
810.103	am	(P-8702) (P-17709)	814.601	n	(P-17721)	817.501	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	180.22	n	(P-14006/92; A-123)
810.104	am	(P-8702) (P-17709)	814.602	n	(P-17721)	817.Ap.A	n	(P-17659)	(P-17659)	180.24	n	(P-14006/92; A-123)
811.101	am	(P-8726) (P-17730)	814.701	n	(P-17721)	858.207	am	(P-4621/92; A-4190)	(E-16191/92; O-18856/92;	180.30	am	(P-14006/92; A-123)
811.171	am	(P-8726)	814.702	n	(P-17721)	876.	n	RC-18857/92; M-2438)	(P-5990; A-9893)	180.85	am	(E-6321)
811.110	am	(P-8726)	814.801	n	(P-17721)	1420.101	am	(P-19625/92; A-9947)	(P-14006/92; A-123)	180.92	n	(P-14006/92; A-123)
811.111	am	(P-8726)	814.802	n	(P-17721)	1420.102	am	(P-19625/92; A-9947)	(P-14006/92; A-123)	180.94	n	(P-14006/92; A-123)
811.112	n	(P-8726)	815.202	am	(P-17649)	1420.103	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)	(P-14006/92; A-123)	180.100	am	(P-14006/92; A-123)
811.301	am	(P-17730)	817.101	n	(P-17659)	1420.104	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)	(P-6599; W-13197)	190.35	n	(P-6599; W-13197)
811.302	am	(P-8726)	817.102	n	(P-17659)	1420.105	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)	(P-6599; W-13197)	190.70	am	(P-6599; W-13197)
811.303	am	(P-8726)	817.103	n	(P-17659)	1420.106	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)	(P-6599; W-13197)	190.75	n	(P-6599; W-13197)
811.310	am	(P-16962/92; A-12413)	817.104	n	(P-17659)	1420.107	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)	(P-6599; W-13197)	190.165	am	(P-6599; W-13197)
811.319	am	(P-8726)	817.105	n	(P-17659)	1420.120	n	(P-19625/92; A-9947)	(A-4464)	400.110	re	(A-4464)
811.323	am	(P-8726)	817.106	n	(P-17659)	1421.101	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.120	re	(A-4464)
811.324	n	(P-8726)	817.107	n	(P-17659)	1421.110	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.130	re	(A-4464)
811.325	n	(P-8726)	817.201	n	(P-17659)	1421.111	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.140	re	(A-4464)
811.326	n	(P-8726)	817.202	n	(P-17659)	1421.121	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.141	re	(A-4464)
811.700	am	(P-8726)	817.203	n	(P-17659)	1421.122	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.142	re	(A-4464)
811.701	am	(P-8726)	817.204	n	(P-17659)	1421.130	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.143	re	(A-4464)
811.702	am	(P-8726)	817.301	n	(P-17659)	1421.131	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.150	re	(A-4464)
811.703	am	(P-8726)	817.302	n	(P-17659)	1421.141	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.205	re	(A-4464)
811.704	am	(P-8726)	817.303	n	(P-17659)	1421.142	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.210	re	(A-4464)
811.705	am	(P-8726)	817.304	n	(P-17659)	1421.143	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.220	re	(A-4464)
811.706	am	(P-8726)	817.305	n	(P-17659)	1421.144	n	(P-19615/92; A-10392)	(A-4464)	400.230	re	(A-4464)
811.707	am	(P-8726)	817.306	n	(P-17659)	1422.101	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.240	re	(A-4464)
811.708	am	(P-8726)	817.307	n	(P-17659)	1422.105	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.250	re	(A-4464)
811.709	am	(P-8726)	817.308	n	(P-17659)	1422.106	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.260	re	(A-4464)
811.710	am	(P-8726)	817.401	n	(P-17659)	1422.110	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.270	re	(A-4464)
811.711	am	(P-8726)	817.402	n	(P-17659)	1422.111	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.280	re	(A-4464)
811.712	am	(P-8726)	817.403	n	(P-17659)	1422.120	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.290	re	(A-4464)
811.713	am	(P-8726)	817.404	n	(P-17659)	1422.121	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.310	re	(A-4464)
811.714	am	(P-8726)	817.405	n	(P-17659)	1422.122	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.410	re	(A-4464)
811.715	am	(P-8726)	817.406	n	(P-17659)	1422.123	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.420	re	(A-4464)
811.Ap.B	n	(P-8726)	817.407	n	(P-17659)	1422.124	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.430	re	(A-4464)
812.101	am	(P-17644)	817.408	n	(P-17659)	1422.125	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.440	re	(A-4464)
813.101	am	(P-17654)	817.409	n	(P-17659)	1422.126	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.510	re	(A-4464)
813.106	am	(P-16920/92; A-12409)	817.410	n	(P-17659)	1422.127	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.610	re	(A-4464)
814.101	am	(P-8714)	817.411	n	(P-17659)	1422.Ap.A	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.615	re	(A-4464)
814.102	am	(P-8714)	817.412	n	(P-17659)	Tb.A	n	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	(P-20002/92; A-9911)	400.620	re	(A-4464)
			817.413	n	(P-17659)							

ILLINOIS REGISTER				ILLINOIS REGISTER			
Volume 17, Issue #43		SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX		Volume 17, Issue #43		SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX	
October 22, 1993		October 22, 1993		October 22, 1993		October 22, 1993	
TITLE 38 (CONT'D)		TITLE 38 (CONT'D)		TITLE 38 (CONT'D)		TITLE 38 (CONT'D)	
400.630 re	(A-4464)	400.1510 re	(A-4464)	400.1985 re	(A-4464)	450.165 re	(A-4475)
400.640 re	(A-4464)	400.1520 re	(A-4464)	400.1990 re	(A-4464)	450.170 re	(A-4475)
400.650 re	(A-4464)	400.1530 re	(A-4464)	400.1993 re	(A-4464)	450.175 am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.660 re	(A-4464)	400.1540 re	(A-4464)	400.1997 re	(A-4464)	450.175 re	(A-4475)
400.665 re	(A-4464)	400.1550 re	(A-4464)	400.2010 re	(A-4464)	450.185 re	(A-4475)
400.670 re	(A-4464)	400.1560 re	(A-4464)	400.2010 re	(A-4464)	450.210 am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.675 re	(A-4464)	400.1570 re	(A-4464)	400.2005 re	(A-4464)	450.210 re	(A-4475)
400.680 re	(A-4464)	400.1580 re	(A-4464)	400.2020 re	(A-4464)	450.220 am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.690 re	(A-4464)	400.1590 re	(A-4464)	400.2030 re	(A-4464)	450.220 re	(A-4475)
400.700 re	(A-4464)	400.1600 re	(A-4464)	400.2040 re	(A-4464)	450.230 re	(A-4475)
400.710 re	(A-4464)	400.1610 re	(A-4464)	400.2050 re	(A-4464)	450.240 re	(A-4475)
400.720 re	(A-4464)	400.1620 re	(A-4464)	400.2055 re	(A-4464)	450.250 re	(A-4475)
400.810 re	(A-4464)	400.1630 re	(A-4464)	400.2060 re	(A-4464)	450.255 re	(A-4475)
400.910 re	(A-4464)	400.1640 re	(A-4464)	400.2070 re	(A-4464)	450.260 am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.1010 re	(A-4464)	400.1650 re	(A-4464)	400.2105 re	(A-4464)	450.260 re	(A-4475)
400.1020 re	(A-4464)	400.1660 re	(A-4464)	400.2110 re	(A-4464)	450.270 re	(A-4475)
400.1030 re	(A-4464)	400.1670 re	(A-4464)	400.2120 re	(A-4464)	450.280 re	(A-4475)
400.1040 re	(A-4464)	400.1680 re	(A-4464)	400.2200 re	(A-4464)	450.290 re	(A-4475)
400.1050 re	(A-4464)	400.1690 re	(A-4464)	400.2300 re	(A-4464)	450.310 re	(A-4475)
400.1060 re	(A-4464)	400.1700 re	(A-4464)	400.2310 re	(A-4464)	450.320 re	(A-4475)
400.1070 re	(A-4464)	400.1710 re	(A-4464)	400.2320 re	(A-4464)	450.330 re	(A-4475)
400.1080 re	(A-4464)	400.1720 re	(A-4464)	400.2330 re	(A-4464)	450.340 re	(A-4475)
400.1090 re	(A-4464)	400.1730 re	(A-4464)	400.2340 re	(A-4464)	450.350 re	(A-4475)
400.1110 re	(A-4464)	400.1740 re	(A-4464)	400.2400 re	(A-4464)	450.410 am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.1120 re	(A-4464)	400.1750 re	(A-4464)	400.2410 re	(A-4464)	450.410 re	(A-4475)
400.1130 re	(A-4464)	400.1760 re	(A-4464)	400.2420 re	(A-4464)	450.420 re	(A-4475)
400.1140 re	(A-4464)	400.1770 re	(A-4464)	400.2500 re	(A-4464)	450.425 n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)
400.1150 re	(A-4464)	400.1780 re	(A-4464)	400.2510 re	(A-4464)	450.425 re	(A-4475)
400.1160 re	(A-4464)	400.1790 re	(A-4464)	400.2520 re	(A-4464)	450.430 re	(A-4475)
400.1170 re	(A-4464)	400.1800 re	(A-4464)	400.2530 re	(A-4464)	450.440 re	(A-4475)
400.1180 re	(A-4464)	400.1810 re	(A-4464)	400.2540 re	(A-4464)	450.450 re	(A-4475)
400.1190 re	(A-4464)	400.1905 re	(A-4464)	400.2550 re	(A-4464)	450.460 re	(A-4475)
400.1200 re	(A-4464)	400.1910 re	(A-4464)	400.2700 re	(A-4464)	450.470 re	(A-4475)
400.1210 re	(A-4464)	400.1915 re	(A-4464)	400.2710 re	(A-4464)	450.475 re	(A-4475)
400.1220 re	(A-4464)	400.1920 re	(A-4464)	450.110 re	(A-4475)	450.480 re	(A-4475)
400.1310 re	(A-4464)	400.1925 re	(A-4464)	450.115 re	(A-4475)	450.490 re	(A-4475)
400.1320 re	(A-4464)	400.1930 re	(A-4464)	450.120 re	(A-4475)	450.610 re	(A-4475)
400.1330 re	(A-4464)	400.1935 re	(A-4464)	450.125 re	(A-4475)	450.620 re	(A-4475)
400.1340 re	(A-4464)	400.1940 re	(A-4464)	450.130 re	(A-4475)	450.630 re	(A-4475)
400.1410 re	(A-4464)	400.1945 re	(A-4464)	450.135 n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.640 re	(A-4475)
400.1420 re	(A-4464)	400.1950 re	(A-4464)	450.135 re	(A-4475)	450.650 re	(A-4475)
400.1430 re	(A-4464)	400.1955 re	(A-4464)	450.140 re	(A-4475)	450.660 re	(A-4475)
400.1440 re	(A-4464)	400.1970 re	(A-4464)	450.145 n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.710 re	(A-4475)
400.1450 re	(A-4464)	400.1972 re	(A-4464)	450.145 re	(A-4475)	450.720 re	(A-4475)
400.1460 re	(A-4464)	400.1975 re	(A-4464)	450.150 re	(A-4475)	450.730 re	(A-4475)
400.1470 re	(A-4464)	400.1980 re	(A-4464)	450.160 n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.740 re	(A-4475)
400.1480 re	(A-4464)	400.1982 re	(A-4464)	450.160 re	(A-4475)	450.750 re	(A-4475)
				450.165 n	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.810 re	(A-4475)

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)			TITLE 38 (CONT'D)		
450.820	re	(A-4475)	450.1550	re	(A-4475)
450.830	re	(A-4475)	450.1560	re	(A-4475)
450.840	re	(A-4475)	450.1570	re	(A-4475)
450.850	re	(A-4475)	450.1580	re	(A-4475)
450.860	re	(A-4475)	450.1590	re	(A-4475)
450.910	re	(A-4475)	450.1595	re	(A-4475)
450.920	re	(A-4475)	450.1600	re	(A-4475)
450.930	re	(A-4475)	450.1610	re	(A-4475)
450.940	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.1620	re	(A-4475)
450.940	re	(A-4475)	450.1630	re	(A-4475)
450.950	re	(A-4475)	450.1640	re	(A-4475)
450.1010	re	(A-4475)	450.1650	re	(A-4475)
450.1020	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	450.1660	re	(A-4475)
450.1020	re	(A-4475)	450.1670	re	(A-4475)
450.1030	re	(A-4475)	450.1680	re	(A-4475)
450.1110	re	(A-4475)	450.1690	re	(A-4475)
450.1120	re	(A-4475)	450.1700	re	(A-4475)
450.1130	re	(A-4475)	450.1720	re	(A-4475)
450.1140	re	(A-4475)	450.1730	re	(A-4475)
450.1150	re	(A-4475)	450.1740	re	(A-4475)
450.1160	re	(A-4475)	450.1750	re	(A-4475)
450.1170	re	(A-4475)	450.1760	re	(A-4475)
450.1175	re	(A-4475)	450.1770	re	(A-4475)
450.1210	re	(A-4475)	450.1790	re	(A-4475)
450.1220	re	(A-4475)	1000.110	re	(A-4464)
450.1230	re	(A-4475)	1000.120	re	(A-4464)
450.1240	re	(A-4475)	1000.130	re	(A-4464)
450.1250	re	(A-4475)	1000.140	re	(A-4464)
450.1305	re	(A-4475)	1000.141	re	(A-4464)
450.1310	re	(A-4475)	1000.142	re	(A-4464)
450.1315	re	(A-4475)	1000.143	re	(A-4464)
450.1320	re	(A-4475)	1000.150	re	(A-4464)
450.1325	re	(A-4475)	1000.205	re	(A-4464)
450.1330	re	(A-4475)	1000.210	re	(A-4464)
450.1335	am	(P-17570/92; A-3513)	1000.220	re	(A-4464)
450.1335	re	(A-4475)	1000.230	re	(A-4464)
450.1340	re	(A-4475)	1000.240	re	(A-4464)
450.1345	re	(A-4475)	1000.250	re	(A-4464)
450.1350	re	(A-4475)	1000.260	re	(A-4464)
450.1355	re	(A-4475)	1000.270	re	(A-4464)
450.1360	re	(A-4475)	1000.280	re	(A-4464)
450.1410	re	(A-4475)	1000.290	re	(A-4464)
450.1420	re	(A-4475)	1000.310	re	(A-4464)
450.1510	re	(A-4475)	1000.410	re	(A-4464)
450.1520	re	(A-4475)	1000.420	re	(A-4464)
450.1530	re	(A-4475)	1000.430	re	(A-4464)
450.1540	re	(A-4475)	1000.440	re	(A-4464)
			1000.510	re	(A-4464)

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)			TITLE 38 (CONT'D)		
1000.610	re	(A-4464)	1000.1460	re	(A-4464)
1000.615	re	(A-4464)	1000.1470	re	(A-4464)
1000.620	re	(A-4464)	1000.1480	re	(A-4464)
1000.630	re	(A-4464)	1000.1510	re	(A-4464)
1000.640	re	(A-4464)	1000.1520	re	(A-4464)
1000.650	re	(A-4464)	1000.1530	re	(A-4464)
1000.660	re	(A-4464)	1000.1540	re	(A-4464)
1000.665	re	(A-4464)	1000.1550	re	(A-4464)
1000.670	re	(A-4464)	1000.1560	re	(A-4464)
1000.675	re	(A-4464)	1000.1570	re	(A-4464)
1000.680	re	(A-4464)	1000.1580	re	(A-4464)
1000.690	re	(A-4464)	1000.1590	re	(A-4464)
1000.700	re	(A-4464)	1000.1600	re	(A-4464)
1000.710	re	(A-4464)	1000.1610	re	(A-4464)
1000.720	re	(A-4464)	1000.1620	re	(A-4464)
1000.810	re	(A-4464)	1000.1630	re	(A-4464)
1000.910	re	(A-4464)	1000.1640	re	(A-4464)
1000.1010	re	(A-4464)	1000.1650	re	(A-4464)
1000.1020	re	(A-4464)	1000.1660	re	(A-4464)
1000.1030	re	(A-4464)	1000.1670	re	(A-4464)
1000.1040	re	(A-4464)	1000.1680	re	(A-4464)
1000.1050	re	(A-4464)	1000.1690	re	(A-4464)
1000.1060	re	(A-4464)	1000.1700	re	(A-4464)
1000.1070	re	(A-4464)	1000.1710	re	(A-4464)
1000.1080	re	(A-4464)	1000.1720	re	(A-4464)
1000.1090	re	(A-4464)	1000.1730	re	(A-4464)
1000.1110	re	(A-4464)	1000.1740	re	(A-4464)
1000.1120	re	(A-4464)	1000.1750	re	(A-4464)
1000.1130	re	(A-4464)	1000.1760	re	(A-4464)
1000.1140	re	(A-4464)	1000.1770	re	(A-4464)
1000.1150	re	(A-4464)	1000.1780	re	(A-4464)
1000.1160	re	(A-4464)	1000.1790	re	(A-4464)
1000.1170	re	(A-4464)	1000.1800	re	(A-4464)
1000.1180	re	(A-4464)	1000.1810	re	(A-4464)
1000.1190	re	(A-4464)	1000.1905	re	(A-4464)
1000.1200	re	(A-4464)	1000.1910	re	(A-4464)
1000.1210	re	(A-4464)	1000.1915	re	(A-4464)
1000.1220	re	(A-4464)	1000.1920	re	(A-4464)
1000.1310	re	(A-4464)	1000.1925	re	(A-4464)
1000.1320	re	(A-4464)	1000.1930	re	(A-4464)
1000.1330	re	(A-4464)	1000.1935	re	(A-4464)
1000.1340	re	(A-4464)	1000.1940	re	(A-4464)
1000.1410	re	(A-4464)	1000.1945	re	(A-4464)
1000.1420	re	(A-4464)	1000.1950	re	(A-4464)
1000.1430	re	(A-4464)	1000.1955	re	(A-4464)
1000.1440	re	(A-4464)	1000.1970	re	(A-4464)
1000.1450	re	(A-4464)	1000.1972	re	(A-4464)

TITLE 38 (CONT'D)			TITLE 38 (CONT'D)		
1000.1975	re	(A-4464)	1050.170	re	(A-4475)
1000.1980	re	(A-4464)	1050.175	re	(A-4475)
1000.1982	re	(A-4464)	1050.185	re	(A-4475)
1000.1985	re	(A-4464)	1050.210	re	(A-4475)
1000.1990	re	(A-4464)	1050.220	re	(A-4475)
1000.1993	re	(A-4464)	1050.230	re	(A-4475)
1000.1997	re	(A-4464)	1050.240	re	(A-4475)
1000.2005	re	(A-4464)	1050.250	re	(A-4475)
1000.2010	re	(A-4464)	1050.255	re	(A-4475)
1000.2020	re	(A-4464)	1050.260	re	(A-4475)
1000.2030	re	(A-4464)	1050.270	re	(A-4475)
1000.2040	re	(A-4464)	1050.280	re	(A-4475)
1000.2050	re	(A-4464)	1050.290	re	(A-4475)
1000.2055	re	(A-4464)	1050.310	re	(A-4475)
1000.2060	re	(A-4464)	1050.320	re	(A-4475)
1000.2070	re	(A-4464)	1050.330	re	(A-4475)
1000.2105	re	(A-4464)	1050.340	re	(A-4475)
1000.2110	re	(A-4464)	1050.410	re	(A-4475)
1000.2120	re	(A-4464)	1050.420	re	(A-4475)
1000.2200	re	(A-4464)	1050.425	re	(A-4475)
1000.2300	re	(A-4464)	1050.430	re	(A-4475)
1000.2310	re	(A-4464)	1050.440	re	(A-4475)
1000.2320	re	(A-4464)	1050.450	re	(A-4475)
1000.2330	re	(A-4464)	1050.460	re	(A-4475)
1000.2340	re	(A-4464)	1050.470	re	(A-4475)
1000.2400	re	(A-4464)	1050.475	re	(A-4475)
1000.2410	re	(A-4464)	1050.480	re	(A-4475)
1000.2420	re	(A-4464)	1050.490	re	(A-4475)
1000.2500	re	(A-4464)	1050.610	re	(A-4475)
1000.2510	re	(A-4464)	1050.620	re	(A-4475)
1000.2520	re	(A-4464)	1050.630	re	(A-4475)
1000.2530	re	(A-4464)	1050.640	re	(A-4475)
1000.2540	re	(A-4464)	1050.650	re	(A-4475)
1000.2550	re	(A-4464)	1050.660	re	(A-4475)
1000.2700	re	(A-4464)	1050.710	re	(A104475)
1000.2710	re	(A-4464)	1050.720	re	(A-4475)
1050.110	re	(A-4475)	1050.730	re	(A-4475)
1050.115	re	(A-4475)	1050.740	re	(A-4475)
1050.120	re	(A-4475)	1050.750	re	(A-4475)
1050.125	re	(A-4475)	1050.810	re	(A-4475)
1050.130	re	(A-4475)	1050.820	re	(A-4475)
1050.135	re	(A-4475)	1050.830	re	(A-4475)
1050.140	re	(A-4475)	1050.840	re	(A-4475)
1050.145	re	(A-4475)	1050.850	re	(A-4475)
1050.150	re	(A-4475)	1050.860	re	(A-4475)
1050.160	re	(A-4475)	1050.910	re	(A-4475)
1050.165	re	(A-4475)	1050.920	re	(A-4475)

TITLE 41 (CONT'D)		TITLE 47 (CONT'D)	
140.380 am	(P-14017/92; W-9752) (P-14352)	160.40 am	(P-15747)
140.400 am	(P-14017/92; W-9752) (P-14352)	160.50 am	(P-15747)
140.420 am	(P-14017/92; W-9752) (P-14352)	160.60 am	(P-15747)
170.530 am	(E-1186)	160.70 am	(P-15747)
280.10 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	160.80 am	(P-13659) (E-13805)
280.20 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	310.401 am	(P-11713/92; A-319)
280.30 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	370.101 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
280.40 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	370.102 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
280.50 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	370.103 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
280.60 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	370.104 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
280.65 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	370.105 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
280.70 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	370.106 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
280.75 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	370.107 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
280.80 n	(P-15665/92; A-7214)	370.108 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.109 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.110 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.111 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.112 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.113 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.201 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.202 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.203 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.204 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.205 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.206 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.207 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.208 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.209 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.210 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.211 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.212 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.301 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.302 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.303 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.304 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.305 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.402 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.501 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.502 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.503 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.504 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.505 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.506 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.507 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.601 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)
		370.602 n	(P-11713/92; A-319)

ILLINOIS REGISTER			October 22, 1993	
Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED	INDEX		
TITLE 50				
802.10	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.20	n
802.20	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.30	n
802.30	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.50	n
802.40	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1103.Ex.A	n
802.50	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1250.10	n
802.60	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1250.20	n
802.70	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1250.30	n
802.80	am	(P-44; A-6783) (E-163)	1250.40	n
802.90	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.10	n
805.20	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.20	n
805.30	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.30	n
805.40	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.40	n
805.50	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.50	n
805.60	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.60	n
805.70	am	(P-42; A-6775) (E-154)	1408.70	n
904.20	am	(P-3993; A-15584)	1408.80	n
916.10	am	(P-5992; A-15853)	1408.90	n
916.20	am	(P-5992; A-15853)	1408.II.A	n
916.30	am	(P-5992; A-15853)	2008.73	am
916.40	am	(P-5992; A-15853)	2012.10	am
916.50	am	(P-5992; A-15853)	2012.20	am
916.Ex.B	am	(P-5992; A-15853)	2012.25	am
916.Ex.C	n	(P-5992; A-15853)	2012.30	am
916.II.A	n	(P-5992; A-15853)	2012.40	am
916.II.B	n	(P-5992; A-15853)	2012.50	am
916.II.C	n	(P-5992; A-15853)	2012.55	am
920.10	r	(P-2530; A-15831)	2012.65	am
920.20	r	(P-2530; A-15831)	2012.70	am
927.10	am	(P-2106; A-15834)	2012.80	am
927.20	am	(P-2106; A-15834)	2012.90	am
927.30	am	(P-2106; A-15834)	2012.95	am
932.20	am	(P-7279/92; O-1240; M-6893)	2012.100	am
932.40	am	(P-7279/92; O-1240; M-6893; A-6768)	2012.110	am
932.60	am	(P-7279/92; O-1240; M-6893; A-6768)	2012.115	am
939.10	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2012.120	am
939.20	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2012.122	am
939.30	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2012.124	am
939.II.A	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2012.126	am
939.II.B	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2012.130	am
939.II.C	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2012.140	am
939.II.D	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2012.150	am
939.II.E	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2012.Ex.D	am
939.II.F	am	(P-4768; A-15838)	2013.10	am
1103.10	n	(P-8411)	2013.20	am
			2013.30	am
			2013.40	am

	Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX	ILLINOIS REGISTER	October 22, 1993
TITLE 50 (CONT'D)				
2013.50 am	(P-10375/92; A-1525)	2765.5	am	(P-12006/92; A-308)
2013.60 am	(P-10375/92; A-1525)	2765.50	am	(P-12006/92; A-308)
2013.70 am	(P-10375/92; A-1525)	2765.64	n	(P-12006/92; A-308)
2015.10 n	(P-696; A-8170)	2765.66	am	(P-12006/92; A-308)
2015.20 n	(P-696; A-8170)	2765.70	r	(P-12006/92; A-308)
2015.30 n	(P-696; A-8170)	2765.70	n	(P-12006/92; A-308)
2015.40 n	(P-696; A-8170)	2765.71	n	(P-2523; A-10275)
2015.50 n	(P-696; A-8170)	2765.72	n	(E-13801)
2015.60 n	(P-696; A-8170)	2765.74	n	(P-12006/92; A-308)
6201.70 am	(P-14073)	2765.75	am	(P-12006/92; A-308)
6201.75 n	(P-14073)	2765.328	am	(P-15638/92; A-614)
7020.80 am	(P-14511/92; A-2206)	2765.329	n	(P-15638/92; A-614)
		2765.330	n	(P-15638/92; A-614)
		2765.333	am	(P-15638/92; A-614)
		2765.334	am	(P-15638/92; A-614)
		2765.335	am	(P-15638/92; A-614)
		2770.100	am	(P-15625/92; A-295)
TITLE 56				
350.280		2770.105	am	(P-17628)
	#	2770.110	am	(P-17628)
2520.700	(P-10; A-15556)	2840.25	n	(P-886; A-10270)
2520.700 am	(P-10; A-15556)	2840.125	n	(P-8403; A-17929)
2520.710 am	(P-10; A-15556)	2865.1	am	(P-6907; A-17917)
2520.720 am	(P-10; A-15556)	2865.50	am	(P-6907; A-17917)
2520.730 am	(P-10; A-15556)	2865.60	am	(P-6907; A-17917)
2520.740 #	(P-10; A-15556)	2865.115	am	(P-6907; A-17917)
2520.750 r	(P-10; A-15556)	2865.210	am	(P-6907; A-17917)
2520.760 am	(P-10; A-15556)	2865.215	am	(P-6907; A-17917)
2520.770 am	(P-10; A-15556)	6000.120	am	(P-3922; RC-14185;
2520.780 am	(P-10; A-15556)			A-14910)
2520.790 am	(P-10; A-15556)			
2520.795 am	(P-10; A-15556)			
2520.797 am	(P-10; A-15556)			
2520.Ap.A	(P-10; A-15556)			
2600.50 am	(P-1720/92; A-6483)			
2712.201 am	(P-17853/92; A-3194)	TITLE 59		
2712.203 am	(P-17853/92; A-3194)	101.75	n	(P-10688)
2712.205 am	(P-17853/92; A-3194)	103.10	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2712.207 am	(P-17853/92; A-3194)	103.11	n	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2720.100 am	(P-6919; A-17937)	103.15	n	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2720.110 r	(P-6919; A-17937)	103.20	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2720.115 am	(P-6919; A-17937)	103.25	n	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2720.135 am	(P-6919; A-17937)	103.30	n	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2720.145 am	(P-6919; A-17937)	103.40	r	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2720.300 am	(P-16313)	103.50	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2732.225 n	(P-211; A-8809)	103.60	n	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2732.227 n	(P-211; A-8809)	103.65	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2732.230 n	(P-5985; A-17947)	103.70	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2760.126 n	(E-13798)	103.80	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)
2760.140 am	(P-16319)	103.90	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)

TITLE 59 (CONT'D)			TITLE 59 (CONT'D)		
103.95	n	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.80	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.100	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.85	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.110	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.90	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.120	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.95	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.130	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.100	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.140	r	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.105	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.150	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.110	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.160	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.115	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.165	n	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.120	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.170	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.130	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.180	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.135	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.190	am	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.140	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.200	r	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.145	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
103.210	n	(P-14078/92; A-10282)	121.Ap.A	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)
119.120	am	(P-6397)	122.10	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
119.260	am	(P-6397)	122.15	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
119.270	n	(P-6397)	122.20	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
119.300	am	(P-6397)	122.25	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
121.10	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)	122.30	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
121.15	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)	122.31	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
121.20	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)	122.35	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
121.25	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)	122.40	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
121.30	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)	122.45	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
121.35	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)	122.50	n	(P-15691/92; RC-3688; A-4236)
121.40	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)			
121.45	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)			
121.50	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)			
121.55	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)			
121.60	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)			
121.65	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)			
121.70	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)			
121.75	n	(P-15715/92; RC-3689; A-4261)			
TITLE 62			TITLE 62		
240.131	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)	240.131	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
240.132	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)	240.132	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
240.133	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)	240.133	n	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
240.160	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)	240.160	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
240.170	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)	240.170	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
240.180	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)	240.180	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
240.190	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)	240.190	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
240.195	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)	240.195	am	(P-13722/92; A-2217)
240.1200	am	(E-1195)	240.1200	am	(E-1195)
240.1200	am	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1200	am	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1205	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1205	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1210	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1210	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1220	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1220	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1230	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1230	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1240	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1240	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1250	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1250	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1260	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1260	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1270	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1270	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
240.1280	n	(P-3771; A-14097)	240.1280	n	(P-3771; A-14097)
1701.Ap.A	am	(P-10644/92; A-10947)	1701.Ap.A	am	(P-10644/92; A-10947)
1702.11	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)	1702.11	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)
1702.12	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)	1702.12	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)
1702.17	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)	1702.17	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)
1702.18	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)	1702.18	am	(P-10631/92; A-10936)
1705.21	am	(P-10790/92; A-11080)	1705.21	am	(P-10790/92; A-11080)
1761.11	am	(P-10596/92; A-10909)	1761.11	am	(P-10596/92; A-10909)
1761.12	am	(P-10596/92; A-10909)	1761.12	am	(P-10596/92; A-10909)
1764.19	am	(P-10831/92; A-11114)	1764.19	am	(P-10831/92; A-11114)
1772.12	am	(P-10762/92; A-11058)	1772.12	am	(P-10762/92; A-11058)
1773.13	am	(P-10768/92; A-11063)	1773.13	am	(P-10768/92; A-11063)
1773.15	am	(P-10768/92; A-11063)	1773.15	am	(P-10768/92; A-11063)
1773.20	am	(P-10768/92; A-11063)	1773.20	am	(P-10768/92; A-11063)
1773.21	am	(P-10768/92; A-11063)	1773.21	am	(P-10768/92; A-11063)
1774.11	am	(P-10793/92; A-11083)	1774.11	am	(P-10793/92; A-11083)
1774.13	am	(P-10793/92; A-11083)	1774.13	am	(P-10793/92; A-11083)
1774.15	am	(P-10793/92; A-11083)	1774.15	am	(P-10793/92; A-11083)
1775.1	r	(P-10590/92; A-10907)	1775.1	r	(P-10590/92; A-10907)
1775.13	r	(P-10590/92; A-10907)	1775.13	r	(P-10590/92; A-10907)
1777.17	am	(P-10640/92; A-10943)	1777.17	am	(P-10640/92; A-10943)
1778.15	am	(P-10758/92; A-11027)	1778.15	am	(P-10758/92; A-11027)
1779.19	am	(P-10835/92; A-11118)	1779.19	am	(P-10835/92; A-11118)
1780.21	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)	1780.21	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)
1780.33	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)	1780.33	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)
1780.38	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)	1780.38	am	(P-10839/92; A-11122)
1783.19	am	(P-10849/92; A-11131)	1783.19	am	(P-10849/92; A-11131)
1784.14	am	(P-10853/92; A-11135)	1784.14	am	(P-10853/92; A-11135)
1784.18	am	(P-10853/92; A-11135)	1784.18	am	(P-10853/92; A-11135)
1784.27	r	(P-10853/92; A-11135)	1784.27	r	(P-10853/92; A-11135)
1785.13	am	(P-10784/92; A-11075)	1785.13	am	(P-10784/92; A-11075)
1800.11	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)	1800.11	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)
1800.40	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)	1800.40	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)
1800.50	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)	1800.50	am	(P-10607/92; A-10916)
1816.42	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1816.42	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)
1816.43	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1816.43	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)
1816.49	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1816.49	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)
1816.84	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1816.84	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)
1816.116	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1816.116	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)
1816.117	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1816.117	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)
1816.151	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)	1816.151	am	(P-10695/92; A-11001)
1817.42	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1817.42	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)
1817.43	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1817.43	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)
1817.49	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1817.49	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)
1817.84	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1817.84	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)
1817.116	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	1817.116	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 62 (CONT'D)

1817.117	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)
1817.151	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	am	(P-4149; A-11162)
1817.182	am	(P-10726/92; A-11031)	am	(P-4149; A-11162)
1827.12	am	(P-10803/92; A-11091)	am	(P-4149; A-11162)
1843.12	am	(P-10807/92; A-11095)		
1843.13	am	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	am	(P-14765)
1843.14	am	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	am	(P-14765)
1843.15	am	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	am	(P-14775)
1843.16	r	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	r	(P-14775)
1843.17	r	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	am	(P-14775)
1843.20	r	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	am	(P-14775)
1843.21	r	(P-10807/92; A-11095)	am	(P-14775)
1845.12	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.13	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.17	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.18	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.19	r	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1845.20	am	(P-10619/92; A-10926)	am	(P-15056/92; A-417)
1846.17	am	(P-10691/92; A-10997)	am	(P-11337)
1846.18	am	(P-10691/92; A-10997)	am	(P-11337)
1847.1	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	am	(P-17042/92; A-1554)
1847.2	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	am	(P-11337)
1847.3	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	n	(P-11337)
1847.4	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1847.5	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1847.6	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	n	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1847.7	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1847.8	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1847.9	n	(P-10596/92; A-10887)	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.1	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.2	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.3	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.5	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.6	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.7	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	n	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.8	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.9	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.11	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.12	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.13	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.15	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.16	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.17	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.18	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.19	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.20	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)
1848.21	n	(P-10669/92; A-10973)	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)

SAL-46

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 68 (CONT'D)

1210.230	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.70	am	(P-9624; A-17191)
1210.235	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.80	am	(P-9624; A-17191)
1210.240	am	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.91	n	(P-9624; A-17191)
1210.250	r	(P-16374/92; A-1535)	1285.100	am	(P-9624; A-17191)
1220.100	n	(P-8127; A-15890)	1285.101	n	(P-9624; A-17191)
		(E-8309)	1300.48	am	(P-16484/92; A-1572)
1220.110	am	(P-8127; A-15890)	1310.30	am	(P-8139; A-17220)
		(E-8309)	1310.60	am	(P-8139; A-17220)
1220.120	am	(P-8127; A-15890)	1320.30	am	(P-6729; A-18096)
		(E-8309)	1320.40	am	(P-6729; A-18096)
1220.160	am	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1320.50	am	(P-6729; A-18096)
1220.170	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1320.70	am	(P-6729; A-18096)
1220.220	am	(P-8127; A-15890)	1320.80	am	(P-6729; A-18096)
		(E-8309)	1320.100	am	(P-6729; A-18096)
1220.240	am	(P-8127)	1320.300	am	(P-14559)
1220.260	am	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1340.40	am	(P-8444; A-14606)
1220.270	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1340.60	am	(P-8444; A-14606)
1220.360	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1430.3010	am	(P-4141; A-13487)
1220.435	r	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1430.3020	am	(P-4141; A-13487)
1220.440	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1430.5030	am	(P-4141; A-13487)
1220.525	n	(P-15762/92; A-1559)	1430.5050	am	(P-4141; A-13487)
1220.Ap.B	am	(P-1708)	1455.10	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1220.Ap.C	am	(P-1708)	1455.15	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1240.5	r	(P-15775/92; A-1579)	1455.15	am	(P-16379)
1240.10	am	(P-15775/92; A-1579)	1455.20	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1240.15	am	(P-15775/92; A-1579)	1455.30	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1240.50	am	(P-15775/92; A-1579)	1455.30	am	(P-6612; E-6668)
1240.51	am	(P-15775/92; A-1579)			(P-16379)
1250.110	am	(P-11315)	1455.40	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1250.120	am	(P-11315)	1455.50	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1250.130	am	(P-11315)	1455.60	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1250.135	am	(P-11315)	1455.70	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1250.140	am	(P-11315)	1455.200	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1250.150	am	(P-11315)	1455.200	am	(P-16379)
1250.155	am	(P-11315)	1455.205	n	(P-16379)
1250.160	am	(P-11315)	1455.210	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1250.170	am	(P-11315)			(P-16379)
1250.200	am	(P-11315)	1455.300	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1250.205	am	(P-11315)			(P-6612; A-13494)
1250.210	am	(P-11315)			(P-16379)
1250.220	am	(P-11315)	1455.310	n	(P-15785/92; A-1589)
1270.5	am	(P-14550)	1465.10	r	(P-890)
1270.10	am	(P-14550)	1465.30	am	(P-890)
1270.13	am	(P-14550)	1465.35	n	(P-890)
1285.20	am	(P-9624; A-17191)	1465.36	n	(P-890)
1285.50	am	(P-9624; A-17191)	1465.80	n	(P-890)
1285.60	am	(P-9624; A-17191)	1465.90	am	(P-890)

SAL-47

Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX	October 22, 1993
TITLE 6S (CONT'D)		
1470.5	r	(P-8435)
1470.7	r	(P-8435)
1470.20	am	(P-8435)
1470.80	am	(P-8435)
1470.90	am	(P-8435)
1480.130	am	(P-4149)
1480.150	am	(P-4149)
1480.190	am	(P-4149)
TITLE 71		
500.10	n	(P-3917; A-17908)
500.20	n	(P-3917; A-17908)
500.30	n	(P-3917; A-17908)
500.40	n	(P-3917; A-17908)
500.50	n	(P-3917; A-17908)
500.60	n	(P-3917; A-17908)
500.70	n	(P-3917; A-17908)
500.80	n	(P-3917; A-17908)
TITLE 74		
330.10	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.20	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.30	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.40	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.50	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.60	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.70	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.80	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.90	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.100	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.110	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.120	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.130	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
330.140	n	(P-10686) (E-11170)
730.10	n	(PP-1671; O-3057)
730.10	r	(P-3831; A-9999)
730.20	n	(P-3831; A-9999)
730.30	n	(P-3831; A-9999)
730.40	n	(P-3831; A-9999)
740.5	n	(P-585; A-6663)
740.10	am	(P-585; A-6663)
740.20	am	(P-585; A-6663)
740.30	n	(P-585; A-6663)
750.10	r	(P-762; A-9079)
750.10	r	(P-777; A-9081)
750.20	r	(P-762; A-9079)
750.20	n	(P-777; A-9081)
TITLE 77		
100.1	am	(P-12153)
100.2	am	(P-12153)
100.3	am	(P-12153)
100.4	am	(P-12153)
100.5	am	(P-12153)
100.6	am	(P-12153)
100.7	am	(P-12153)
100.8	am	(P-12153)
100.9	am	(P-12153)
100.10	am	(P-12153)
100.11	am	(P-12153)
100.12	am	(P-12153)

ILLINOIS REGISTER			October 22, 1993	
Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX			
TITLE 77 (CONT'D)				
100.13 am	(P-12153)	300.290 am	(E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106)	
100.14 am	(P-12153)	300.330 am	(E-8026) (P-10225)	
100.15 am	(P-12153)	300.630 am	(P-1346)	
100.16 am	(P-12153)	300.660 am	(P-1346)	
100.17 am	(P-12153)	300.665 am	(P-1346)	
100.18 n	(P-12153)	300.1035 n	(P-16541/92; A-16194)	
100.19 n	(P-12153)	300.2860 am	(P-12205)	
205.350 am	(P-16414)	300.3210 am	(P-1346)	
205.620 am	(P-3426/92; A-3507)	300.3330 am	(P-1346)	
245.40 am	(P-747)	330.120 am	(P-12188)	
250.510 am	(P-15757)	330.140 am	(P-12188)	
250.520 am	(P-15757)	330.150 am	(P-12188)	
250.530 r	(P-15757)	330.160 am	(P-12188)	
250.540 r	(P-15757)	330.175 am	(P-1321)	
250.550 r	(P-15757)	330.180 am	(P-1321)	
250.1510 am	(P-20032/92; A-17225)	330.260 am	(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)	
250.2720 n	(P-2016/92; A-1614)	330.270 am	(P-1321)	
270.1000 n	(P-9654)	330.271 n	(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)	
270.1050 n	(P-9654)		(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)	
270.1100 n	(P-9654)	330.278 am	(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)	
270.1200 n	(P-9654)		(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)	
270.1300 n	(P-9654)		(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)	
270.1400 n	(P-9654)	330.282 am	(P-12188)	
270.1500 n	(P-9654)	330.290 am	(E-2405) (P-6059; A-15089)	
270.1600 n	(P-9654)		(E-8000) (P-10198)	
270.1700 n	(P-9654)	330.330 am	(P-1321)	
270.1800 n	(P-9654)	330.730 am	(P-1321)	
270.1900 n	(P-9654)	330.916 r	(P-1321)	
270.2000 n	(P-9654)	330.1125 n	(P-16531/92; A-16180)	
270.2100 n	(P-9654)	330.4210 am	(P-1321)	
270.2200 n	(P-9654)	330.4330 am	(P-1321)	
270.2300 n	(P-9654)	350.110 am	(P-12104)	
300.120 am	(P-12205)	350.120 am	(P-12104)	
300.140 am	(P-12205)	350.140 am	(P-12104)	
300.150 am	(P-12205)	350.150 am	(P-12104)	
300.160 am	(P-12205)	350.160 am	(P-12104)	
300.175 am	(P-1346)	350.175 am	(P-1269)	
300.180 am	(P-1346)	350.180 am	(P-1269)	
300.260 am	(E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106)	350.260 am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)	
300.270 am	(P-1346)	350.270 am	(P-1269)	
300.271 n	(E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106)	350.271 n	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)	
300.278 am	(E-2420) (P-6074; A-15106)	350.278 am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)	
300.282 am	(P-12205)	350.282 am	(P-12104)	

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)			TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		
350.290	am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)	395.175	n	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
		(E-7948) (P-10144)	395.180	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.330	am	(P-1269)	395.190	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.640	am	(P-1269)	395.200	r	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.680	am	(P-1269)	395.300	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.685	am	(P-1269)	395.400	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.1235	n	(P-15044/92; A-16153)	395.400	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.2660	am	(P-12104)	505.10	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
350.3210	am	(P-12104)	505.20	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
350.3330	am	(P-1269)	505.30	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
350.3730	am	(P-4791/92; A-2351)	505.40	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
		(P-8781) (E-9105)	505.50	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
350. Ap.A	r	(P-1269)	505. Ap.A	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
370.520	am	(P-8793) (E-9117)	535.10	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.110	am	(P-12128)	535.20	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.120	am	(P-12128)	535.100	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.140	am	(P-12128)	535.150	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.150	am	(P-12128)	535.200	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.160	am	(P-12128)	535.210	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.175	am	(P-1296)	535.215	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.180	am	(P-1296)	535.216	n	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.260	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.220	r	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.270	am	(P-1296)	535.230	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.271	n	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.260	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.278	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.265	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.282	am	(P-12128)	535.270	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.290	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.310	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
		(E-7974) (P-10171)	535.315	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.330	am	(P-1296)	535.320	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.640	am	(P-1296)	535.330	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.680	am	(P-1296)	535.340	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.685	am	(P-1296)	535.400	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.1025	n	(P-16520/92; A-16167)	535.410	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.2660	am	(P-12128)	535.415	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.3210	am	(P-1296)	535.420	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.3330	am	(P-1296)	535.430	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
395.100	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.435	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
395.110	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.440	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
395.120	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.500	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
395.130	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.510	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
395.140	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.515	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
395.150	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.520	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
395.160	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.530	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
395.170	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	535.535	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)

SAI-50

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)			TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		
350.290	am	(E-2373) (P-6028; A-15056)	395.175	n	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
		(E-7948) (P-10144)	395.180	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.330	am	(P-1269)	395.190	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.640	am	(P-1269)	395.200	r	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.680	am	(P-1269)	395.300	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.685	am	(P-1269)	395.400	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.1235	n	(P-15044/92; A-16153)	395.400	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)
350.2660	am	(P-12104)	505.10	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
350.3210	am	(P-12104)	505.20	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
350.3330	am	(P-1269)	505.30	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
350.3730	am	(P-4791/92; A-2351)	505.40	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
		(P-8781) (E-9105)	505. Ap.A	n	(P-13406) (E-13631)
350. Ap.A	r	(P-1269)	535.10	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
370.520	am	(P-8793) (E-9117)	535.20	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.110	am	(P-12128)	535.100	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.120	am	(P-12128)	535.150	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.140	am	(P-12128)	535.200	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.150	am	(P-12128)	535.210	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.160	am	(P-12128)	535.215	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.175	am	(P-1296)	535.216	n	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.180	am	(P-1296)	535.220	r	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.260	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.230	am	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.270	am	(P-1296)	535.240	n	(P-10911/92; A-8196)
390.271	n	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.10	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.278	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.100	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.282	am	(P-12128)	535.110	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.290	am	(E-2390) (P-6044; A-15073)	535.200	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
		(E-7974) (P-10171)	535.300	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.330	am	(P-1296)	535.310	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.640	am	(P-1296)	535.320	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.680	am	(P-1296)	535.320	am	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.685	am	(P-1296)	535. Ap.A	r	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.1025	n	(P-16520/92; A-16167)	535. Ap.B	r	(P-17447/92; A-13746)
390.2660	am	(P-12128)	597.10	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)
390.3210	am	(P-1296)	597.110	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)
390.3330	am	(P-1296)	597.200	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)
395.100	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	597.210	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)
395.110	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	597.220	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)
395.120	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	597.300	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)
395.130	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	597.310	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)
395.140	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	597.320	n	(P-17529/92; A-13763)
395.150	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	600.100	n	(P-14806)
395.160	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	600.110	r	(P-14831)
395.170	am	(P-8066/92; A-2984)	600.120	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)

SAI-51

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

600.1160	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.400	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1170	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.410	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)
600.1200	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.510	n	(E-12944) (PR-17798)
600.1210	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.520	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1220	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.530	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1300	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.540	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1310	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.550	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1400	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.560	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1410	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.600	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1500	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.610	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1600	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.620	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
600.1610	r	(E-13115) (P-14831)	615.630	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
610.100	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.640	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
610.110	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.700	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
610.200	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.710	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
610.210	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.720	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
610.300	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.730	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
610.310	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.740	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
610.320	n	(E-12936) (P-14824)	615.750	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.100	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.760	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.110	r	(E-13002) (P-17798)	615.770	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.120	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.800	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.130	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.810	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.140	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.820	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.150	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.830	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.160	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.840	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.200	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.850	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.210	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)	615.850	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)
615.220	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)	615.860	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)
615.230	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)	615.870	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)
615.300	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)	615.880	n	(E-13002) (P-17798)
615.310	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.890	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.320	r	(E-13002) (P-17798)	615.900	r	(E-13002) (P-17798)
615.330	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.910	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.340	r	(E-13002) (P-17798)	615.920	r	(E-13002) (P-17798)
615.350	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.930	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.360	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.940	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.370	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.950	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.380	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.960	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)
615.390	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)	615.970	r	(E-12944) (PR-17741)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

665.610	am	(P-2697)	682.260	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.620	am	(P-2697)	682.320	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.630	am	(P-2697)	682.410	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.640	am	(P-2697)	682.420	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.650	r	(P-2697)	682.440	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
665.660	r	(P-2697)	682.450	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.100	am	(P-12228)	682.460	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.105	am	(P-12228)	682.470	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.115	am	(P-12228)	682.480	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.205	am	(P-12228)	682.490	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.210	am	(P-12228)	682.500	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.220	am	(P-12228)	682.510	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.225	am	(P-12228)	682.520	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.300	am	(P-12228)	682.530	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.310	am	(P-12228)	682.540	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.315	am	(P-12228)	682.550	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.405	am	(P-12228)	682.560	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.415	am	(P-12228)	682.570	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.420	am	(P-12228)	682.580	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.425	am	(P-12228)	682.590	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.435	am	(P-12228)	682.600	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.440	am	(P-12228)	682.610	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.450	am	(P-12228)	682.620	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.505	am	(P-12228)	682.630	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.510	am	(P-12228)	682.640	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.515	am	(P-12228)	682.650	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.520	am	(P-12228)	682.660	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.600	am	(P-12228)	682.670	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.605	am	(P-12228)	682.680	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.610	am	(P-12228)	682.690	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.615	am	(P-12228)	682.700	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.620	am	(P-12228)	682.710	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.640	am	(P-12228)	682.720	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.645	am	(P-12228)	682.730	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.650	am	(P-12228)	682.740	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.660	am	(P-12228)	682.750	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
672.665	am	(P-12228)	682.760	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.100	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.770	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.130	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.780	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.140	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.790	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.150	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.800	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.170	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.810	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.195	n	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.820	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.200	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.830	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.210	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.840	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.215	n	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.850	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.230	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.860	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)
682.250	am	(P-13428/92; A-8825)	682.870	r	(P-13428/92; A-8825)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)				TITLE 77 (CONT'D)			
775.20	am	(P-906; A-14015)	790.721	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1107	r
775.70	am	(P-906; A-14015)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
775.110	am	(P-906; A-14015)	790.740	am	(E-7283)	790.1112	r
775.140	am	(P-906; A-14015)		r	(P-17496/92; W-7075)		(P-7198; A-15916)
775.150	n	(P-906; A-14015)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1120	r
785.110	am	(P-920; A-14027)	790.756	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
785.120	am	(P-920; A-14027)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1125	r
785.200	am	(P-920; A-14027)	790.760	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
785.290	am	(P-920; A-14027)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1127	r
785.300	am	(P-920; A-14027)	790.780	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
785.355	n	(P-920; A-14027)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1129	r
785.578	n	(P-920; A-14027)	790.788	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
785.1210	n	(P-920; A-14027)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1131	r
785.1220	n	(P-920; A-14027)	790.798	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.20	am	(P-920; A-15916)		r	(P-7199; A-15916)	790.1140	r
		(E-7283)	790.799	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.40	am	(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1180	r
		(E-7283)	790.815	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.420	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1200	r
		(E-7283)	790.820	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.460	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1220	r
		(E-7283)	790.830	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.480	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1260	r
		(E-7283)	790.860	am	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.500	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)		r	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1300	r
		(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(E-7283)
790.540	am	(E-7283)	790.900	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1345	r
		(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.548	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.905	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1350	am
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.580	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.910	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1360	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.600	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.920	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1380	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.620	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.940	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1386	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.630	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.974	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1388	am
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r
790.660	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.980	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1390	am
790.700	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1020	r	(E-7283)		r
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.706	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1060	r	(E-7283)	790.1418	am
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r
		(E-7283)	790.1100	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		(E-7283)

SAI-54

SAI-55

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)				TITLE 77 (CONT'D)			
790.1420	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1420	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1420	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.1423	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1423	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1423	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.1425	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1425	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1425	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.1440	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1440	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1440	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.1460	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1460	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1460	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.1490	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1490	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1490	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.1500	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1500	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1500	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.1540	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1540	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1540	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.1560	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1560	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1560	am
		(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r
790.1565	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1565	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.1565	n
		(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r
790.1570	r	(E-7283)	790.1570	r	(E-7283)	790.1570	r
		(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r
790.1573	r	(E-7283)	790.1573	r	(E-7283)	790.1573	r
		(P-7198; A-15916)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)		r
790.1577	am	(E-7283)	790.1577	am	(E-7283)	790.1577	am
		(P-17496/92; W-7075)		r	(P-17496/92; W-7075)		r
790.1580	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1580	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1580	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1620	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1620	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1620	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1660	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1660	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1660	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1685	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1685	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1685	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1686	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1686	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1686	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1697	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1697	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1697	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1700	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1700	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1700	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1706	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1706	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1706	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1708	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1708	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1708	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r
790.1710	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1710	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.1710	r
		(E-7283)		r	(E-7283)		r

Volume 17, Issue #43	ILLINOIS REGISTER		SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX		October 22, 1999
TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
790.2500	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2668	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2510	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2672	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2540	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2700	r	(P-7198; A-15016) (E-7283)
790.2555	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2740	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2580	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2780	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2583	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2800	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2585	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2805	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2587	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.2820	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2600	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.2860	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2603	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2900	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2605	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.2902	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2613	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.2904	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2614	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2908	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2617	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2915	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2618	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.2928	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
790.2620	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2932	am	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2645	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2940	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2655	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2980	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2660	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.3020	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2661	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.3021	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2662	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.3023	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2663	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.3025	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)

ILLINOIS REGISTER			October 22, 1993		
Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX				
TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
790.1719	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2060	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1721	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2084	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1740	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2086	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1780	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2092	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1820	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2097	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1835	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2100	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1842	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2130	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1846	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2140	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1848	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2155	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1856	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2180	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1858	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2220	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1859	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2260	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1860	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2300	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1870	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2340	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1900	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2380	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1930	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2390	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1940	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2420	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1950	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2460	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1960	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2462	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.1980	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2470	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.2020	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.2485	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
790.3027	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.3315	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.3335	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3028	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.3337	n	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3340	r	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.3029	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.3030	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.3350	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.3032	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.3380	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.3033	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.3420	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3038	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3425	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3042	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3437	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3048	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3440	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3049	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3460	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3051	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3472	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3054	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3475	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3056	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3488	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3060	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3492	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3085	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3500	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3100	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3540	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3140	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3580	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3180	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3620	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3220	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.3660	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3235	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(E-7283)
790.3260	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.3700	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.3300	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.3720	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3308	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(E-7283)
	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.3730	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)

SAI-58

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
790.3740	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.4060	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.3742	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.4100	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3780	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4140	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3800	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4150	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3820	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4173	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3860	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4180	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3900	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4200	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3902	n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(E-7283)
790.3904	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.4220	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3907	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(E-7283)
	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.4260	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.3910	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.4300	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.3914	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.4340	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
790.3920	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.4380	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3945	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(E-7283)
	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.4382	#	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)	790.4384	#	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.3940	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		n	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)		r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3945	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4385	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3960	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4386	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3980	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4396	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.3996	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4398	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.4012	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4420	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
790.4020	r	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4430	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.4040	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.4360	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.4395	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)

SAI-59

ILLINOIS REGISTER

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
790.4500	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.4965	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4540	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.4980	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4580	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5020	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4620	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5030	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4660	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5060	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4665	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5100	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4667	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5140	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4670	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5180	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4680	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5220	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
790.4700	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5260	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4720	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)	790.5300	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4725	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5312	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4728	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)	790.5320	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
790.4740	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5340	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4780	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5380	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4820	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5420	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4840	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5460	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4860	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5483	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4900	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)	790.5500	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
790.4940	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5520	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4960	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5530	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.4963	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5540	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
				r	(E-7283)
TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
790.5544	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5872	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
790.5555	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5893	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5560	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5900	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5580	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5924	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5620	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5940	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
790.5640	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5980	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5660	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5992	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5700	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.5996	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5720	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6020	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5740	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6060	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5780	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6100	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5788	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)	790.6140	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5792	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6180	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
790.5795	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6220	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5800	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6260	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5802	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6275	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5807	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6277	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5820	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6280	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075) (P-7198; A-15916)
790.5830	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6284	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5835	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6300	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5837	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)	790.6340	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)
790.5840	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)			
790.5860	r	(P-7198; A-15916) (E-7283)			

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)				TITLE 77 (CONT'D)			
790.6370	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.6621	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7160	r
	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6660	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7180	r
790.6375	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6670	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7181	r
790.6380	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6700	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7220	r
790.6420	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6740	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)	790.6740	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7221	am
790.6430	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6780	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7223	r
790.6435	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6800	r	(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7229	r
790.6445	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6820	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7245	am
790.6450	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6860	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7260	r
790.6452	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6875	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7263	am
790.6454	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6885	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7265	am
790.6456	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6895	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.6460	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6900	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7272	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.6480	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6940	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7278	am
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(P-17496/92; W-7075)
790.6500	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.6946	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7280	am
790.6505	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.6960	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-17496/92; W-7075)
	r	(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
		(E-7283)	790.6980	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7284	r
790.6540	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(E-7283)
790.6544	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7020	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7288	r
790.6570	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7060	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7291	r
790.6580	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.7100	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(E-7283)
	r	(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7294	r
		(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7120	r	(P-7198; A-15916)		(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)	790.7296	r
790.6610	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)			(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7130	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7300	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)
790.6620	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7140	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.7340	r
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)		(P-7198; A-15916)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
790.8060	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8620	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.8100	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8660	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.8106	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8700	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.8136	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8710	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8140	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8724	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8180	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8727	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8220	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8740	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8232	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8780	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8244	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8820	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8248	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.8835	n	(E-7283)
		(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8860	r	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8260	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8900	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8290	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8940	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8300	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.8980	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8340	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.9020	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8378	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.9035	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8380	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.9045	am	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8420	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.9048	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8460	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.9050	am	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8500	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.9056	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8540	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.9060	r	(E-7283)
		(E-7283)			(P-7198; A-15916)
790.8580	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	790.9070	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)
		(P-7198; A-15916)			(E-7283)
790.8590	r	(P-7198; A-15916)			(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
790.9084	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	790.9800	r	(P-7198; A-15916)
		(E-7283)			(E-7283)
790.9100	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	840.20	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
		(E-7283)			(P-4329/92; A-2319)
790.9140	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	840.210	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
		(E-7283)			(P-4329/92; A-2319)
790.9180	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	840.215	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
		(E-7283)			(P-4329/92; A-2319)
790.9220	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	840.305	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
		(E-7283)			(P-4329/92; A-2319)
790.9260	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	840.310	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
		(E-7283)			(P-4329/92; A-2319)
790.9300	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	840.Ap.B		
		(E-7283)	.Ex.A	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
790.9320	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	.Il.A	r	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
		(E-7283)	.Ex.B	n	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
790.9340	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	.Il.B	r	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
		(E-7283)			
790.9380	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	840.Ap.C		
		(E-7283)	840.Ex.B	am	(P-4329/92; A-2319)
790.9420	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.10	am	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.15	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9460	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.20	am	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.23	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9475	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.25	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.26	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9478	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.28	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.29	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9486	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.30	am	(P-12314/92; O-1243)
		(E-7283)			M-2073; A-1884)
790.9500	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	845.40	am	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.50	am	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9520	am	(P-17496/92; W-7075)	845.60	r	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.Ap.A	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9530	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.Ex.A	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.Ex.B	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9540	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.Ex.C	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.Ap.B	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9580	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.Ap.C	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.II.A	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9620	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.Ap.D	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	845.II.A	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
790.9660	r	(P-7198; A-15916)	845.Ap.E	n	(P-12314/92; A-1884)
		(E-7283)	890.	n	(P-18479/92; O-14187)
			900.10	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
			900.30	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
			900.40	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
			900.50	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
			900.60	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
			900.65	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
			900.70	am	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
			900.Th.E	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)
			900.Th.F	n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)

ILLINOIS REGISTER				ILLINOIS REGISTER			
Volume 17, Issue #43		October 22, 1993		Volume 17, Issue #43		October 22, 1993	
TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		1130.770		TITLE 77 (CONT'D)		2080.30	
900.Tb.G n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)	1130.780	am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	1235.310 n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)	am
900.Tb.H n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)	1130.Ap.A	am	(P-4755/92; O-1242; R-5951; A-5882)	1235.320 n	(A-8498)	am
900.Tb.I n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)				1240.10 r	(P-5225/92; A-5880)	am
Ex.A n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)	1230.10	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	1240.20 r	(P-5225/92; A-5880)	am
Ex.B n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)	1230.20	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	1240.30 r	(P-5225/92; A-5880)	am
Ex.C n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)	1230.30	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	1240.40 r	(P-5225/92; A-5880)	am
Ex.D n	(P-10870/92; A-4388)	1230.110	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	1240.50 r	(P-5225/92; A-5880)	am
915.10 am	(P-10989/92; A-4425)	1230.120	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	1240.60 r	(P-5225/92; A-5880)	am
915.20 am	(P-10989/92; A-4425)	1230.210	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	1240.70 r	(P-5225/92; A-5880)	am
915.40 n	(P-10989/92; A-4425)	1230.220	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	1240.Ap.A r	(P-5225/92; A-5880)	am
915.50 n	(P-10989/92; A-4425)	1230.230	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.1 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1100.670 am	(P-12606)	1230.240	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.5 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1100.740 n	(P-8144)	1230.250	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.61 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.60 n	(P-15328/92; A-4453)	1230.260	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.75 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.235 n	(P-15328/92; A-4453)	1230.310	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.301 #	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.1810 am	(P-12593)	1230.320	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.310 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.1830 am	(P-12593)	1230.410	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.315 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.2510 n	(P-8149)	1230.420	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.320 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.2520 n	(P-8149)	1230.Tb.A	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.410 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.2530 n	(P-8149)	1230.Tb.B	r	(P-5187/92; A-5878)	2056.415 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.2540 n	(P-8149)	1235.10	n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)	2056.515 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1110.2550 n	(P-8149)				2056.600 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1120.10 n	(P-5205/92; A-4431)	1235.20	n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)	2056.610 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1120.20 n	(P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4453)	1235.30	n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)	2056.625 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1120.110 n	(P-5205/92; A-4431)	1235.40	n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)	2056.655 am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1120.120 n	(P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4431)	1235.50	n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)	2056.Ap.A am	(P-4567/92; A-15917/92; RQ-17493)	am
1120.130 n	(P-5205/92; A-4431)	1235.100	n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)	2080.10 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1120.210 n	(P-5205/92; A-4431)	1235.200	n	(E-432; O-3056) (P-683; A-8498)	2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1120.310 n	(P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4431)	1235.110	n	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1120.Ap.A n	(P-5205/92; RC-1244; A-4431)	1235.210	n	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.140 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	1235.220	n	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.220 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	1235.230	n	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.410 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	1235.240	n	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.510 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	1235.250	n	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.620 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	1235.300	n	(P-4755/92; A-5882)	2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.630 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)				2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.640 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)				2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.710 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)				2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.720 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)				2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.730 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)				2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.740 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)				2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.750 am	(P-15321/92; A-4448)				2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am
1130.760 am	(P-4755/92; A-5882)				2080.20 am	(P-11367/92; A-11424 M-11872)	am

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)					
3000.230 am	(P-13463/92; A-8817)	310.540 am	(P-14001/92; A-1819)		
3000.Ap.A r	(P-13463/92; A-8817)	310.Ap.A am	(PP-498) (P-13179/92; A-590)		
3000.Ap.B r	(P-13463/92; A-8817)		A-6441) (P-7605)		
TITLE 80					
150.210 am	(E-17372/92; RC-181; F-5952) (P-17959/92; P-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684) (P-14568)	.Th.C am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)		
		.Th.D am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)		
		.Th.E am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)		
		.Th.F am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)		
		.Th.G am	(P-7605)		
150.220 am	(P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684)	.Th.M n	(P-13179/92; A-590)		
		.Th.N am	(PP-498)		
150.310 am	(P-14568)	.Th.O am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)		
150.320 am	(P-14568)	.Th.P am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)		
150.410 am	(P-14568)		(P-7605)		
150.430 am	(P-14568)	.Th.Q am	(P-7605)		
150.Ap.A r	(P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684)	.Th.U am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)		
		310.Ap.B am	(P-13679/92; A-238)		
150.Ap.B #	(P-17959/92; A-9716; RQ-11895; EC-14684)	310.Ap.C am	(P-12481) (E-12900)		
			(P-191; C-672; A-13409)		
250.110 am	(P-18453)		(P-14001/92; A-1819)		
302.180 am	(P-17187/92; A-3169)		(P-14314) (E-14666)		
302.570 am	(P-14788)	310.Ap.D am	(P-14001/92; A-1819)		
302.610 am	(P-17187/92; A-3169)		(P-14314) (E-14666)		
302.825 am	(P-14788)	310.Ap.G n	(P-14314) (E-14666)		
302.840 am	(P-14788)	420.330 am	(P-15342/92; A-1652)		
303.112 n	(P-19285/92; A-5587)	500.210 am	(P-13827)		
310.30 am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)	620.130 am	(P-11724/92; W-869)		
310.40 am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)		(P-12409/92; W-869)		
310.110 am	(P-13679/92; A-238)		(P-91; W-869)		
	(P-12481) (E-12900)		(P-15347/92; A-4510)		
310.130 am	(P-13679/92; A-238)		(P-6632)		
	(P-12481) (E-12900)	630.315 n	(P-6635)		
310.210 am	(P-7605)	650.1 n	(P-6635)		
310.230 am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)	650.2 n	(P-6635)		
310.270 am	(P-18139/92; A-6441)	650.3 n	(P-6635)		
310.290 am	(P-191; C-672; A-13409)	650.4 n	(P-6635)		
	(P-14001/92; A-1819)	650.5 n	(P-6635)		
	(P-14314) (E-14666)	650.6 n	(P-6635)		
310.320 am	(P-7605)	650.7 n	(P-6635)		
310.450 am	(P-14001/92; A-1819)	650.8 n	(P-6635)		
	(P-14314) (E-14666)	650.9 n	(P-6635)		
310.455 am	(P-14314) (E-14666)	650.10 n	(P-6635)		
	(P-14314) (E-14666)	650.11 n	(P-6635)		
310.470 am	(P-14001/92; A-1819)	650.12 n	(P-6635)		
310.495 n	(P-13657) (E-13789)	650.13 n	(P-6635)		
310.530 am	(P-14001/92; A-1819)	1200.10 am	(P-3703; A-15588)		
	(P-14314) (E-14666)	1200.20 am	(P-3703; A-15588)		
		1200.30 am	(P-3703; A-15588)		

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 80 (CONT'D)					
1200.40 r	(P-3703; A-15588)	1650.620 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)		
	(P-3703; A-15588)	1650.630 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)		
1200.50 n	(P-3703; A-15588)	1650.640 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)		
1200.60 am	(P-3703; A-15588)	1650.650 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1200.80 am	(P-3703; A-15588)	2160.120 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1200.90 am	(P-3703; A-15588)	2160.130 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1200.110 am	(P-3703; A-15588)	2160.210 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1200.120 am	(P-3703; A-15588)	2160.220 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1200.130 am	(P-3703; A-15588)	2160.250 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1200.140 am	(P-3703; A-15588)	2160.310 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1200.150 am	(P-3703; A-15588)	2160.320 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1210.10 am	(P-3734; A-15612)	2160.325 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1210.100 am	(P-3734; A-15612)	2160.330 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1210.140 am	(P-3734; A-15612)	2160.410 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1210.160 am	(P-3734; A-15612)	2160.510 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1210.170 am	(P-3734; A-15612)	2160.610 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1210.180 am	(P-3734; A-15612)	2160.620 am	(P-3577; A-11441)		
1220.10 am	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.1 am	(P-2449)		
1220.30 am	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.10 am	(P-2449)		
1220.40 am	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.15 am	(P-2449)		
1220.50 am	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.25 am	(P-2449)		
1220.60 am	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.30 am	(P-2449)		
1220.70 am	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.40 n	(P-2449)		
1220.80 n	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.50 n	(P-2449)		
1220.90 n	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.60 n	(P-2449)		
1220.100 n	(P-3755; A-15628)	2650.70 n	(P-2449)		
1230.10 am	(P-3718; A-15599)	TITLE 83			
1230.80 am	(P-3718; A-15599)	255.20 am	(P-13703/92; A-798)		
1230.90 am	(P-3718; A-15599)	275.20 am	(P-8269/92; A-98; RQ-2075; EC-3902)		
1230.150 am	(P-3718; A-15599)		(P-6382)		
1230.160 am	(P-3718; A-15599)	280.76 n	(P-12810/92; A-805)		
1230.180 am	(P-3718; A-15599)	280.138 am	(P-2462)		
1230.190 am	(P-3718; A-15599)	305.20 am	(P-202)		
1230.220 am	(P-3718; A-15599)	315.10 am	(P-202)		
1650.210 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	315.20 am	(P-202)		
1650.230 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	315.30 am	(P-202)		
1650.240 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	315.40 n	(P-202)		
1650.290 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	315.50 n	(P-202)		
1650.330 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	315.60 n	(P-202)		
1650.340 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	590.10 am	(P-2466; A-12291)		
1650.370 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	735.121 n	(P-6386) (P-12483)		
1650.410 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	745.10 am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)		
1650.450 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	745.15 am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)		
1650.460 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	745.20 am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)		
1650.510 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	745.30 am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)		
1650.520 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	745.110 am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)		
1650.570 am	(P-12384/92; A-1631)	745.200 am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)		

ILLINOIS REGISTER						October 22, 1993	
Volume 17, Issue #43		SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX		October 22, 1993			
TITLE 86 (CONT'D)							
100.5020	re	(A-14189)	100.9005	am	(P-6945)		
	am	(P-15471)	100.9010	re	(A-14189)		
			100.9100	re	(A-14189)		
100.5030	re	(A-14189)		am	(P-15471)		
100.5100	re	(A-14189)	100.9200	re	(A-14189)		
100.5110	re	(A-14189)	100.9210	re	(A-14189)		
100.5120	re	(A-14189)	100.9300	re	(A-14189)		
100.5130	re	(A-14189)	100.9310	re	(A-14189)		
100.5140	re	(A-14189)	100.9320	re	(A-14189)		
	am	(P-15471)	100.9330	re	(A-14189)		
			100.9400	re	(A-14189)		
100.5150	re	(A-14189)		am	(P-15471)		
100.5160	re	(A-14189)	100.9410	re	(A-14189)		
100.5170	re	(A-14189)	100.9420	re	(A-14189)		
100.5200	re	(A-14189)		am	(P-15471)		
100.5210	re	(A-14189)	100.9500	re	(A-14189)		
100.5220	re	(A-14189)	100.9510	re	(A-14189)		
100.5230	re	(A-14189)	100.9520	re	(A-14189)		
	am	(P-15471)					
100.5240	re	(A-14189)	100.9600	re	(A-14189)		
100.5250	re	(A-14189)	100.9700	re	(A-14189)		
	am	(P-15471)	100.9800	re	(A-14189)		
100.5260	re	(A-14189)	100.9854; A-18118	re	(A-14189)		
100.5270	re	(A-14189)	Tb. A	re	(A-14189)		
100.5280	re	(A-14189)	Tb. B	re	(A-14189)		
100.7000	re	(A-14189)	105.100	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7010	am	(P-222; A-8869)		am	(P-9854; A-18118)		
		(E-473)	105.110	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7020	re	(A-14189)	105.120	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7030	re	(A-14189)			(P-9854; A-18118)		
100.7040	re	(A-14189)	105.200	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7050	re	(A-14189)	105.210	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7060	re	(A-14189)	105.220	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7070	re	(A-14189)	105.230	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7080	re	(A-14189)		am	(P-9854; A-18118)		
100.7090	re	(A-14189)	105.300	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7095	re	(A-14189)		n	(P-9854; A-18118)		
	am	(P-15471)	105.310	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7100	re	(A-14189)			(P-9854; A-18118)		
100.7120	re	(A-14189)	105.320	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7200	re	(A-14189)			(P-9854; A-18118)		
100.7300	re	(A-14189)	105.330	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7310	re	(A-14189)	105.340	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
	am	(P-15471)			(P-9854; A-18118)		
100.7320	re	(A-14189)	105.400	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7330	re	(A-14189)	105.410	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
100.7340	re	(A-14189)			(P-9854; A-18118)		
100.9000	re	(A-14189)	105.420	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)		
	am	(P-15471)			(P-9854; A-18118)		

SAI-71

ILLINOIS REGISTER						October 22, 1993
Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX					
TITLE 83 (CONT'D)						
745.210	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	792.30	n	(P-11988)	
745.220	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	792.40	n	(P-11988)	
745.221	n	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	792.50	n	(P-11988)	
745.225	am	(P-10513/92; A-10258)				
745.300	n	(P-10513/92; A-10258)	TITLE 86			
745.Ex.B	am	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2000	re	(A-14189)	
755.10	am	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2050	re	(A-14189)	
755.105	am	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2100	re	(A-14189)	
755.500	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2200	re	(A-14189)	
755.505	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2210	re	(A-14189)	
755.510	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2220	re	(A-14189)	
755.515	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2230	re	(A-14189)	
755.520	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2240	re	(A-14189)	
755.525	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2250	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.A	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2300	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.B	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2310	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.C	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2320	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.D	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2330	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.E	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2340	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.F	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2350	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.G	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.2680	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.H	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.3000	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.I	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.3010	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.J	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.3020	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.K	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.3100	am	(P-222; A-8869)	
755.Ex.L	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	(E-473)			
755.Ex.M	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.3110	re	(A-14189)	
755.Ex.N	n	(P-16709/92; A-5594)	100.3120	re	(A-14189)	
756.10	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3200	re	(A-14189)	
756.15	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3210	re	(A-14189)	
756.20	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3220	re	(A-14189)	
756.30	n	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3300	re	(A-14189)	
756.100	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3310	re	(A-14189)	
756.110	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3320	re	(A-14189)	
756.115	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3330	re	(A-14189)	
756.116	n	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3340	re	(A-14189)	
756.120	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3350	re	(A-14189)	
756.125	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3360	am	(P-17861)	
756.200	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3370	re	(A-14189)	
756.205	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3380	re	(A-14189)	
756.210	am	(P-14004/92; A-1848)	100.3400	am	(P-222; A-8869)	
		(P-15605/92; A-12294)	(E-473)			
756.220	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3700	am	(P-6619; A-13776)	
756.225	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	(P-9870)			
756.300	am	(P-15605/92; A-12294)	100.3750	n	(P-9870)	
792.10	n	(P-11988)	100.5000	re	(A-14189)	
792.20	n	(P-11988)	100.5010	re	(A-14189)	

SAI-70

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE #6 (CONT'D)					
105.430	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.120	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.440	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.125	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.450	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.130	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.460	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.135	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.470	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	535.140	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.500	n	(P-9854; A-18118)	535.145	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)
105.510	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.100	n	(P-16421)
105.520	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.110	n	(P-16421)
105.600	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.200	n	(P-16421)
105.700	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.210	n	(P-16421)
105.800	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.220	n	(P-16421)
105.810	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.230	n	(P-16421)
105.900	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.300	n	(P-16421)
105.910	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.310	n	(P-16421)
105.920	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.320	n	(P-16421)
105.1000	n	(P-219; A-7031) (E-445)	700.330	n	(P-16421)
110.115	am	(P-2507)	700.340	n	(P-16421)
130.220	am	(P-14554/92; A-860)	700.400	n	(P-16421)
130.535	am	(P-8461)	700.500	n	(P-16421)
130.901	am	(P-15501)	750.100	n	(P-8450; A-18132)
130.905	am	(P-15501)	750.200	n	(P-8450; A-18132)
130.1001	am	(P-6955; A-18142)	750.300	n	(P-8450; A-18132)
130.1801	am	(P-6955; A-18142)	750.400	n	(P-8450; A-18132)
140.801	am	(P-15515)	750.500	n	(P-8450; A-18132)
140.1415	am	(P-15515)	1000.100	n	(E-12445)
150.1001	am	(P-15527)	3000.100	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
150.1415	am	(P-15527)	3000.101	n	(P-19681; A-11510)
150.7b.A	am	(P-14563/92; A-1947)	3000.110	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
160.140	am	(P-15522)	3000.115	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
160.165	am	(P-15522)	3000.140	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
210.101	am	(E-665) (P-2718; A-8860)	3000.141	n	(P-19681; A-11510)
210.105	am	(P-2718; A-8860)	3000.160	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
210.110	am	(P-2718; A-8860)	3000.165	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
210.115	am	(P-2718; C-3545; A-8860)	3000.200	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
210.120	am	(P-2718; A-8860)	3000.210	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
210.125	am	(E-665) (P-2718; A-8860)	3000.220	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
210.126	n	(E-665) (P-2718; A-8860)	3000.230	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
210.130	am	(P-2718; A-8860)	3000.231	n	(P-19681; A-11510)
530.115	am	(P-3104; A-11566)	3000.235	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
530.125	am	(P-3104; A-11566)	3000.240	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
535.101	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)	3000.245	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
535.105	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)	3000.250	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
535.110	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)	3000.281	am	(P-19681; A-11510)
535.115	n	(P-15340/92; A-3042)	3000.282	am	(P-19681; A-11510)

SAI-72

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX October 22, 1993

TITLE #6 (CONT'D)					
3000.300	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	102.235	n	(P-15461)
3000.320	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	102.240	am	(P-15461)
3000.400	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	102.250	am	(P-15461)
3000.405	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	103.25	n	(P-14178/92; A-655)
3000.410	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	103.35	n	(P-14178/92; A-655)
3000.415	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	104.216	am	(P-540; A-7025) (E-659)
3000.425	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	110.30	am	(P-13207/92; A-640)
3000.430	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	111.101	am	(P-16491/92; A-3213)
3000.431	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.64	am	(P-10705)
3000.435	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.70	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.440	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.71	am	(P-10705)
3000.445	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.72	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.600	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.74	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.620	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.78	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.635	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.79	am	(P-5436; A-15017)
3000.730	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.81	am	(P-3335/92; A-357)
3000.800	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.82	am	(P-10705)
3000.850	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.127	am	(P-19642/92; A-6792)
3000.1000	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.130	am	(P-10705)
3000.1010	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.137	am	(P-10705)
3000.1030	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.141	am	(P-10705)
3000.1040	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.142	am	(P-10705)
3000.1050	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.144	am	(P-10705)
3000.1070	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.145	am	(P-7745; A-15017)
3000.1071	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.151	am	(P-5436; A-15017)
3000.1072	am	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.152	am	(P-10705)
3000.1100	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.153	am	(P-18216/92; A-4312)
3000.1105	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.154	r	(P-14522/92; A-813)
3000.1110	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.250	am	(P-46)
3000.1115	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.252	am	(P-46)
3000.1120	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.253	am	(P-46)
3000.1125	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.254	am	(P-10705)
3000.1126	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.302	am	(P-10705)
3000.1130	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.303	am	(P-10705)
3000.1135	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.330	am	(P-15277/92; A-2253)
3000.1140	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.370	n	(P-6026; A-15017)
3000.1145	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.404	am	(E-6325)
3000.1146	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	112.406	am	(P-10705)
3000.1150	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	113.9	am	(P-13383/92; A-827)
3000.1155	n	(P-19681; A-11510)	113.113	am	(P-7755; A-14612)
TITLE 89					
102.200	am	(P-15461)	112.404	am	(P-15461)
102.210	am	(P-15461)	112.406	am	(P-15461)
102.220	am	(P-15461)	113.9	am	(P-15461)
102.230	am	(P-15461)	113.113	am	(P-15461)

SAI-73

Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED	INDEX	October 22, 1993
TITLE \$9 (CONT'D)			
148.140	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	
148.140	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	149.125
148.150	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	am
148.150	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	149.140
148.160	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
148.160	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	am
148.170	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	
148.170	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	149.150
148.180	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	am
148.180	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	160.1
148.190	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	am
148.190	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	160.5
148.200	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	am
148.200	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	160.15
148.210	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
148.210	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	160.25
148.220	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
148.220	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	160.65
148.230	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	am
148.230	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	160.70
148.240	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	am
148.240	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	160.77
148.250	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
148.250	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	160.85
148.260	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
148.260	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	165.70
148.270	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	am
148.270	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	165.104
148.280	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	
148.280	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	170.10
148.290	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
148.290	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	170.20
148.310	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
148.310	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	170.30
148.320	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
148.320	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	170.40
149.5	am	(P-14540/92; A-3296)	n
149.5	am	(P-15291) (E-17323)	170.50
149.10	n	(P-14540/92; A-3217)	am
149.10	n	(P-15243) (E-17275)	220.625
149.25	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)	am
149.25	am	(P-15243) (E-17275)	220.635
149.50	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)	am
149.50	am	(P-15243) (E-17275)	240.120
149.75	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)	am
149.75	am	(P-15243) (E-17275)	240.160
149.100	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)	am
149.100	am	(P-15243) (E-17275)	240.210
149.105	am	(P-14535/92; A-3217)	am
149.105	am	(P-15243) (E-17275)	240.220
			240.280
			240.270
			240.280
			240.350
			240.729
			240.870
			240.910
			240.1510
			240.1520
			240.1530
			240.1535
			240.1540
			240.1545
			240.1550
			240.1555

Volume 17, Issue #43	ILLINOIS REGISTER	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX	October 22, 1993
TITLE 89 (CONT'D)			
240.1560 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.21 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1565 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.22 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1570 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	309.23 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)
240.1575 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1580 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1585 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1590 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1600 am	(P-14225)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1610 am	(P-14225)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1630 am	(P-14225)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1800 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1850 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1920 am	(P-14225)	314.10 n	(P-17593)
240.1930 am	(P-14225)	330.5 am	(P-1259; A-11457)
240.2020 am	(P-15203/92; A-6090)	330.6 am	(P-1259; A-11457)
240.2030 am	(P-14225)	335.100 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.2040 am	(P-14225)	335.102 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
240.2050 am	(P-14225)	335.200 n	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
		335.202 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
		335.204 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
		335.206 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
300.20 am	(P-15218) (E-15658)	335.208 n	(P-6681)
300.130 am	(P-18271)	335.300 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
300.160 am	(P-18271)	335.304 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
300.20 am	(P-7565/92; A-274)	335.310 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
302.310 am	(P-2460) (E-2513)	335.312 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
302.390 am	(P-11979/92; A-13438)	335.314 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
304.2 am	(P-7545/92; A-251)	335.316 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
309.1 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	335.318 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
309.2 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	335.320 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
309.3 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	335.326 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
309.4 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	335.328 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
309.5 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	335.330 am	(P-12254/92; A-13420)
309.6 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.10 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.7 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.20 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.8 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.30 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.9 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.40 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.10 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.50 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.11 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.60 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.12 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.70 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.13 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.80 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.14 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.90 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.15 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.100 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.16 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.110 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.17 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.120 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.18 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.130 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.19 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.140 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)
309.20 r	(P-7982/92; A-1044)	336.150 n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)			
336.160	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)	407.20
336.170	n	(P-7963/92; A-1026)	407.29
337.10	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	408.60
337.20	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	408.65
337.30	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	408.70
337.40	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.1
337.50	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.2
337.60	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.3
337.70	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.4
337.80	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.5
337.90	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.6
337.100	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.7
337.110	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.8
337.120	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.9
337.130	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.10
337.140	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.11
337.150	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	434.12
337.160	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.5
337.170	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.10
337.180	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.30
337.190	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.40
337.200	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.50
337.210	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.60
337.220	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.70
337.230	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.80
337.240	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	505.80
337.250	n	(P-7999/92; A-1046)	510.5
354.1	r	(P-8099; A-17913)	510.10
354.2	r	(P-8099; A-17913)	510.20
354.3	r	(P-8099; A-17913)	510.30
354.4	r	(P-8099; A-17913)	510.40
354.5	r	(P-8099; A-17913)	510.50
354.6	r	(P-8099; A-17913)	510.60
356.5	am	(P-10679)	510.70
376.1	r	(P-8104; A-17915)	510.80
376.2	r	(P-8104; A-17915)	510.90
376.3	r	(P-8104; A-17915)	510.100
377.2	am	(P-7553/92; A-259)	510.105
377.4	am	(P-7553/92; A-259)	510.110
378.1	r	(P-7561/92; A-272)	510.120
378.2	r	(P-7561/92; A-272)	515.100
378.3	r	(P-7561/92; A-272)	515.110
378.4	r	(P-7561/92; A-272)	515.120
402.15	am	(P-11707/92; A-267)	515.130
406.12	am	(P-11964)	515.140
406.13	am	(P-11964)	515.150
406.14	am	(P-11964)	515.400
			515.410
			515.420

SAL-78

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Volume 17, Issue #43 SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

October 22, 1993

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)			
515.430	n	(P-11378) (E-11589)	557.10
515.440	n	(P-11378) (E-11589)	557.20
515.450	n	(P-11378) (E-11589)	557.30
525.500	n	(P-947; A-9980)	557.40
530.5	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.20
530.10	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.30
530.110	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.40
530.130	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.60
530.140	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.80
530.200	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.90
530.230	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.80
530.240	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	562.90
530.250	n	(P-11394) (E-11701)	567.20
530.260	am	(P-11394) (E-11701)	567.30
540.10	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)	567.40
540.20	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)	567.100
540.30	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)	567.100
540.40	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)	567.100
540.50	n	(P-20088/92; A-6244)	572.20
552.10	r	(P-11386) (E-11667)	572.30
552.20	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.50
552.30	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.60
552.35	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.70
552.40	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.80
552.50	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.90
552.60	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.100
552.70	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	572.110
552.80	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.10
552.90	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.20
552.100	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.30
552.110	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.40
552.120	r	(P-11396) (E-11733)	587.50
553.10	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.60
553.20	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.70
553.30	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.105
553.40	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.106
553.50	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.107
553.60	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.110
553.70	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.111
553.80	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.120
553.90	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.130
553.100	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.200
553.110	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.300
553.120	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.400
553.130	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.410
553.140	n	(P-11384) (E-11657)	587.420

SAL-79

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

587.440	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.400	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.450	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.410	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.500	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.420	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.510	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.430	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.600	r	(P-11406) (E-11784)	590.440	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
587.610	r	(P-952; W-3686)	590.450	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.10	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.460	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.20	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.470	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.30	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.480	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.35	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.490	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.40	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.500	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.50	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.510	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.60	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.520	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.70	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.530	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.80	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.540	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.90	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.550	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.100	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.560	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.110	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.570	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.120	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.580	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.130	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.590	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.140	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.600	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.150	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.610	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.160	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.620	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.170	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.630	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.180	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.640	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.200	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.650	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.210	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.660	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.220	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.670	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.230	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.680	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.240	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.700	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.250	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.710	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.260	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.720	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.270	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.730	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.280	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.740	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.290	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	590.750	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)
590.300	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.10	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.310	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.20	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.320	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.30	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.330	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.45	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.340	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.50	am	(P-1375; W-3687)
590.350	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.55	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.360	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.60	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.370	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.65	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.375	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.70	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.380	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)	592.75	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)
590.390	n	(P-11416) (E-11812)			

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

592.80	am	(P-1375; W-3687)	730.210	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
592.85	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)	730.220	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
592.90	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)	730.230	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
592.95	r	(P-11422) (E-11864)	730.250	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.10	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.400	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.15	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.410	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.20	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.420	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.30	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.430	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.310	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.440	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.320	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.460	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.330	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.600	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.400	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.650	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)
597.410	r	(P-11420) (E-11856)	730.700	r	(P-10397/92; A-425)
602.10	r	(P-11404) (E-11780)	827.10	am	(P-77; A-6260)
602.20	r	(P-11404) (E-11780)	827.30	am	(P-77; A-6260)
607.10	r	(P-11408) (E-11796)	827.40	am	(P-77; A-6260)
607.20	r	(P-11408) (E-11796)	830.50	am	(P-18759/92; A-6248)
607.50	r	(P-11408) (E-11796)	897.10	n	(E-6886)
607.60	r	(P-11408) (E-11796)	897.20	n	(E-6886)
612.10	r	(P-11410) (E-11801)	897.30	n	(E-6886)
612.20	r	(P-11410) (E-11801)	897.40	n	(E-6886)
617.20	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	897.50	n	(E-6886)
617.30	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	897.60	n	(E-6886)
617.55	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	1177.10	am	(P-11400) (E-11766)
617.60	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	1200.10	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
617.80	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	1200.20	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
617.110	am	(P-11390) (E-11686)	1200.30	am	(P-15354/92; A-1137)
622.10	r	(P-11412) (E-11804)			(P-7780; O-14188)
622.20	r	(P-11412) (E-11804)			(E-8052; W-8318)
622.30	r	(P-11412) (E-11804)			(E-9735; O-13198)
657.10	r	(P-11414) (E-11808)			(P-15354/92; A-1137)
657.20	r	(P-11414) (E-11808)			(P-15354/92; A-1137)
680.300	am	(P-943; A-7230)			(P-7780; O-14188)
685.150	am	(P-18947/92; A-6256)			(E-8052; W-8318)
690.100	am	(P-15065/92; A-3675)			(P-15354/92; A-1137)
690.200	am	(P-15065/92; A-3675)			(P-15354/92; A-1137)
690.300	am	(P-15065/92; A-3675)			(P-15354/92; A-1137)
690.400	am	(P-15065/92; A-3675)			(P-15354/92; A-1137)
708.300	am	(P-9852; RC-17492)			(P-7780) (E-8052;
		(E-10003)			E-8318) (E-9735;
730.10	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			O-13198)
730.20	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			
730.30	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			
730.200	am	(P-11398) (E-11745)			

TITLE 92 (CONT'D)	Volume 17, Issue #43	SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX	October 22, 1993
1030.115 am	(P-17229; A-2025)	1375.3030 r	(P-8635)
1030.120 am	(P-12138; A-7065)	1375.4010 r	(P-8635)
1030.130 am	(P-12138; A-7065)	1375.5010 r	(P-8635)
1040.20 am	(P-21128; A-12782)	1375.6010 r	(P-8635)
1040.101 am	(P-1747; A-8512)	1375.6020 r	(P-8635)
1040.102 n	(P-285; A-90286)	1375.6030 r	(P-8635)
1070.100 am	(P-2863; A-8517)	1375.7010 r	(P-8635)
1236.10 n	(P-9167)	1375.7020 r	(P-8635)
1360.40 am	(P-1685; A-18466)	1375.7030 r	(P-8635)
1375.10 r	(P-8635)	1375.7040 r	(P-8635)
1375.15 r	(P-8635)	1375.7050 r	(P-8635)
1375.20 r	(P-8635)	1375.7060 r	(P-8635)
1375.30 r	(P-8635)	1375.7070 r	(P-8635)
1375.40 r	(P-8635)	1375.7080 r	(P-8635)
1375.50 r	(P-8635)	1375.7090 r	(P-8635)
1375.60 r	(P-8635)	1375.7100 r	(P-8635)
1375.70 r	(P-8635)	1375.7110 r	(P-8635)
1375.80 r	(P-8635)	1375.7120 r	(P-8635)
1375.85 r	(P-8635)	1375.7130 r	(P-8635)
1375.1000 r	(P-8635)	1375.7140 r	(P-8635)
1375.1010 r	(P-8635)	1375.7150 r	(P-8635)
1375.1020 r	(P-8635)	1375.7160 r	(P-8635)
1375.1030 r	(P-8635)	1375.7170 r	(P-8635)
1375.1040 r	(P-8635)	1375.7175 r	(P-8635)
1375.1050 r	(P-8635)	1375.7180 r	(P-8635)
1375.1060 r	(P-8635)	1375.7190 r	(P-8635)
1375.1070 r	(P-8635)	1375.7200 r	(P-8635)
1375.1080 r	(P-8635)	1375.7210 r	(P-8635)
1375.1090 r	(P-8635)	1375.7220 r	(P-8635)
1375.1100 r	(P-8635)	1375.7230 r	(P-8635)
1375.1110 r	(P-8635)	1375.7240 r	(P-8635)
1375.1120 r	(P-8635)	1375.7250 r	(P-8635)
1375.1130 r	(P-8635)	1375.7260 r	(P-8635)
1375.1140 r	(P-8635)	1375.8100 r	(P-8635)
1375.1150 r	(P-8635)	1375.8110 r	(P-8635)
1375.1160 r	(P-8635)	1375.8120 r	(P-8635)
1375.1170 r	(P-8635)	1375.8130 r	(P-8635)
1375.2010 r	(P-8635)	1375.8140 r	(P-8635)
1375.2020 r	(P-8635)	1376.10 n	(P-8630)
1375.2030 r	(P-8635)	1376.20 n	(P-8630)
1375.2040 r	(P-8635)	1376.30 n	(P-8635)
1375.2050 r	(P-8635)	1376.40 n	(P-8635)
1375.2060 r	(P-8635)	2520.26 r	(P-566; A-8536)
1375.2070 r	(P-8635)	2520.105 n	(P-542; A-8539)
1375.2080 r	(P-8635)	2520.105 r	(P-566; A-8536)
1375.3010 r	(P-8635)	2520.110 n	(P-542; A-8539)
1375.3020 r	(P-8635)	2520.110 r	(P-566; A-8536)

2520.200 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.224 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.201 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.224 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.201 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.225 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.202 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.225 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.202 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.226 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.203 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.226 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.203 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.300 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.204 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.300 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.204 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.301 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.205 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.301 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.205 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.302 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.206 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.302 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.206 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.303 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.207 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.303 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.207 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.304 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.208 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.304 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.208 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.305 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.209 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.305 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.209 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.400 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.210 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.400 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.210 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.401 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.211 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.401 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.211 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.402 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.212 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.402 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.212 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.403 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.213 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.403 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.213 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.404 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.214 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.404 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.214 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.405 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.215 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.405 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.215 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.500 n	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.216 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.501 n	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.216 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.501 r	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.217 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.502 n	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.217 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.502 r	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.218 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.504 n	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.218 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.504 r	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.219 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.600 n	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.219 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.600 r	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.220 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.601 n	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.220 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.601 r	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.221 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.602 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.221 r	(P-566; A-8536)	2520.603 r	(P-542; A-8539)
2520.222 n	(P-542; A-8539)	2520.604 r	(P-566; A-8536)
2520.222 r	(P-566; A-8536)		
2520.223 n	(P-542; A-8539)		
2520.223 r	(P-566; A-8536)		